

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
25 May 2001 (25.05.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/36473 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C07K 14/00**

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/31581

(22) International Filing Date:
16 November 2000 (16.11.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/165,838	16 November 1999 (16.11.1999)	US
60/166,071	17 November 1999 (17.11.1999)	US
60/166,678	19 November 1999 (19.11.1999)	US
60/173,396	28 December 1999 (28.12.1999)	US
60/184,129	22 February 2000 (22.02.2000)	US
60/185,421	28 February 2000 (28.02.2000)	US
60/185,554	28 February 2000 (28.02.2000)	US
60/186,530	2 March 2000 (02.03.2000)	US
60/186,811	3 March 2000 (03.03.2000)	US
60/188,114	9 March 2000 (09.03.2000)	US
60/190,310	17 March 2000 (17.03.2000)	US
60/190,800	21 March 2000 (21.03.2000)	US
60/198,568	20 April 2000 (20.04.2000)	US
60/201,190	2 May 2000 (02.05.2000)	US
60/203,111	8 May 2000 (08.05.2000)	US
60/207,094	25 May 2000 (25.05.2000)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY** [US/US]; 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **VOGELI, Gabriel** [US/US]; 3005 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98121 (US). **WOOD, Linda, S.** [US/US]; 10193 Fox Hollow, Portage, MI 49024 (US). **PARODI, Luis, A.** [SE/SE]; Grevvafan-24, S-115 43 Stockholm (SE). **HIEBSCH,**

Ronald, R. [US/US]; 917 Lane Boulevard, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US). **LIND, Peter** [SE/SE]; Borjegatan 31C, S-751 29 Uppsala (SE). **SLIGHTOM, Jerry** [US/US]; 3305 Lorraine Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49008 (US). **SCHELLIN, Kathleen, A.** [US/US]; 361 Jason Court, Portage, MI 49024 (US). **KAYTES, Paul, S.** [US/US]; 3506-D Shadow Bend Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49004 (US). **BANNIGAN, Christopher, M.** [US/US]; 2411 Kopka Court, Bay City, MI 48708 (US). **RUFF, Valerie** [US/US]; 7301 Sandpiper Street, Portage, MI 49024 (US). **SEJLITZ, Torsten** [SE/SE]; Sankt Eriksgatan 59, S-112 34 Stockholm (SE). **HUFF, Rita, M.** [US/US]; 3627 B Avenue, West, Plainwell, MI 49080 (US).

(74) Agents: **DELUCA, Mark** et al.; Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP, One Liberty Place, 46th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AI, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

WO 01/36473 A2

(54) Title: **NOVEL COMBINATIONS OF PROTEINS**

combinatorial host cells incorporating the genes, the nucleic acids, polypeptides encoded by the genes, antibodies to the nucleic acids, polypeptides, and methods of making and using all of the foregoing.

NOVEL G PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTORS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

The present application claims priority of Application Serial No. 60/165,838,
5 filed 1999 November 16; Serial No. 60/166,071, filed 1999 November 17; Serial No.
60/166,678 filed 1999 November 19; Serial No. 60/173,396, filed 1999 December 28;
Serial No. 60/184,129, filed 2000 February 22; Serial No. 60/188,114, filed 2000
March 9; Serial No. 60/185,421, filed 2000 February 28; Serial No. 60/186,811, filed
2000 March 3; Serial No. 60/186,530, filed 2000 March 2; Serial No. 60/207,094,
10 filed 2000 May 25; Serial No. 60/203,111, filed 2000 May 8; Serial No. 60/190,310,
filed 2000 March 17; Serial No. 60/201,190, filed 2000 May 2; Serial No. 60/185,554,
filed 2000 February 28; Serial No. 60/198,568, filed 2000 April 20; and Serial No.
60/190,800, filed 2000 March 21, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference
in its entirety.

15

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to the fields of genetics and cellular
and molecular biology. More particularly, the invention relates to novel G protein
coupled receptors, to polynucleotides that encode such novel receptors, to reagents
20 such as antibodies, probes, primers and kits comprising such antibodies, probes,
primers related to the same, and to methods which use the novel G protein coupled
receptors, polynucleotides or reagents.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

25 The G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) form a vast superfamily of cell
surface receptors which are characterized by an amino-terminal extracellular domain,
a carboxyl-terminal intracellular domain, and a serpentine structure that passes
through the cell membrane seven times. Hence, such receptors are sometimes also
referred to as seven transmembrane (7TM) receptors. These seven transmembrane
30 domains define three extracellular loops and three intracellular loops, in addition to
the amino- and carboxy- terminal domains. The extracellular portions of the receptor
have a role in recognizing and binding one or more extracellular binding partners.

(e.g., ligands), whereas the intracellular portions have a role in recognizing and communicating with downstream molecules in the signal transduction cascade.

The G protein-coupled receptors bind a variety of ligands including calcium ions, hormones, chemokines, neuropeptides, neurotransmitters, nucleotides, lipids, odorants, and even photons, and are important in the normal (and sometimes the aberrant) function of many cell types. [See generally Strosberg, *Eur. J. Biochem.* 196:1-10 (1991) and Bohm *et al.*, *Biochem J.* 322:1-18 (1997).] When a specific ligand binds to its corresponding receptor, the ligand typically stimulates the receptor to activate a specific heterotrimeric guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein (G-protein) that is coupled to the intracellular portion of the receptor. The G protein in turn transmits a signal to an effector molecule within the cell, by either stimulating or inhibiting the activity of that effector molecule. These effector molecules include adenylylase, phospholipases and ion channels. Adenylylase and phospholipases are enzymes that are involved in the production of the second messenger molecules cAMP, inositol triphosphate and diacylglycerol. It is through this sequence of events that an extracellular ligand stimuli exerts intracellular changes through a G protein-coupled receptor. Each such receptor has its own characteristic primary structure, expression pattern, ligand-binding profile, and intracellular effector system.

Because of the vital role of G protein-coupled receptors in the communication between cells and their environment, such receptors are attractive targets for therapeutic intervention, for example by activating or antagonizing such receptors. For receptors having a known ligand, the identification of agonists or antagonists may be sought specifically to enhance or inhibit the action of the ligand. Some G protein-coupled receptors have roles in disease pathogenesis (e.g., certain chemokine receptors that act as HIV co-receptors may have a role in AIDS pathogenesis), and are attractive targets for therapeutic intervention even in the absence of knowledge of the natural ligand of the receptor. Other receptors are attractive targets for therapeutic intervention by virtue of their expression pattern in tissues or cell types that are themselves attractive targets for therapeutic intervention. Examples of this latter category of receptors include receptors expressed in immune cells, which can be targeted to either inhibit autoimmune responses or to enhance immune responses to

bipolar disease, or other neurological disorders. This latter category of receptor is also useful as a marker for identifying and/or purifying (*e.g.*, via fluorescence-activated cell sorting) cellular subtypes that express the receptor. Unfortunately, only a limited number of G protein receptors from the central nervous system (CNS) are known. Thus, a need exists for G protein-coupled receptors that have been identified and show promise as targets for therapeutic intervention in a variety of animals, including humans.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule that comprises a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence homologous to even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, or a fragment thereof. The nucleic acid molecule encodes at least a portion of nGPCR-x. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule comprises a sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, or a fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule comprises a sequence homologous to odd numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, or a fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of odd numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, and fragments thereof.

According to some embodiments, the present invention provides vectors which comprise the nucleic acid molecule of the invention. In some embodiments, the vector is an expression vector.

According to some embodiments, the present invention provides host cells which comprise the vectors of the invention. In some embodiments, the host cells comprise expression vectors.

The present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to at least a portion of a sequence from an odd numbered sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, said portion comprising at least 10 nucleotides.

to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, or a homolog or fragment thereof. The method comprising the steps of introducing a recombinant expression vector that includes a nucleotide sequence that encodes the polypeptide into a compatible host cell, growing the host cell under conditions for expression of the polypeptide and
5 recovering the polypeptide.

The present invention provides an isolated antibody which binds to an epitope on a polypeptide comprising a sequence from an even numbered sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, or a homolog or
fragment thereof.

10 The present invention provides an method of inducing an immune response in a mammal against a polypeptide comprising a sequence from an even numbered sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, or a homolog or fragment thereof. The method comprises administering to a mammal an amount of the polypeptide sufficient to induce said immune response.

15 The present invention provides a method for identifying a compound which binds nGPCR-x. The method comprises the steps of: contacting nGPCR-x with a compound and determining whether the compound binds nGPCR-x.

The present invention provides a method for identifying a compound which binds a nucleic acid molecule encoding nGPCR-x. The method comprises the steps of
20 contacting said nucleic acid molecule encoding nGPCR-x with a compound and determining whether said compound binds said nucleic acid molecule.

The present invention provides a method for identifying a compound which modulates the activity of nGPCR-x. The method comprises the steps of contacting nGPCR-x with a compound and determining whether nGPCR-x activity has been
25 modulated.

The present invention provides a method of identifying an animal homolog of nGPCR-x. The method comprises the steps screening a nucleic acid database of the animal with an odd numbered sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, or a portion thereof and determining whether a portion of
30 said library or database is homologous to said odd numbered sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, or portion thereof.

The present invention provides a method of identifying an animal homolog of

FIG. 1 is a schematic diagram of an odd numbered nucleotide sequence

ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, or a portion thereof; and determining whether a portion of said library or database is homologous to said odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, or a portion thereof.

- 5 Another aspect of the present invention relates to methods of screening a human subject to diagnose a disorder affecting the brain or genetic predisposition therefor. The methods comprise the steps of assaying nucleic acid of a human subject to determine a presence or an absence of a mutation altering an amino acid sequence, expression, or biological activity of at least one nGPCR that is expressed in the brain.
- 10 The nGPCR comprise an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:74, SEQ ID NO:186, SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:80, SEQ ID NO:82, SEQ ID NO:84, SEQ ID NO:86, SEQ ID NO:90, and SEQ ID NO:94, and allelic variants thereof. A diagnosis of the disorder or predisposition is made from the presence or absence of the mutation. The presence of a mutation altering the amino
- 15 acid sequence, expression, or biological activity of the nGPCR in the nucleic acid correlates with an increased risk of developing the disorder.

The present invention further relates to methods of screening for an nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 hereditary schizophrenia genotype in a human patient. The methods comprise the steps of providing a biological sample comprising nucleic acid from the

20 patient, in which the nucleic acid includes sequences corresponding to alleles of nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54. The presence of one or more mutations in the nGPCR-40 allele or the nGPCR-54 allele is detected indicative of a hereditary schizophrenia genotype.

The present invention provides kits for screening a human subject to diagnose

25 schizophrenia or a genetic predisposition therefor. The kits include an oligonucleotide useful as a probe for identifying polymorphisms in a human nGPCR-40 gene or a human nGPCR-54 gene. The oligonucleotide comprises 6-50 nucleotides in a sequence that is identical or complementary to a sequence of a wild type human nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 gene sequence or nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54

30 coding sequence, except for one sequence difference selected from the group consisting of a nucleotide addition, a nucleotide deletion, or nucleotide substitution. The kit also includes a media packaged with the oligonucleotide. The media contains

genetic predisposition therefor, the polymorphisms being identifiable using the oligonucleotide as a probe.

The present invention further relates to methods of identifying nGPCR allelic variants that correlates with mental disorders. The methods comprise the steps of
5 providing biological samples that comprise nucleic acid from a human patient diagnosed with a mental disorder, or from the patient's genetic progenitors or progeny, and detecting in the nucleic acid the presence of one or more mutations in an nGPCR that is expressed in the brain. The nGPCR comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:74, SEQ ID NO:186, SEQ ID
10 NO:78, SEQ ID NO:80, SEQ ID NO:82, SEQ ID NO:84, SEQ ID NO:86, SEQ ID NO:90, and SEQ ID NO:94, and allelic variants thereof. The nucleic acid includes sequences corresponding to the gene or genes encoding nGPCR. The one or more mutations detected indicate an allelic variant that correlates with a mental disorder.

The present invention further relates to purified polynucleotides comprising
15 nucleotide sequences encoding alleles of nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 from a human with schizophrenia. The polynucleotide hybridizes to the complement of SEQ ID NO:83 or of SEQ ID NO:85 under the following hybridization conditions: (a) hybridization for 16 hours at 42°C in a hybridization solution comprising 50% formamide, 1% SDS, 1 M NaCl, 10% dextran sulfate and (b) washing 2 times for 30
20 minutes at 60°C in a wash solution comprising 0.1x SSC and 1% SDS. The polynucleotide that encodes nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 amino acid sequence of the human differs from SEQ ID NO:84 or SEQ ID NO:86 by at least one residue.

The present invention also provides methods for identifying a modulator of biological activity of nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 comprising the steps of contacting a
25 cell that expresses nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator compound and measuring nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 biological activity in the cell. The decreased or increased nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 biological activity in the presence versus absence of the putative modulator is indicative of a modulator of biological activity.

30 The present invention further provides methods to identify compounds useful for the treatment of schizophrenia. The methods comprise the steps of contacting a composition comprising nGPCR-40 with a compound suspected of binding nGPCR-

binding nGPCR-54. The binding between nGPCR-40 and the compound suspected of binding nGPCR-40 or between nGPCR-54 and the compound suspected of binding nGPCR-54 is detected. Compounds identified as binding nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 are candidate compounds useful for the treatment of schizophrenia.

5 The present invention further provides methods for identifying a compound useful as a modulator of binding between nGPCR-40 and a binding partner of nGPCR-40 or between nGPCR-54 and a binding partner of nGPCR-54. The methods comprise the steps of contacting the binding partner and a composition comprising nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator
10 compound and detecting binding between the binding partner and nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54. Decreased or increased binding between the binding partner and nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 in the presence of the putative modulator, as compared to binding in the absence of the putative modulator is indicative a modulator compound useful for the treatment of schizophrenia.

15 Another aspect of the present invention relates to methods of purifying a G protein from a sample containing a G protein. The methods comprise the steps of contacting the sample with an nGPCR for a time sufficient to allow the G protein to form a complex with the nGPCR; isolating the complex from remaining components of the sample; maintaining the complex under conditions which result in dissociation
20 of the G protein from the nGPCR; and isolating said G protein from the nGPCR.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

Definitions

Various definitions are made throughout this document. Most words have the
25 meaning that would be attributed to those words by one skilled in the art. Words specifically defined either below or elsewhere in this document have the meaning provided in the context of the present invention as a whole and as are typically understood by those skilled in the art.

"Synthesized" as used herein and understood in the art, refers to
30 polynucleotides produced by purely chemical, as opposed to enzymatic, methods. "Wholly" synthesized DNA sequences are therefore produced entirely by chemical means, and "partially" synthesized DNAs embrace those wherein only portions of the

By the term "region" is meant a physically contiguous portion of the primary structure of a biomolecule. In the case of proteins, a region is defined by a contiguous portion of the amino acid sequence of that protein.

The term "domain" is herein defined as referring to a structural part of a biomolecule that contributes to a known or suspected function of the biomolecule. Domains may be co-extensive with regions or portions thereof; domains may also incorporate a portion of a biomolecule that is distinct from a particular region, in addition to all or part of that region. Examples of GPCR protein domains include, but are not limited to, the extracellular (*i.e.*, N-terminal), transmembrane and cytoplasmic (*i.e.*, C-terminal) domains, which are co-extensive with like-named regions of GPCRs; each of the seven transmembrane segments of a GPCR; and each of the loop segments (both extracellular and intracellular loops) connecting adjacent transmembrane segments.

As used herein, the term "activity" refers to a variety of measurable indicia suggesting or revealing binding, either direct or indirect; affecting a response, *i.e.* having a measurable affect in response to some exposure or stimulus, including, for example, the affinity of a compound for directly binding a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the invention, or, for example, measurement of amounts of upstream or downstream proteins or other similar functions after some stimulus or event.

Unless indicated otherwise, as used herein, the abbreviation in lower case (*gpcr*) refers to a gene, cDNA, RNA or nucleic acid sequence, while the upper case version (*GPCR*) refers to a protein, polypeptide, peptide, oligopeptide, or amino acid sequence. The term "nGPCR-x" refers to any of the nGPCRs taught herein, while specific reference to a nGPCR (for example nGPCR-5) refers only to that specific nGPCR.

As used herein, the term "antibody" is meant to refer to complete, intact antibodies, and Fab, Fab', F(ab)2, and other fragments thereof. Complete, intact antibodies include monoclonal antibodies such as murine monoclonal antibodies, chimeric antibodies and humanized antibodies.

As used herein, the term "binding" means the physical or chemical interaction between two proteins or compounds or associated proteins or compounds or

...the physical interaction, the binding, can be

either direct or indirect, indirect being through or due to the effects of another protein or compound. Direct binding refers to interactions that do not take place through or due to the effect of another protein or compound but instead are without other substantial chemical intermediates. Binding may be detected in many different
5 manners. As a non-limiting example, the physical binding interaction between a nGPCR-x of the invention and a compound can be detected using a labeled compound. Alternatively, functional evidence of binding can be detected using, for example, a cell transfected with and expressing a nGPCR-x of the invention. Binding of the transfected cell to a ligand of the nGPCR that was transfected into the cell
10 provides functional evidence of binding. Other methods of detecting binding are well-known to those of skill in the art.

As used herein, the term "compound" means any identifiable chemical or molecule, including, but not limited to, small molecule, peptide, protein, sugar, nucleotide, or nucleic acid, and such compound can be natural or synthetic.

15 As used herein, the term "complementary" refers to Watson-Crick basepairing between nucleotide units of a nucleic acid molecule.

As used herein, the term "contacting" means bringing together, either directly or indirectly, a compound into physical proximity to a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the invention. The polypeptide or polynucleotide can be in any number of buffers,
20 salts, solutions etc. Contacting includes, for example, placing the compound into a beaker, microtiter plate, cell culture flask, or a microarray, such as a gene chip, or the like, which contains the nucleic acid molecule, or polypeptide encoding the nGPCR or fragment thereof.

As used herein, the phrase "homologous nucleotide sequence," or
25 "homologous amino acid sequence," or variations thereof, refers to sequences characterized by a homology, at the nucleotide level or amino acid level, of at least the specified percentage. Homologous nucleotide sequences include those sequences coding for isoforms of proteins. Such isoforms can be expressed in different tissues of the same organism as a result of, for example, alternative splicing of RNA.
30 Alternatively, isoforms can be encoded by different genes. Homologous nucleotide sequences include nucleotide sequences encoding for a protein of a species other than humans, including, but not limited to, mammals. Homologous nucleotide sequences

the nucleotide sequences set forth herein. A homologous nucleotide sequence does

not, however, include the nucleotide sequence encoding other known GPCRs.

Homologous amino acid sequences include those amino acid sequences which contain conservative amino acid substitutions and which polypeptides have the same binding and/or activity. A homologous amino acid sequence does not, however, include the

5 amino acid sequence encoding other known GPCRs. Percent homology can be determined by, for example, the Gap program (Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package, Version 8 for Unix, Genetics Computer Group, University Research Park, Madison WI), using the default settings, which uses the algorithm of Smith and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math., 1981, 2, 482-489, which is incorporated herein by
10 reference in its entirety).

As used herein, the term "isolated" nucleic acid molecule refers to a nucleic acid molecule (DNA or RNA) that has been removed from its native environment. Examples of isolated nucleic acid molecules include, but are not limited to, recombinant DNA molecules contained in a vector, recombinant DNA molecules
15 maintained in a heterologous host cell, partially or substantially purified nucleic acid molecules, and synthetic DNA or RNA molecules.

As used herein, the terms "modulates" or "modifies" means an increase or decrease in the amount, quality, or effect of a particular activity or protein.

As used herein, the term "oligonucleotide" refers to a series of linked
20 nucleotide residues which has a sufficient number of bases to be used in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR). This short sequence is based on (or designed from) a genomic or cDNA sequence and is used to amplify, confirm, or reveal the presence of an identical, similar or complementary DNA or RNA in a particular cell or tissue. Oligonucleotides comprise portions of a DNA sequence having at least about 10
25 nucleotides and as many as about 50 nucleotides, preferably about 15 to 30 nucleotides. They are chemically synthesized and may be used as probes.

As used herein, the term "probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences of variable length, preferably between at least about 10 and as many as about 6,000 nucleotides, depending on use. They are used in the detection of identical, similar, or
30 complementary nucleic acid sequences. Longer length probes are usually obtained from a natural or recombinant source, are highly specific and much slower to hybridize than oligomers. They may be single- or double-stranded and carefully

The term "preventing" refers to decreasing the probability that an organism contracts or develops an abnormal condition.

The term "treating" refers to having a therapeutic effect and at least partially alleviating or abrogating an abnormal condition in the organism.

5 The term "therapeutic effect" refers to the inhibition or activation factors causing or contributing to the abnormal condition. A therapeutic effect relieves to some extent one or more of the symptoms of the abnormal condition. In reference to the treatment of abnormal conditions, a therapeutic effect can refer to one or more of the following: (a) an increase in the proliferation, growth, and/or differentiation of
10 cells; (b) inhibition (*i.e.*, slowing or stopping) of cell death; (c) inhibition of degeneration; (d) relieving to some extent one or more of the symptoms associated with the abnormal condition; and (e) enhancing the function of the affected population of cells. Compounds demonstrating efficacy against abnormal conditions can be identified as described herein.

15 The term "abnormal condition" refers to a function in the cells or tissues of an organism that deviates from their normal functions in that organism. An abnormal condition can relate to cell proliferation, cell differentiation, cell signaling, or cell survival. An abnormal condition may also include obesity, diabetic complications such as retinal degeneration, and irregularities in glucose uptake and metabolism, and
20 fatty acid uptake and metabolism.

Abnormal cell proliferative conditions include cancers such as fibrotic and mesangial disorders, abnormal angiogenesis and vasculogenesis, wound healing, psoriasis, diabetes mellitus, and inflammation.

25 Abnormal differentiation conditions include, but are not limited to, neurodegenerative disorders, slow wound healing rates, and slow tissue grafting healing rates. Abnormal cell signaling conditions include, but are not limited to, psychiatric disorders involving excess neurotransmitter activity.

Abnormal cell survival conditions may also relate to conditions in which programmed cell death (apoptosis) pathways are activated or abrogated. A number of
30 protein kinases are associated with the apoptosis pathways. Aberrations in the function of any one of the protein kinases could lead to cell immortality or premature cell death.

into cells or tissues of an organism. The abnormal condition can be prevented or

treated when the cells or tissues of the organism exist within the organism or outside of the organism. Cells existing outside the organism can be maintained or grown in cell culture dishes. For cells harbored within the organism, many techniques exist in the art to administer compounds, including (but not limited to) oral, parenteral, 5 dermal, injection, and aerosol applications. For cells outside of the organism, multiple techniques exist in the art to administer the compounds, including (but not limited to) cell microinjection techniques, transformation techniques and carrier techniques.

The abnormal condition can also be prevented or treated by administering a 10 compound to a group of cells having an aberration in a signal transduction pathway to an organism. The effect of administering a compound on organism function can then be monitored. The organism is preferably a mouse, rat, rabbit, guinea pig or goat, more preferably a monkey or ape, and most preferably a human.

By "amplification" it is meant increased numbers of DNA or RNA in a cell 15 compared with normal cells. "Amplification" as it refers to RNA can be the detectable presence of RNA in cells, since in some normal cells there is no basal expression of RNA. In other normal cells, a basal level of expression exists, therefore in these cases amplification is the detection of at least 1 to 2-fold, and preferably more, compared to the basal level.

20 As used herein, the phrase "stringent hybridization conditions" or "stringent conditions" refers to conditions under which a probe, primer, or oligonucleotide will hybridize to its target sequence, but to no other sequences. Stringent conditions are sequence-dependent and will be different in different circumstances. Longer sequences hybridize specifically at higher temperatures. Generally, stringent 25 conditions are selected to be about 5°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength, pH and nucleic acid concentration) at which 50% of the probes complementary to the target sequence hybridize to the target sequence at equilibrium. Since the target sequences are generally present in excess, at T_m , 50% of 30 the probes are occupied at equilibrium. Typically, stringent conditions will be those in which the salt concentration is less than about 1.0 M sodium ion, typically about 0.01 to 1.0 M sodium ion (or other salts) at pH 7.0 to 8.3 and the temperature is at

at least about 0.1 M sodium ion (or other salts) at pH 7.0 to 8.3 and the temperature is at least about 50°C.

Stringent conditions may also be achieved with the addition of destabilizing agents, such as formamide.

The amino acid sequences are presented in the amino to carboxy direction, from left to right. The amino and carboxy groups are not presented in the sequence.

- 5 The nucleotide sequences are presented by single strand only, in the 5' to 3' direction, from left to right. Nucleotides and amino acids are represented in the manner recommended by the IUPAC-IUB Biochemical Nomenclature Commission or (for amino acids) by three letters code.

Polynucleotides

- 10 The present invention provides purified and isolated polynucleotides (*e.g.*, DNA sequences and RNA transcripts, both sense and complementary antisense strands, both single- and double-stranded, including splice variants thereof) that encode unknown G protein-coupled receptors heretofore termed novel GPCRs, or nGPCRs. These genes are described herein and designated herein collectively as
- 15 nGPCR-x (where x is 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, or 60). That is, these genes are described herein and designated herein as nGPCR-1 (also referred to as beGPCR-1), nGPCR-3 (also referred to as beGPCR-3), nGPCR-4 (also referred to as beGPCR-4), nGPCR-5 (also referred to as beGPCR-5 and TL-GPCR-5), nGPCR-9
- 20 (also referred to as beGPCR-9), nGPCR-11 (also referred to as beGPCR-11), nGPCR-12 (also referred to as beGPCR-12), nGPCR-14 (also referred to as beGPCR-14), nGPCR-15 (also referred to as beGPCR-15), nGPCR-18 (also referred to as beGPCR-18), nGPCR-16 (also referred to as beGPCR-16), nGPCR-17 (also referred to as beGPCR-17), nGPCR-20 (also referred to as beGPCR-20), nGPCR-21 (also referred
- 25 to as beGPCR-21), nGPCR-22 (also referred to as beGPCR-22), nGPCR-24 (also referred to as beGPCR-24), nGPCR-27 (also referred to as beGPCR-27), nGPCR-28 (also referred to as beGPCR-28), nGPCR-31 (also referred to as beGPCR-31), nGPCR-32 (also referred to as beGPCR-32), nGPCR-33 (also referred to as beGPCR-33), nGPCR-34 (also referred to as beGPCR-34), nGPCR-35 (also referred to as
- 30 beGPCR-35), nGPCR-36 (also referred to as beGPCR-36), nGPCR-37 (also referred to as beGPCR-37), nGPCR-38 (also referred to as beGPCR-38), nGPCR-40 (also referred to as beGPCR-40), nGPCR-41 (also referred to as beGPCR-41), nGPCR-53,

nGPCR-60. Table 1 below identifies the novel gene sequence nGPCR-x designation, the SEQ ID NO: of the gene sequence, the SEQ ID NO: of the polypeptide encoded thereby, and the U.S. Provisional Application in which the gene sequence has been disclosed.

5 Table 1

nGPCR	Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:)	Amino acid Sequence (SEQ ID NO:)	Originally filed in:	nGPCR	Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:)	Amino acid Sequence (SEQ ID NO:)	Originally filed in:
1	1	2	A	32	39	40	B
1	73	74	E	33	41	42	C
3	3	4	A	34	43	44	C
3	185	186	P	35	45	46	C
4	5	6	A	36	47	48	C
5	7	8	A	37	49	50	C
5	75	76	F	38	51	52	C
9	9	10	A	40	53	54	C
9	77	78	G	40	83	84	J
11	11	12	A	41	55	56	C
11	79	80	H	53	57	58	D
12	13	14	A	54	59	60	D
14	15	16	A	54	85	86	K
15	17	18	A	55	61	62	D
18	19	20	A	56	63	64	D
16	21	22	B	56	87	88	L
16	81	82	I	56	89	90	M
17	23	24	B	57	65	66	D
20	25	26	B	58	67	68	D
21	27	28	B	58	91	92	N
22	29	30	B	58	93	94	O
24	31	32	B	59	69	70	D
27	33	34	B	60	71	72	D
28	35	36	B				
31	37	38	B				

Legend

A= Ser. No. 60/165,838
 B= Ser. No. 60/166,071
 C= Ser. No. 60/166,678
 D= Ser. No. 60/173,396
 E= Ser. No. 60/184,129
 F= Ser. No. 60/188,114
 G= Ser. No. 60/185,421
 H= Ser. No. 60/186,811

I= Ser. No. 60/186,530
 J= Ser. No. 60/207,094
 K= Ser. No. 60/203,111
 L= Ser. No. 60/190,310
 M= Ser. No. 60/201,190
 N= Ser. No. 60/185,554
 O= Ser. No. 60/190,800
 P= Ser. No. 60/198,568

When a specific nGPCR is identified (for example nGPCR-5), it is understood that only that specific nGPCR is being referred to.

As described in Example 4 below, the genes encoding nGPCR-1 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 73, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 74), nGPCR-9 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 77, amino

SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:79, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80), nGPCR-16 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO:81, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82), nGPCR-40 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:83, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84), nGPCR-54 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:85, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86), nGPCR-56 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90), nGPCR-58 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:67, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, SEQ ID NO:94) and nGPCR-3 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:185, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO: 186) have been detected in brain tissue indicating that these n-GPCR-x proteins are neuroreceptors.

The invention provides purified and isolated polynucleotides (*e.g.*, cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic DNA, RNA, or combinations thereof, whether single- or double-stranded) that comprise a nucleotide sequence encoding the amino acid sequence of the polypeptides of the invention. Such polynucleotides are useful for recombinantly expressing the receptor and also for detecting expression of the receptor in cells (*e.g.*, using Northern hybridization and *in situ* hybridization assays). Such polynucleotides also are useful in the design of antisense and other molecules for the suppression of the expression of nGPCR-x in a cultured cell, a tissue, or an animal; for therapeutic purposes; or to provide a model for diseases or conditions characterized by aberrant nGPCR-x expression. Specifically excluded from the definition of polynucleotides of the invention are entire isolated, non-recombinant native chromosomes of host cells. A preferred polynucleotide has the sequence of the sequence set forth in odd numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, which correspond to naturally occurring nGPCR-x sequences. It will be appreciated that numerous other polynucleotide sequences exist that also encode nGPCR-x having the sequence set forth in even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, due to the well-known degeneracy of the universal genetic code.

The invention also provides a purified and isolated polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes a mammalian polypeptide, wherein the

polynucleotide has the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1 and SEQ ID NO: 185.

NO: 185 or the non-coding strand complementary thereto, under the following hybridization conditions:

(a) hybridization for 16 hours at 42°C in a hybridization solution comprising 50% formamide, 1% SDS, 1 M NaCl, 10% dextran sulfate; and

5 (b) washing 2 times for 30 minutes each at 60°C in a wash solution comprising 0.1% SSC, 1% SDS. Polynucleotides that encode a human allelic variant are highly preferred.

The present invention relates to molecules which comprise the gene sequences that encode the nGPCRs; constructs and recombinant host cells incorporating the gene
10 sequences; the novel GPCR polypeptides encoded by the gene sequences; antibodies to the polypeptides and homologs; kits employing the polynucleotides and polypeptides, and methods of making and using all of the foregoing. In addition, the present invention relates to homologs of the gene sequences and of the polypeptides and methods of making and using the same.

15 Genomic DNA of the invention comprises the protein-coding region for a polypeptide of the invention and is also intended to include allelic variants thereof. It is widely understood that, for many genes, genomic DNA is transcribed into RNA transcripts that undergo one or more splicing events wherein intron (*i.e.*, non-coding regions) of the transcripts are removed, or "spliced out." RNA transcripts that can be
20 spliced by alternative mechanisms, and therefore be subject to removal of different RNA sequences but still encode a nGPCR-x polypeptide, are referred to in the art as splice variants which are embraced by the invention. Splice variants comprehended by the invention therefore are encoded by the same original genomic DNA sequences but arise from distinct mRNA transcripts. Allelic variants are modified forms of a
25 wild-type gene sequence, the modification resulting from recombination during chromosomal segregation or exposure to conditions which give rise to genetic mutation. Allelic variants, like wild type genes, are naturally occurring sequences (as opposed to non-naturally occurring variants that arise from *in vitro* manipulation).

The invention also comprehends cDNA that is obtained through reverse
30 transcription of an RNA polynucleotide encoding nGPCR-x (conventionally followed by second strand synthesis of a complementary strand to provide a double-stranded

Preferred DNA sequences encoding human nGPCR-x polypeptides are set out in odd numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185. A preferred DNA of the invention comprises a double stranded molecule along with the complementary molecule (the "non-coding strand" or "complement") having a sequence unambiguously deducible from the coding strand according to Watson-Crick base-pairing rules for DNA. Also preferred are other polynucleotides encoding the nGPCR-x polypeptide of even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, which differ in sequence from the polynucleotides of odd numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, by virtue of the well-known degeneracy of the universal nuclear genetic code.

The invention further embraces other species, preferably mammalian, homologs of the human nGPCR-x DNA. Species homologs, sometimes referred to as "orthologs," in general, share at least 35%, at least 40%, at least 45%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 65%, at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, or at least 99% homology with human DNA of the invention. Generally, percent sequence "homology" with respect to polynucleotides of the invention may be calculated as the percentage of nucleotide bases in the candidate sequence that are identical to nucleotides in the nGPCR-x sequence set forth in odd numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity.

Polynucleotides of the invention permit identification and isolation of polynucleotides encoding related nGPCR-x polypeptides, such as human allelic variants and species homologs, by well-known techniques including Southern and/or Northern hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Examples of related polynucleotides include human and non-human genomic sequences, including allelic variants, as well as polynucleotides encoding polypeptides homologous to nGPCR-x and structurally related polypeptides sharing one or more biological, immunological, and/or physical properties of nGPCR-x. Non-human species genes encoding proteins homologous to nGPCR-x can also be identified by Southern and/or PCR analysis and are useful in animal models for nGPCR-x disorders. Knowledge of the sequence of a

FIG. 1 is a schematic diagram of the identification of genomic DNA sequences

encoding nGPCR-x expression control regulatory sequences such as promoters, operators, enhancers, repressors, and the like. Polynucleotides of the invention are also useful in hybridization assays to detect the capacity of cells to express nGPCR-x. Polynucleotides of the invention may also provide a basis for diagnostic methods
5 useful for identifying a genetic alteration(s) in a nGPCR-x locus that underlies a disease state or states, which information is useful both for diagnosis and for selection of therapeutic strategies.

According to the present invention, the nGPCR-x nucleotide sequences disclosed herein may be used to identify homologs of the nGPCR-x, in other animals,
10 including but not limited to humans and other mammals, and invertebrates. Any of the nucleotide sequences disclosed herein, or any portion thereof, can be used, for example, as probes to screen databases or nucleic acid libraries, such as, for example, genomic or cDNA libraries, to identify homologs, using screening procedures well known to those skilled in the art. Accordingly, homologs having at least 50%, more
15 preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, more preferably at least 80%, more preferably at least 90%, more preferably at least 95%, and most preferably at least 100% homology with nGPCR-x sequences can be identified.

The disclosure herein of full-length polynucleotides encoding nGPCR-x polypeptides makes readily available to the worker of ordinary skill in the art every
20 possible fragment of the full-length polynucleotide.

One preferred embodiment of the present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a sequence homologous to odd numbered sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1 to SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO: 185, and fragments thereof. Another preferred embodiment provides an isolated
25 nucleic acid molecule comprising a sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:1 to SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 185 and fragments thereof.

As used in the present invention, fragments of nGPCR-x-encoding polynucleotides comprise at least 10, and preferably at least 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 25, 50,
30 or 75 consecutive nucleotides of a polynucleotide encoding nGPCR-x. Preferably, fragment polynucleotides of the invention comprise sequences unique to the nGPCR-x-encoding polynucleotide sequence, and therefore hybridize under highly stringent or

low stringency conditions (e.g., as described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989, and references therein). Polynucleotide fragments of genomic sequences of

the invention comprise not only sequences unique to the coding region, but also include fragments of the full-length sequence derived from introns, regulatory regions, and/or other non-translated sequences. Sequences unique to polynucleotides of the invention are recognizable through sequence comparison to other known polynucleotides, and can be identified through use of alignment programs routinely utilized in the art, *e.g.*, those made available in public sequence databases. Such sequences also are recognizable from Southern hybridization analyses to determine the number of fragments of genomic DNA to which a polynucleotide will hybridize. Polynucleotides of the invention can be labeled in a manner that permits their detection, including radioactive, fluorescent, and enzymatic labeling.

Fragment polynucleotides are particularly useful as probes for detection of full-length or fragments of nGPCR-x polynucleotides. One or more polynucleotides can be included in kits that are used to detect the presence of a polynucleotide encoding nGPCR-x, or used to detect variations in a polynucleotide sequence encoding nGPCR-x:

The invention also embraces DNAs encoding nGPCR-x polypeptides that hybridize under moderately stringent or high stringency conditions to the non-coding strand, or complement, of the polynucleotides set forth in odd numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185.

Exemplary highly stringent hybridization conditions are as follows: hybridization at 42°C in a hybridization solution comprising 50% formamide, 1% SDS, 1 M NaCl, 10% Dextran sulfate, and washing twice for 30 minutes at 60°C in a wash solution comprising 0.1 X SSC and 1% SDS. It is understood in the art that conditions of equivalent stringency can be achieved through variation of temperature and buffer, or salt concentration as described Ausubel *et al.* (Eds.), Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons (1994), pp. 6.0.3 to 6.4.10. Modifications in hybridization conditions can be empirically determined or precisely calculated based on the length and the percentage of guanosine/cytosine (GC) base pairing of the probe. The hybridization conditions can be calculated as described in Sambrook, *et al.*, (Eds.), Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1989), pp. 9.47 to 9.51.

While the invention has been described in terms of specific embodiments, it is to be understood that the invention is not limited to the disclosed embodiments, but can be practiced in various other embodiments without departing from the scope of the invention.

which encode nGPCR-x from different sources (*i.e.*, different tissues or different organisms) through a variety of means well known to the skilled artisan and as disclosed by, for example, Sambrook et al., "Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual", Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989), which is
5 incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

For example, DNA that encodes nGPCR-x may be obtained by screening of mRNA, cDNA, or genomic DNA with oligonucleotide probes generated from the nGPCR-x gene sequence information provided herein. Probes may be labeled with a detectable group, such as a fluorescent group, a radioactive atom or a chemiluminescent group in accordance with procedures known to the skilled artisan and used in conventional hybridization assays, as described by, for example, Sambrook *et al.*

A nucleic acid molecule comprising any of the nGPCR-x nucleotide sequences described above can alternatively be synthesized by use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) procedure, with the PCR oligonucleotide primers produced from the nucleotide sequences provided herein. See U.S. Patent Numbers 4,683,195 to Mullis *et al.* and 4,683,202 to Mullis. The PCR reaction provides a method for selectively increasing the concentration of a particular nucleic acid sequence even when that sequence has not been previously purified and is present only in a single copy in a particular sample. The method can be used to amplify either single- or double-stranded DNA. The essence of the method involves the use of two oligonucleotide probes to serve as primers for the template-dependent, polymerase mediated replication of a desired nucleic acid molecule.

A wide variety of alternative cloning and *in vitro* amplification methodologies are well known to those skilled in the art. Examples of these techniques are found in, for example, Berger *et al.*, *Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques*, Methods in Enzymology 152, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA (Berger), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Automated sequencing methods can be used to obtain or verify the nucleotide
30 sequence of nGPCR-x. The nGPCR-x nucleotide sequences of the present invention
are believed to be 100% accurate. However, as is known in the art, nucleotide
sequence obtained by automated methods may contain some errors. Nucleotide

at least about 97.6% to at least about 99.9% identical to the actual nucleotide sequence

of a given nucleic acid molecule. The actual sequence may be more precisely determined using manual sequencing methods, which are well known in the art. An error in a sequence which results in an insertion or deletion of one or more nucleotides may result in a frame shift in translation such that the predicted amino acid sequence will differ from that which would be predicted from the actual nucleotide sequence of the nucleic acid molecule, starting at the point of the mutation.

The nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and fragments derived therefrom, are useful for screening for restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) associated with certain disorders, as well as for genetic mapping.

The polynucleotide sequence information provided by the invention makes possible large-scale expression of the encoded polypeptide by techniques well known and routinely practiced in the art.

Vectors

Another aspect of the present invention is directed to vectors, or recombinant expression vectors, comprising any of the nucleic acid molecules described above. Vectors are used herein either to amplify DNA or RNA encoding nGPCR-x and/or to express DNA which encodes nGPCR-x. Preferred vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids, phages, cosmids, episomes, viral particles or viruses, and integratable DNA fragments (*i.e.*, fragments integratable into the host genome by homologous recombination). Preferred viral particles include, but are not limited to, adenoviruses, baculoviruses, parvoviruses, herpesviruses, poxviruses, adeno-associated viruses, Semliki Forest viruses, vaccinia viruses, and retroviruses. Preferred expression vectors include, but are not limited to, pcDNA3 (Invitrogen) and pSVL (Pharmacia Biotech). Other expression vectors include, but are not limited to, pSPORTTM vectors, pGEMTM vectors (Promega), pPROEXvectorsTM (LTI, Bethesda, MD), BluescriptTM vectors (Stratagene), pQETM vectors (Qiagen), pSE420TM (Invitrogen), and pYES2TM (Invitrogen).

Expression constructs preferably comprise GPCR-x-encoding polynucleotides operatively linked to an endogenous or exogenous expression control DNA sequence and a transcription terminator. Expression control DNA sequences include promoters, enhancers, operators, and regulatory element binding sites generally, and are typically selected based on the expression systems in which the expression construct is to be

Expression control DNA sequences are generally selected

for the ability to regulate gene expression. Expression constructs of the invention may also include sequences encoding one or more selectable markers that permit identification of host cells bearing the construct. Expression constructs may also include sequences that facilitate, and preferably promote, homologous recombination
5 in a host cell. Preferred constructs of the invention also include sequences necessary for replication in a host cell.

Expression constructs are preferably utilized for production of an encoded protein, but may also be utilized simply to amplify a nGPCR-x-encoding polynucleotide sequence. In preferred embodiments, the vector is an expression
10 vector wherein the polynucleotide of the invention is operatively linked to a polynucleotide comprising an expression control sequence. Autonomously replicating recombinant expression constructs such as plasmid and viral DNA vectors incorporating polynucleotides of the invention are also provided. Preferred
15 expression vectors are replicable DNA constructs in which a DNA sequence encoding nGPCR-x is operably linked or connected to suitable control sequences capable of effecting the expression of the nGPCR-x in a suitable host. DNA regions are operably linked or connected when they are functionally related to each other. For example, a promoter is operably linked or connected to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence. Amplification vectors do not require
20 expression control domains, but rather need only the ability to replicate in a host, usually conferred by an origin of replication, and a selection gene to facilitate recognition of transformants. The need for control sequences in the expression vector will vary depending upon the host selected and the transformation method chosen. Generally, control sequences include a transcriptional promoter, an optional operator
25 sequence to control transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosomal binding and sequences which control the termination of transcription and translation.

Preferred vectors preferably contain a promoter that is recognized by the host organism. The promoter sequences of the present invention may be prokaryotic, eukaryotic or viral. Examples of suitable prokaryotic sequences include the P_R and P_L
30 promoters of bacteriophage lambda (The bacteriophage Lambda, Hershey, A. D., Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1973), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety; Lambda II, Hendrix, R. W., Ed., Cold Spring

reference in its entirety); the trp, lacZ, heat shock, and lacZ' promoters of *E. coli* and

the SV40 early promoter (Benoist *et al.* *Nature*, 1981, 290, 304-310, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). Additional promoters include, but are not limited to, mouse mammary tumor virus, long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus, maloney virus, cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter, 5 Epstein Barr virus, Rous sarcoma virus, human actin, human myosin, human hemoglobin, human muscle creatine, and human metallothionein.

Additional regulatory sequences can also be included in preferred vectors. Preferred examples of suitable regulatory sequences are represented by the Shine-Dalgarno of the replicase gene of the phage MS-2 and of the gene cII of 10 bacteriophage lambda. The Shine-Dalgarno sequence may be directly followed by DNA encoding nGPCR-x and result in the expression of the mature nGPCR-x protein.

Moreover, suitable expression vectors can include an appropriate marker that allows the screening of the transformed host cells. The transformation of the selected host is carried out using any one of the various techniques well known to the expert in 15 the art and described in Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*.

An origin of replication can also be provided either by construction of the vector to include an exogenous origin or may be provided by the host cell chromosomal replication mechanism. If the vector is integrated into the host cell chromosome, the latter may be sufficient. Alternatively, rather than using vectors 20 which contain viral origins of replication, one skilled in the art can transform mammalian cells by the method of co-transformation with a selectable marker and nGPCR-x DNA. An example of a suitable marker is dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) or thymidine kinase (*see*, U.S. Patent No. 4,399,216).

Nucleotide sequences encoding GPCR-x may be recombined with vector 25 DNA in accordance with conventional techniques, including blunt-ended or staggered-ended termini for ligation, restriction enzyme digestion to provide appropriate termini, filling in of cohesive ends as appropriate, alkaline phosphatase treatment to avoid undesirable joining, and ligation with appropriate ligases. Techniques for such manipulation are disclosed by Sambrook *et al.*, *supra* and are 30 well known in the art. Methods for construction of mammalian expression vectors are disclosed in, for example, Okayama *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1983, 3, 280, Cosman *et al.*, *Mol. Immunol.*, 1986, 23, 935, Cosman *et al.*, *Nature*, 1984, 312, 768, EP-A-

Host cells

According to another aspect of the invention, host cells are provided, including prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, comprising a polynucleotide of the invention (or vector of the invention) in a manner that permits expression of the encoded nGPCR-x polypeptide. Polynucleotides of the invention may be introduced
5 into the host cell as part of a circular plasmid, or as linear DNA comprising an isolated protein coding region or a viral vector. Methods for introducing DNA into the host cell that are well known and routinely practiced in the art include transformation, transfection, electroporation, nuclear injection, or fusion with carriers
10 such as liposomes, micelles, ghost cells, and protoplasts. Expression systems of the invention include bacterial, yeast, fungal, plant, insect, invertebrate, vertebrate, and mammalian cells systems.

The invention provides host cells that are transformed or transfected (stably or transiently) with polynucleotides of the invention or vectors of the invention. As
15 stated above, such host cells are useful for amplifying the polynucleotides and also for expressing the nGPCR-x polypeptide or fragment thereof encoded by the polynucleotide.

In still another related embodiment, the invention provides a method for producing a nGPCR-x polypeptide (or fragment thereof) comprising the steps of
20 growing a host cell of the invention in a nutrient medium and isolating the polypeptide or variant thereof from the cell or the medium. Because nGPCR-x is a seven transmembrane receptor, it will be appreciated that, for some applications, such as certain activity assays, the preferable isolation may involve isolation of cell membranes containing the polypeptide embedded therein, whereas for other
25 applications a more complete isolation may be preferable.

According to some aspects of the present invention, transformed host cells having an expression vector comprising any of the nucleic acid molecules described above are provided. Expression of the nucleotide sequence occurs when the expression vector is introduced into an appropriate host cell. Suitable host cells for
30 expression of the polypeptides of the invention include, but are not limited to, prokaryotes, yeast, and eukaryotes. If a prokaryotic expression vector is employed,

the host cell or vector cell should be any prokaryotic cell capable of expressing the

polynucleotide of the invention. The host cell may be a limited host cell, such as

of the genera *Escherichia*, *Bacillus*, *Salmonella*, *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces*, and *Staphylococcus*.

If an eukaryotic expression vector is employed, then the appropriate host cell would be any eukaryotic cell capable of expressing the cloned sequence. Preferably, eukaryotic cells are cells of higher eukaryotes. Suitable eukaryotic cells include, but are not limited to, non-human mammalian tissue culture cells and human tissue culture cells. Preferred host cells include, but are not limited to, insect cells, HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO cells), African green monkey kidney cells (COS cells), human 293 cells, and murine 3T3 fibroblasts. Propagation of such cells in cell culture has become a routine procedure (*see*, Tissue Culture, Academic Press, Kruse and Patterson, eds. (1973), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

In addition, a yeast host may be employed as a host cell. Preferred yeast cells include, but are not limited to, the genera *Saccharomyces*, *Pichia*, and *Kluveromyces*. Preferred yeast hosts are *S. cerevisiae* and *P. pastoris*. Preferred yeast vectors can contain an origin of replication sequence from a 2T yeast plasmid, an autonomously replication sequence (ARS), a promoter region, sequences for polyadenylation, sequences for transcription termination, and a selectable marker gene. Shuttle vectors for replication in both yeast and *E. coli* are also included herein.

Alternatively, insect cells may be used as host cells. In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptides of the invention are expressed using a baculovirus expression system (*see*, Luckow *et al.*, *Bio/Technology*, 1988, 6, 47, Baculovirus Expression Vectors: A Laboratory Manual, O'Rielly *et al.* (Eds.), W.H. Freeman and Company, New York, 1992, and U.S. Patent No. 4,879,236, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). In addition, the MAXBAC™ complete baculovirus expression system (Invitrogen) can, for example, be used for production in insect cells.

Host cells of the invention are a valuable source of immunogen for development of antibodies specifically immunoreactive with nGPCR-x. Host cells of the invention are also useful in methods for the large-scale production of nGPCR-x polypeptides wherein the cells are grown in a suitable culture medium and the desired polypeptide products are isolated from the cells, or from the medium in which the

cells are grown. Purification methods known in the art, including chromatographic methods including immunoaffinity chromatography, receptor

affinity chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, lectin affinity chromatography, size exclusion filtration, cation or anion exchange chromatography, high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC), reverse phase HPLC, and the like. Still other methods of purification include those methods wherein the desired protein is expressed and purified as a fusion protein having a specific tag, label, or chelating moiety that is recognized by a specific binding partner or agent. The purified protein can be cleaved to yield the desired protein, or can be left as an intact fusion protein. Cleavage of the fusion component may produce a form of the desired protein having additional amino acid residues as a result of the cleavage process.

Knowledge of nGPCR-x DNA sequences allows for modification of cells to permit, or increase, expression of endogenous nGPCR-x. Cells can be modified (*e.g.*, by homologous recombination) to provide increased expression by replacing, in whole or in part, the naturally occurring nGPCR-x promoter with all or part of a heterologous promoter so that the cells express nGPCR-x at higher levels. The heterologous promoter is inserted in such a manner that it is operatively linked to endogenous nGPCR-x encoding sequences. (See, for example, PCT International Publication No. WO 94/12650, PCT International Publication No. WO 92/20808, and PCT International Publication No. WO 91/09955.) It is also contemplated that, in addition to heterologous promoter DNA, amplifiable marker DNA (*e.g.*, *ada*, *dhfr*, and the multifunctional CAD gene which encodes carbamoyl phosphate synthase, aspartate transcarbamylase, and dihydroorotase) and/or intron DNA may be inserted along with the heterologous promoter DNA. If linked to the nGPCR-x coding sequence, amplification of the marker DNA by standard selection methods results in co-amplification of the nGPCR-x coding sequences in the cells.

Knock-outs

The DNA sequence information provided by the present invention also makes possible the development (*e.g.*, by homologous recombination or "knock-out" strategies; see Capecchi, *Science* 244:1288-1292 (1989), which is incorporated herein by reference) of animals that fail to express functional nGPCR-x or that express a variant of nGPCR-x. Such animals (especially small laboratory animals such as rats, rabbits, and mice) are useful as models for studying the *in vivo* activities of nGPCR-x and modulators of nGPCR-x.

Antisense

Also made available by the invention are anti-sense polynucleotides that recognize and hybridize to polynucleotides encoding nGPCR-x. Full-length and fragment anti-sense polynucleotides are provided. Fragment antisense molecules of the invention include (i) those that specifically recognize and hybridize to nGPCR-x RNA (as determined by sequence comparison of DNA encoding nGPCR-x to DNA encoding other known molecules). Identification of sequences unique to nGPCR-x encoding polynucleotides can be deduced through use of any publicly available sequence database, and/or through use of commercially available sequence comparison programs. After identification of the desired sequences, isolation through restriction digestion or amplification using any of the various polymerase chain reaction techniques well known in the art can be performed. Anti-sense polynucleotides are particularly relevant to regulating expression of nGPCR-x by those cells expressing nGPCR-x mRNA.

Antisense nucleic acids (preferably 10 to 30 base-pair oligonucleotides) capable of specifically binding to nGPCR-x expression control sequences or nGPCR-x RNA are introduced into cells (e.g., by a viral vector or colloidal dispersion system such as a liposome). The antisense nucleic acid binds to the nGPCR-x target nucleotide sequence in the cell and prevents transcription and/or translation of the target sequence. Phosphorothioate and methylphosphonate antisense oligonucleotides are specifically contemplated for therapeutic use by the invention. The antisense oligonucleotides may be further modified by adding poly-L-lysine, transferrin polylysine, or cholesterol moieties at their 5' end. Suppression of nGPCR-x expression at either the transcriptional or translational level is useful to generate cellular or animal models for diseases/conditions characterized by aberrant nGPCR-x expression.

Antisense oligonucleotides, or fragments of odd numbered nucleotide sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185 or sequences complementary or homologous thereto, derived from the nucleotide sequences of the present invention encoding nGPCR-x are useful as diagnostic tools for probing gene expression in various tissues. For example, tissue can be probed *in situ* with oligonucleotide probes carrying detectable groups by conventional

Antisense oligonucleotides are preferably

directed to regulatory regions of odd numbered nucleotide sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185, or mRNA corresponding thereto, including, but not limited to, the initiation codon, TATA box, enhancer sequences, and the like.

5 **Transcription factors**

The nGPCR-x sequences taught in the present invention facilitate the design of novel transcription factors for modulating nGPCR-x expression in native cells and animals, and cells transformed or transfected with nGPCR-x polynucleotides. For example, the Cys₂-His₂ zinc finger proteins, which bind DNA via their zinc finger
10 domains, have been shown to be amenable to structural changes that lead to the recognition of different target sequences. These artificial zinc finger proteins recognize specific target sites with high affinity and low dissociation constants, and are able to act as gene switches to modulate gene expression. Knowledge of the particular nGPCR-x target sequence of the present invention facilitates the
15 engineering of zinc finger proteins specific for the target sequence using known methods such as a combination of structure-based modeling and screening of phage display libraries (Segal *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 96:2758-2763 (1999); Liu *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 94:5525-5530 (1997); Greisman *et al.*, Science 275:657-661 (1997); Choo *et al.*, J. Mol. Biol. 273:525-532 (1997)). Each zinc finger
20 domain usually recognizes three or more base pairs. Since a recognition sequence of 18 base pairs is generally sufficient in length to render it unique in any known genome, a zinc finger protein consisting of 6 tandem repeats of zinc fingers would be expected to ensure specificity for a particular sequence (Segal *et al.*) The artificial zinc finger repeats, designed based on nGPCR-x sequences, are fused to activation or
25 repression domains to promote or suppress nGPCR-x expression (Liu *et al.*) Alternatively, the zinc finger domains can be fused to the TATA box-binding factor (TBP) with varying lengths of linker region between the zinc finger peptide and the TBP to create either transcriptional activators or repressors (Kim *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 94:3616-3620 (1997). Such proteins and polynucleotides that
30 encode them, have utility for modulating nGPCR-x expression *in vivo* in both native cells, animals and humans; and/or cells transfected with nGPCR-x-encoding sequences. The novel transcription factor can be delivered to the target cells by

including the protein. Engineered zinc finger proteins can also be designed to bind

RNA sequences for use in therapeutics as alternatives to antisense or catalytic RNA methods (McColl *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 96:9521-9526 (1997); Wu *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 92:344-348 (1995)). The present invention contemplates methods of designing such transcription factors based on the gene
5 sequence of the invention, as well as customized zinc finger proteins, that are useful to modulate nGPCR-x expression in cells (native or transformed) whose genetic complement includes these sequences.

Polypeptides

The invention also provides purified and isolated mammalian nGPCR-x polypeptides encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention. Presently preferred is a
10 human nGPCR-x polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set out in even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186 or fragments thereof comprising an epitope specific to the polypeptide. By "epitope specific to" is meant a portion of the nGPCR receptor that is recognizable by
15 an antibody that is specific for the nGPCR, as defined in detail below.

Although the sequences provided are particular human sequences, the invention is intended to include within its scope other human allelic variants; non-human mammalian forms of nGPCR-x, and other vertebrate forms of nGPCR-x.

It will be appreciated that extracellular epitopes are particularly useful for
20 generating and screening for antibodies and other binding compounds that bind to receptors such as nGPCR-x. Thus, in another preferred embodiment, the invention provides a purified and isolated polypeptide comprising at least one extracellular domain (*e.g.*, the N-terminal extracellular domain or one of the three extracellular loops) of nGPCR-x. Purified and isolated polypeptides comprising the N-terminal
25 extracellular domain of nGPCR-x are highly preferred. Also preferred is a purified and isolated polypeptide comprising a nGPCR-x fragment selected from the group consisting of the N-terminal extracellular domain of nGPCR-x, transmembrane domains of nGPCR-x, an extracellular loop connecting transmembrane domains of nGPCR-x, an intracellular loop connecting transmembrane domains of nGPCR-x, the
30 C-terminal cytoplasmic region of nGPCR-x, and fusions thereof. Such fragments may be continuous portions of the native receptor. However, it will also be appreciated that knowledge of the nGPCR-x gene and protein sequences as provided

can be used to design a PCR primer and a complementary DNA template for the PCR reaction. The PCR reaction can be performed using a PCR computer program called "tmrestan" [Parodi *et al.*,

Comput. Appl. Biosci. 5:527-535 (1994)], nGPCR-x was shown to contain transmembrane-spanning domains.

The invention also embraces polypeptides that have at least 99%, at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85%, at least 80%, at least 75%, at least 70%, at least 65%, at least 60%, at least 55% or at least 50% identity and/or homology to the preferred polypeptide of the invention. Percent amino acid sequence "identity" with respect to the preferred polypeptide of the invention is defined herein as the percentage of amino acid residues in the candidate sequence that are identical with the residues in the nGPCR-x sequence after aligning both sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and not considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity. Percent sequence "homology" with respect to the preferred polypeptide of the invention is defined herein as the percentage of amino acid residues in the candidate sequence that are identical with the residues in the nGPCR-x sequence after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and also considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity.

In one aspect, percent homology is calculated as the percentage of amino acid residues in the smaller of two sequences which align with identical amino acid residue in the sequence being compared, when four gaps in a length of 100 amino acids may be introduced to maximize alignment [Dayhoff, in Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure, Vol. 5, p. 124, National Biochemical Research Foundation, Washington, D.C. (1972), incorporated herein by reference].

Polypeptides of the invention may be isolated from natural cell sources or may be chemically synthesized, but are preferably produced by recombinant procedures involving host cells of the invention. Use of mammalian host cells is expected to provide for such post-translational modifications (e.g., glycosylation, truncation, lipidation, and phosphorylation) as may be needed to confer optimal biological activity on recombinant expression products of the invention. Glycosylated and non-glycosylated forms of nGPCR-x polypeptides are embraced by the invention.

The invention also embraces variant (or analog) nGPCR-x polypeptides. In one example, insertion variants are provided wherein one or more amino acid residues supplement a nGPCR-x amino acid sequence. Insertions may be located at either or

any of the amino acid residues of the nGPCR-x amino acid sequence.

Insertional variants with additional residues at either

or both termini can include, for example, fusion proteins and proteins including amino acid tags or labels.

Insertion variants include nGPCR-x polypeptides wherein one or more amino acid residues are added to a nGPCR-x acid sequence or to a biologically active
5 fragment thereof.

Variant products of the invention also include mature nGPCR-x products, *i.e.*, nGPCR-x products wherein leader or signal sequences are removed, with additional amino terminal residues. The additional amino terminal residues may be derived from another protein, or may include one or more residues that are not identifiable as
10 being derived from specific proteins. nGPCR-x products with an additional methionine residue at position -1 (Met⁻¹-nGPCR-x) are contemplated, as are variants with additional methionine and lysine residues at positions -2 and -1 (Met⁻²-Lys⁻¹-nGPCR-x). Variants of nGPCR-x with additional Met, Met-Lys, Lys residues (or one or more basic residues in general) are particularly useful for
15 enhanced recombinant protein production in bacterial host cells.

The invention also embraces nGPCR-x variants having additional amino acid residues that result from use of specific expression systems. For example, use of commercially available vectors that express a desired polypeptide as part of a glutathione-S-transferase (GST) fusion product provides the desired polypeptide
20 having an additional glycine residue at position -1 after cleavage of the GST component from the desired polypeptide. Variants that result from expression in other vector systems are also contemplated.

Insertional variants also include fusion proteins wherein the amino terminus and/or the carboxy terminus of nGPCR-x is/are fused to another polypeptide.

25 In another aspect, the invention provides deletion variants wherein one or more amino acid residues in a nGPCR-x polypeptide are removed. Deletions can be effected at one or both termini of the nGPCR-x polypeptide, or with removal of one or more non-terminal amino acid residues of nGPCR-x. Deletion variants, therefore, include all fragments of a nGPCR-x polypeptide.

30 The invention also embraces polypeptide fragments of the even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, wherein the fragments maintain biological (*e.g.*, ligand binding and/or intracellular

In one preferred embodiment of the invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence homologous to even numbered sequences selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO: 186, and
5 fragments thereof, wherein the nucleic acid molecule encoding at least a portion of nGPCR-x. In a more preferred embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising even numbered sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO: 94, SEQ ID NO: 186, and fragments thereof.

10 As used in the present invention, polypeptide fragments comprise at least 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, or 40 consecutive amino acids of the even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186. Preferred polypeptide fragments display antigenic properties unique to, or specific for, human nGPCR-x and its allelic and species homologs. Fragments of the invention having the
15 desired biological and immunological properties can be prepared by any of the methods well known and routinely practiced in the art.

In still another aspect, the invention provides substitution variants of nGPCR-x polypeptides. Substitution variants include those polypeptides wherein one or more amino acid residues of a nGPCR-x polypeptide are removed and replaced with
20 alternative residues. In one aspect, the substitutions are conservative in nature; however, the invention embraces substitutions that are also non-conservative. Conservative substitutions for this purpose may be defined as set out in Tables 2, 3, or 4 below.

Variant polypeptides include those wherein conservative substitutions have
25 been introduced by modification of polynucleotides encoding polypeptides of the invention. Amino acids can be classified according to physical properties and contribution to secondary and tertiary protein structure. A conservative substitution is recognized in the art as a substitution of one amino acid for another amino acid that has similar properties. Exemplary conservative substitutions are set out in Table 2
30 (from WO 97/09433, page 10, published March 13, 1997 (PCT/GB96/02197, filed 9/6/96), immediately below.

Table 2

Conservative Substitutions I

<u>SIDE CHAIN CHARACTERISTIC</u>	<u>AMINO ACID</u>
Aliphatic	
Non-polar	G A P I L V
Polar - uncharged	C S T M N Q
Polar - charged	D E K R
Aromatic	H F W Y
Other	N Q D E

Alternatively, conservative amino acids can be grouped as described in

- 5 Lehninger, [Biochemistry, Second Edition; Worth Publishers, Inc. NY, NY (1975), pp.71-77] as set out in Table 3, below.

Table 3

Conservative Substitutions II

10

<u>SIDE CHAIN CHARACTERISTIC</u>	<u>AMINO ACID</u>
Non-polar (hydrophobic)	
A. Aliphatic:	A L I V P
B. Aromatic:	F W
C. Sulfur-containing:	M
D. Borderline:	G
Uncharged-polar	
A. Hydroxyl:	S T Y
B. Amides:	N Q
C. Sulfhydryl:	C
D. Borderline:	G
Positively Charged (Basic):	K R H
Negatively Charged (Acidic):	D E

As still another alternative, exemplary conservative substitutions are set out in Table 4, below.

15

Table 4

Conservative Substitutions III

<u>Original Residue</u>	<u>Exemplary Substitution</u>
Ala (A)	Val, Leu, Ile
Arg (R)	Lys, Gln, Asn
Asn (N)	Gln, His, Lys, Arg
Asp (D)	Glu
Cys (C)	Ser
Gln (Q)	Asn
Glu (E)	Asp

Leu (L)	Ile, Val, Met, Ala, Phe
Lys (K)	Arg, Gln, Asn
Met (M)	Leu, Phe, Ile
Phe (F)	Leu, Val, Ile, Ala
Pro (P)	Gly
Ser (S)	Thr
Thr (T)	Ser
Trp (W)	Tyr
Tyr (Y)	Trp, Phe, Thr, Ser
Val (V)	Ile, Leu, Met, Phe, Ala

It should be understood that the definition of polypeptides of the invention is intended to include polypeptides bearing modifications other than insertion, deletion, or substitution of amino acid residues. By way of example, the modifications may be covalent in nature, and include for example, chemical bonding with polymers, lipids, other organic, and inorganic moieties. Such derivatives may be prepared to increase circulating half-life of a polypeptide, or may be designed to improve the targeting capacity of the polypeptide for desired cells, tissues, or organs. Similarly, the invention further embraces nGPCR-x polypeptides that have been covalently modified to include one or more water-soluble polymer attachments such as polyethylene glycol, polyoxyethylene glycol, or polypropylene glycol. Variants that display ligand binding properties of native nGPCR-x and are expressed at higher levels, as well as variants that provide for constitutively active receptors, are particularly useful in assays of the invention; the variants are also useful in providing cellular, tissue and animal models of diseases/conditions characterized by aberrant nGPCR-x activity.

In a related embodiment, the present invention provides compositions comprising purified polypeptides of the invention. Preferred compositions comprise, in addition to the polypeptide of the invention, a pharmaceutically acceptable (*i.e.*, sterile and non-toxic) liquid, semisolid, or solid diluent that serves as a pharmaceutical vehicle, excipient, or medium. Any diluent known in the art may be used. Exemplary diluents include, but are not limited to, water, saline solutions, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate, magnesium stearate, methyl- and propylhydroxybenzoate, talc, alginates, starches, lactose, sucrose, dextrose, sorbitol, mannitol, glycerol, calcium phosphate, mineral oil, and cocoa butter.

expressed at higher levels, as well as variants that provide for constitutively active

receptors, are particularly useful in assays of the invention; the variants are also useful in assays of the invention and in providing cellular, tissue and animal models of diseases/conditions characterized by aberrant nGPCR-x activity.

The G protein-coupled receptor functions through a specific heterotrimeric guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein (G-protein) coupled to the intracellular portion of the G protein-coupled receptor molecule. Accordingly, the G protein-coupled receptor has a specific affinity to G protein. G proteins specifically bind to guanine nucleotides. Isolation of G proteins provides a means to isolate guanine nucleotides. G Proteins may be isolated using commercially available anti-G protein antibodies or isolated G protein-coupled receptors. Similarly, G proteins may be detected in a sample isolated using commercially available detectable anti-G protein antibodies or isolated G protein-coupled receptors.

According to the present invention, the isolated n-GPCR-x proteins of the present invention are useful to isolate and purify G proteins from samples such as cell lysates. Example 15 below sets forth an example of isolation of G proteins using isolated n-GPCR-x proteins. Such methodology may be used in place of the use of commercially available anti-G protein antibodies which are used to isolate G proteins. Moreover, G proteins may be detected using n-GPCR-x proteins in place of commercially available detectable anti-G protein antibodies. Since n-GPCR-x proteins specifically bind to G proteins, they can be employed in any specific use where G protein specific affinity is required such as those uses where commercially available anti-G protein antibodies are employed.

Antibodies

Also comprehended by the present invention are antibodies (*e.g.*, monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies, single chain antibodies, chimeric antibodies, bifunctional/bispecific antibodies, humanized antibodies, human antibodies, and complementary determining region (CDR)-grafted antibodies, including compounds which include CDR sequences which specifically recognize a polypeptide of the invention) specific for nGPCR-x or fragments thereof. Preferred antibodies of the invention are human antibodies that are produced and identified according to methods described in WO93/11236, published June 20, 1993, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Antibody fragments, including Fab, Fab', F(ab')₂, and F_v, are

It is to be understood that the variable regions of the antibodies of the

invention recognize and bind nGPCR-x polypeptides exclusively (*i.e.*, are able to distinguish nGPCR-x polypeptides from other known GPCR polypeptides by virtue of measurable differences in binding affinity, despite the possible existence of localized sequence identity, homology, or similarity between nGPCR-x and such polypeptides).

5 It will be understood that specific antibodies may also interact with other proteins (for example, *S. aureus* protein A or other antibodies in ELISA techniques) through interactions with sequences outside the variable region of the antibodies, and, in particular, in the constant region of the molecule. Screening assays to determine binding specificity of an antibody of the invention are well known and routinely
10 practiced in the art. For a comprehensive discussion of such assays, see Harlow *et al.* (Eds.), Antibodies A Laboratory Manual; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1988), Chapter 6. Antibodies that recognize and bind fragments of the nGPCR-x polypeptides of the invention are also contemplated, provided that the antibodies are specific for nGPCR-x polypeptides. Antibodies of the invention
15 can be produced using any method well known and routinely practiced in the art.

The invention provides an antibody that is specific for the nGPCR-x of the invention. Antibody specificity is described in greater detail below. However, it should be emphasized that antibodies that can be generated from polypeptides that have previously been described in the literature and that are capable of fortuitously
20 cross-reacting with nGPCR-x (*e.g.*, due to the fortuitous existence of a similar epitope in both polypeptides) are considered "cross-reactive" antibodies. Such cross-reactive antibodies are not antibodies that are "specific" for nGPCR-x. The determination of whether an antibody is specific for nGPCR-x or is cross-reactive with another known receptor is made using any of several assays, such as Western blotting assays, that are
25 well known in the art. For identifying cells that express nGPCR-x and also for modulating nGPCR-x-ligand binding activity, antibodies that specifically bind to an extracellular epitope of the nGPCR-x are preferred.

In one preferred variation, the invention provides monoclonal antibodies. Hybridomas that produce such antibodies also are intended as aspects of the
30 invention. In yet another variation, the invention provides a humanized antibody. Humanized antibodies are useful for *in vivo* therapeutic indications.

In another variation, the invention provides a cell-free composition comprising

an antibody specific for nGPCR-x. An antiserum isolated from an animal is an exemplary

composition, as is a composition comprising an antibody fraction of an antisera that has been resuspended in water or in another diluent, excipient, or carrier.

In still another related embodiment, the invention provides an anti-idiotypic antibody specific for an antibody that is specific for nGPCR-x.

5 It is well known that antibodies contain relatively small antigen binding domains that can be isolated chemically or by recombinant techniques. Such domains are useful nGPCR-x binding molecules themselves, and also may be reintroduced into human antibodies, or fused to toxins or other polypeptides. Thus, in still another embodiment, the invention provides a polypeptide comprising a fragment of a
10 nGPCR-x-specific antibody, wherein the fragment and the polypeptide bind to the nGPCR-x. By way of non-limiting example, the invention provides polypeptides that are single chain antibodies and CDR-grafted antibodies.

Non-human antibodies may be humanized by any of the methods known in the art. In one method, the non-human CDRs are inserted into a human antibody or
15 consensus antibody framework sequence. Further changes can then be introduced into the antibody framework to modulate affinity or immunogenicity.

Antibodies of the invention are useful for, *e.g.*, therapeutic purposes (by modulating activity of nGPCR-x), diagnostic purposes to detect or quantitate nGPCR-x, and purification of nGPCR-x. Kits comprising an antibody of the invention for any
20 of the purposes described herein are also comprehended. In general, a kit of the invention also includes a control antigen for which the antibody is immunospecific.

Compositions

Mutations in the nGPCR-x gene that result in loss of normal function of the nGPCR-x gene product underlie nGPCR-x-related human disease states. The
25 invention comprehends gene therapy to restore nGPCR-x activity to treat those disease states. Delivery of a functional nGPCR-x gene to appropriate cells is effected *ex vivo*, *in situ*, or *in vivo* by use of vectors, and more particularly viral vectors (*e.g.*, adenovirus, adeno-associated virus, or a retrovirus), or *ex vivo* by use of physical DNA transfer methods (*e.g.*, liposomes or chemical treatments). See, for example,
30 Anderson, *Nature*, supplement to vol. 392, no. 6679, pp.25-20 (1998). For additional reviews of gene therapy technology see Friedmann, *Science*, 244: 1275-1281 (1989); Verma, *Scientific American*: 68-84 (1990); and Miller, *Nature*, 357: 455-460 (1992).

FIG. 1 is a schematic diagram of the structure of the nGPCR-x gene and its use in treating disease.

states. It is contemplated that antisense therapy or gene therapy could be applied to negatively regulate the expression of nGPCR-x.

Another aspect of the present invention is directed to compositions, including pharmaceutical compositions, comprising any of the nucleic acid molecules or recombinant expression vectors described above and an acceptable carrier or diluent. Preferably, the carrier or diluent is pharmaceutically acceptable. Suitable carriers are described in the most recent edition of *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, A. Osol, a standard reference text in this field, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Preferred examples of such carriers or diluents include, but are not limited to, water, saline, Ringer's solution, dextrose solution, and 5% human serum albumin. Liposomes and nonaqueous vehicles such as fixed oils may also be used. The formulations are sterilized by commonly used techniques.

Also within the scope of the invention are compositions comprising polypeptides, polynucleotides, or antibodies of the invention that have been formulated with, *e.g.*, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

The invention also provides methods of using antibodies of the invention. For example, the invention provides a method for modulating ligand binding of a nGPCR-x comprising the step of contacting the nGPCR-x with an antibody specific for the nGPCR-x, under conditions wherein the antibody binds the receptor.

GPCRs that may be expressed in the brain, such as nGPCR-x, provide an indication that aberrant nGPCR-x signaling activity may correlate with one or more neurological or psychological disorders. The invention also provides a method for treating a neurological or psychiatric disorder comprising the step of administering to a mammal in need of such treatment an amount of an antibody-like polypeptide of the invention that is sufficient to modulate ligand binding to a nGPCR-x in neurons of the mammal. nGPCR-x may also be expressed in other tissues, including but not limited to, peripheral blood lymphocytes, pancreas, ovary, uterus, testis, salivary gland, thyroid gland, kidney, adrenal gland, liver, bone marrow, prostate, fetal liver, colon, muscle, and fetal brain, and may be found in many other tissues. Within the brain, nGPCR-x mRNA transcripts may be found in many tissues, including, but not limited to, frontal lobe, hypothalamus, pons, cerebellum, caudate nucleus, and medulla. Tissues and brain regions where specific nGPCRs of the present invention are

Kits

The present invention is also directed to kits, including pharmaceutical kits. The kits can comprise any of the nucleic acid molecules described above, any of the polypeptides described above, or any antibody which binds to a polypeptide of the invention as described above, as well as a negative control. The kit preferably
 5 comprises additional components, such as, for example, instructions, solid support, reagents helpful for quantification, and the like.

In another aspect, the invention features methods for detection of a polypeptide in a sample as a diagnostic tool for diseases or disorders, wherein the
 10 method comprises the steps of: (a) contacting the sample with a nucleic acid probe which hybridizes under hybridization assay conditions to a nucleic acid target region of a polypeptide having the sequence of even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, said probe comprising the nucleic acid sequence encoding the polypeptide, fragments thereof, and the complements of
 15 the sequences and fragments; and (b) detecting the presence or amount of the probe:target region hybrid as an indication of the disease.

In preferred embodiments of the invention, the disease is selected from the group consisting of thyroid disorders (*e.g.* thyreotoxicosis, myxoedema); renal failure; inflammatory conditions (*e.g.*, Crohn's disease); diseases related to cell differentiation
 20 and homeostasis; rheumatoid arthritis; autoimmune disorders; movement disorders; CNS disorders (*e.g.*, pain including migraine; stroke; psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, anxiety, generalized anxiety disorder, post-traumatic-stress disorder, depression, bipolar disorder, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation; dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or
 25 Tourette's Syndrome; attention disorders including ADD and ADHD, and degenerative disorders such as Parkinson's, Alzheimer's; movement disorders, including ataxias, supranuclear palsy, *etc.*); infections, such as viral infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2; metabolic and cardiovascular diseases and disorders (*e.g.*, type 2 diabetes, obesity, anorexia, hypotension, hypertension, thrombosis, myocardial
 30 infarction, cardiomyopathies, atherosclerosis, *etc.*); proliferative diseases and cancers (*e.g.*, different cancers such as breast, colon, lung, *etc.*, and hyperproliferative disorders such as psoriasis, prostate hyperplasia, *etc.*); hormonal disorders (*e.g.* hypothyroidism, growth hormone replacement, hypoparathyroidism, hypoadrenalism, hypogonadism, hypopituitarism, sexual dysfunction, among others).

As described above and in Example 4 below, the genes encoding nGPCR-1 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 73, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO:74), nGPCR-9 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:77, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78), nGPCR-11 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:79, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80), nGPCR-16 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO:81, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82), nGPCR-40 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:83, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84), nGPCR-54 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:85, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86), nGPCR-56 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90), nGPCR-58 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:67, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, SEQ ID NO:94) and nGPCR-3 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:185, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO: 186) have been detected in brain tissue indicating that these n-GPCR-x proteins are neuroreceptors. Kits may be designed to detect either expression of polynucleotides encoding these proteins or the proteins themselves in order to identify tissue as being neurological. For example, oligonucleotide hybridization kits can be provided which include a container having an oligonucleotide probe specific for the n-GPCR-x-specific DNA and optionally, containers with positive and negative controls and/or instructions. Similarly, PCR kits can be provided which include a container having primers specific for the n-GPCR-x-specific sequences, DNA and optionally, containers with size markers, positive and negative controls and/or instructions.

Hybridization conditions should be such that hybridization occurs only with the genes in the presence of other nucleic acid molecules. Under stringent hybridization conditions only highly complementary nucleic acid sequences hybridize. Preferably, such conditions prevent hybridization of nucleic acids having 1 or 2 mismatches out of 20 contiguous nucleotides. Such conditions are defined supra.

The diseases for which detection of genes in a sample could be diagnostic include diseases in which nucleic acid (DNA and/or RNA) is amplified in comparison to normal cells. By "amplification" is meant increased numbers of DNA or RNA in a

The diseases that could be diagnosed by detection of nucleic acid in a sample preferably include central nervous system and metabolic diseases. The test samples suitable for nucleic acid probing methods of the present invention include, for example, cells or nucleic acid extracts of cells, or biological fluids. The samples used in the above-described methods will vary based on the assay format, the detection method and the nature of the tissues, cells or extracts to be assayed. Methods for preparing nucleic acid extracts of cells are well known in the art and can be readily adapted in order to obtain a sample that is compatible with the method utilized.

Alternatively, immunoassay kits can be provided which have containers container having antibodies specific for the n-GPCR-x-protein and optionally, containers with positive and negative controls and/or instructions.

Kits may also be provided useful in the identification of GPCR binding partners such as natural ligands or modulators (agonists or antagonists). Substances useful for treatment of disorders or diseases preferably show positive results in one or more *in vitro* assays for an activity corresponding to treatment of the disease or disorder in question. Substances that modulate the activity of the polypeptides preferably include, but are not limited to, antisense oligonucleotides, agonists and antagonists, and inhibitors of protein kinases.

Methods of inducing immune response

Another aspect of the present invention is directed to methods of inducing an immune response in a mammal against a polypeptide of the invention by administering to the mammal an amount of the polypeptide sufficient to induce an immune response. The amount will be dependent on the animal species, size of the animal, and the like but can be determined by those skilled in the art.

Methods of identifying ligands

The invention also provides assays to identify compounds that bind nGPCR-x. One such assay comprises the steps of: (a) contacting a composition comprising a nGPCR-x with a compound suspected of binding nGPCR-x; and (b) measuring binding between the compound and nGPCR-x. In one variation, the composition comprises a cell expressing nGPCR-x on its surface. In another variation, isolated nGPCR-x or cell membranes comprising nGPCR-x are employed. The binding may be measured directly, *e.g.*, by using a labeled compound, or may be measured

nGPCR-x induced by the compound (or measuring changes in the level of nGPCR-x signaling).

Specific binding molecules, including natural ligands and synthetic compounds, can be identified or developed using isolated or recombinant nGPCR-x products, nGPCR-x variants, or preferably, cells expressing such products. Binding partners are useful for purifying nGPCR-x products and detection or quantification of nGPCR-x products in fluid and tissue samples using known immunological procedures. Binding molecules are also manifestly useful in modulating (*i.e.*, blocking, inhibiting or stimulating) biological activities of nGPCR-x, especially those activities involved in signal transduction.

The DNA and amino acid sequence information provided by the present invention also makes possible identification of binding partner compounds with which a nGPCR-x polypeptide or polynucleotide will interact. Methods to identify binding partner compounds include solution assays, *in vitro* assays wherein nGPCR-x polypeptides are immobilized, and cell-based assays. Identification of binding partner compounds of nGPCR-x polypeptides provides candidates for therapeutic or prophylactic intervention in pathologies associated with nGPCR-x normal and aberrant biological activity.

The invention includes several assay systems for identifying nGPCR-x binding partners. In solution assays, methods of the invention comprise the steps of (a) contacting a nGPCR-x polypeptide with one or more candidate binding partner compounds and (b) identifying the compounds that bind to the nGPCR-x polypeptide. Identification of the compounds that bind the nGPCR-x polypeptide can be achieved by isolating the nGPCR-x polypeptide/binding partner complex, and separating the binding partner compound from the nGPCR-x polypeptide. An additional step of characterizing the physical, biological, and/or biochemical properties of the binding partner compound is also comprehended in another embodiment of the invention. In one aspect, the nGPCR-x polypeptide/binding partner complex is isolated using an antibody immunospecific for either the nGPCR-x polypeptide or the candidate binding partner compound.

In still other embodiments, either the nGPCR-x polypeptide or the candidate binding partner compound comprises a label or tag that facilitates its isolation, and

isolating the nGPCR-x polypeptide/binding partner complex through interaction with

the label or tag. An exemplary tag of this type is a poly-histidine sequence, generally around six histidine residues, that permits isolation of a compound so labeled using nickel chelation. Other labels and tags, such as the FLAG® tag (Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY), well known and routinely used in the art, are embraced by the invention.

In one variation of an *in vitro* assay, the invention provides a method comprising the steps of (a) contacting an immobilized nGPCR-x polypeptide with a candidate binding partner compound and (b) detecting binding of the candidate compound to the nGPCR-x polypeptide. In an alternative embodiment, the candidate binding partner compound is immobilized and binding of nGPCR-x is detected. Immobilization is accomplished using any of the methods well known in the art, including covalent bonding to a support, a bead, or a chromatographic resin, as well as non-covalent, high affinity interactions such as antibody binding, or use of streptavidin/biotin binding wherein the immobilized compound includes a biotin moiety. Detection of binding can be accomplished (i) using a radioactive label on the compound that is not immobilized, (ii) using of a fluorescent label on the non-immobilized compound, (iii) using an antibody immunospecific for the non-immobilized compound, (iv) using a label on the non-immobilized compound that excites a fluorescent support to which the immobilized compound is attached, as well as other techniques well known and routinely practiced in the art.

The invention also provides cell-based assays to identify binding partner compounds of a nGPCR-x polypeptide. In one embodiment, the invention provides a method comprising the steps of contacting a nGPCR-x polypeptide expressed on the surface of a cell with a candidate binding partner compound and detecting binding of the candidate binding partner compound to the nGPCR-x polypeptide. In a preferred embodiment, the detection comprises detecting a calcium flux or other physiological event in the cell caused by the binding of the molecule.

Another aspect of the present invention is directed to methods of identifying compounds that bind to either nGPCR-x or nucleic acid molecules encoding nGPCR-x, comprising contacting nGPCR-x, or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same, with a compound, and determining whether the compound binds nGPCR-x or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same. Binding can be determined by binding

competition assay, phage-based expression

cloning, co-fractionation by chromatography, co-precipitation, cross linking, interaction trap/two-hybrid analysis, southwestern analysis, ELISA, and the like, which are described in, for example, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 1999, John Wiley & Sons, NY, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

5 The compounds to be screened include (which may include compounds which are suspected to bind nGPCR-x, or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same), but are not limited to, extracellular, intracellular, biologic or chemical origin. The methods of the invention also embrace ligands, especially neuropeptides, that are attached to a label, such as a radiolabel (*e.g.*, ^{125}I , ^{35}S , ^{32}P , ^{33}P , ^3H), a fluorescence label, a
10 chemiluminescent label, an enzymic label and an immunogenic label. Modulators falling within the scope of the invention include, but are not limited to, non-peptide molecules such as non-peptide mimetics, non-peptide allosteric effectors, and peptides. The nGPCR-x polypeptide or polynucleotide employed in such a test may either be free in solution, attached to a solid support, borne on a cell surface or located
15 intracellularly or associated with a portion of a cell. One skilled in the art can, for example, measure the formation of complexes between nGPCR-x and the compound being tested. Alternatively, one skilled in the art can examine the diminution in complex formation between nGPCR-x and its substrate caused by the compound being tested.

20 In another embodiment of the invention, high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to nGPCR-x is employed. Briefly, large numbers of different small peptide test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The peptide test compounds are contacted with nGPCR-x and washed. Bound nGPCR-x is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified
25 polypeptides of the invention can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. In addition, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the protein and immobilize it on the solid support.

Generally, an expressed nGPCR-x can be used for HTS binding assays in conjunction with its defined ligand, in this case the corresponding neuropeptide that
30 activates it. The identified peptide is labeled with a suitable radioisotope, including, but not limited to, ^{125}I , ^3H , ^{35}S or ^{32}P , by methods that are well known to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, the peptides may be labeled by well-known methods with a

radioactive ligand specifically

bound to the receptor in membrane preparations made from the cell line expressing the recombinant protein can be detected in HTS assays in one of several standard ways, including filtration of the receptor-ligand complex to separate bound ligand from unbound ligand (Williams, *Med. Res. Rev.*, 1991, 11, 147-184; Sweetnam *et al.*, *J. Natural Products*, 1993, 56, 441-455). Alternative methods include a scintillation proximity assay (SPA) or a FlashPlate format in which such separation is unnecessary (Nakayama, *Cur. Opinion Drug Disc. Dev.*, 1998, 1, 85-91 Bossé *et al.*, *J. Biomolecular Screening*, 1998, 3, 285-292.). Binding of fluorescent ligands can be detected in various ways, including fluorescence energy transfer (FRET), direct spectrophotofluorometric analysis of bound ligand, or fluorescence polarization (Rogers, *Drug Discovery Today*, 1997, 2, 156-160; Hill, *Cur. Opinion Drug Disc. Dev.*, 1998, 1, 92-97).

Other assays may be used to identify specific ligands of a nGPCR-x receptor, including assays that identify ligands of the target protein through measuring direct binding of test ligands to the target protein, as well as assays that identify ligands of target proteins through affinity ultrafiltration with ion spray mass spectroscopy/HPLC methods or other physical and analytical methods. Alternatively, such binding interactions are evaluated indirectly using the yeast two-hybrid system described in Fields *et al.*, *Nature*, 340:245-246 (1989), and Fields *et al.*, *Trends in Genetics*, 10:286-292 (1994), both of which are incorporated herein by reference. The two-hybrid system is a genetic assay for detecting interactions between two proteins or polypeptides. It can be used to identify proteins that bind to a known protein of interest, or to delineate domains or residues critical for an interaction. Variations on this methodology have been developed to clone genes that encode DNA binding proteins, to identify peptides that bind to a protein, and to screen for drugs. The two-hybrid system exploits the ability of a pair of interacting proteins to bring a transcription activation domain into close proximity with a DNA binding domain that binds to an upstream activation sequence (UAS) of a reporter gene, and is generally performed in yeast. The assay requires the construction of two hybrid genes encoding (1) a DNA-binding domain that is fused to a first protein and (2) an activation domain fused to a second protein. The DNA-binding domain targets the first hybrid protein to the UAS of the reporter gene; however, because most proteins lack an activation

domain, the second hybrid protein, which contains the activation domain, is required to activate the reporter gene.

cannot by itself activate expression of the reporter gene because it does not bind the UAS. However, when both hybrid proteins are present, the noncovalent interaction of the first and second proteins tethers the activation domain to the UAS, activating transcription of the reporter gene. For example, when the first protein is a GPCR gene product, or fragment thereof, that is known to interact with another protein or nucleic acid, this assay can be used to detect agents that interfere with the binding interaction. Expression of the reporter gene is monitored as different test agents are added to the system. The presence of an inhibitory agent results in lack of a reporter signal.

10 The function of nGPCR-x gene products is unclear and no ligands have yet been found which bind the gene product. The yeast two-hybrid assay can also be used to identify proteins that bind to the gene product. In an assay to identify proteins that bind to a nGPCR-x receptor, or fragment thereof, a fusion polynucleotide encoding both a nGPCR-x receptor (or fragment) and a UAS binding domain (*i.e.*, a first
15 protein) may be used. In addition, a large number of hybrid genes each encoding a different second protein fused to an activation domain are produced and screened in the assay. Typically, the second protein is encoded by one or more members of a total cDNA or genomic DNA fusion library, with each second protein-coding region being fused to the activation domain. This system is applicable to a wide variety of
20 proteins, and it is not even necessary to know the identity or function of the second binding protein. The system is highly sensitive and can detect interactions not revealed by other methods; even transient interactions may trigger transcription to produce a stable mRNA that can be repeatedly translated to yield the reporter protein.

 Other assays may be used to search for agents that bind to the target protein.
25 One such screening method to identify direct binding of test ligands to a target protein is described in U.S. Patent No. 5,585,277, incorporated herein by reference. This method relies on the principle that proteins generally exist as a mixture of folded and unfolded states, and continually alternate between the two states. When a test ligand binds to the folded form of a target protein (*i.e.*, when the test ligand is a ligand of the
30 target protein), the target protein molecule bound by the ligand remains in its folded state. Thus, the folded target protein is present to a greater extent in the presence of a test ligand which binds the target protein than in the absence of a ligand. Binding of
 ligand to the target protein can be determined by any method that distinguishes between the folded and unfolded states of the target protein. The function of the

target protein need not be known in order for this assay to be performed. Virtually any agent can be assessed by this method as a test ligand, including, but not limited to, metals, polypeptides, proteins, lipids, polysaccharides, polynucleotides and small organic molecules.

5 Another method for identifying ligands of a target protein is described in Wieboldt *et al.*, Anal. Chem., 69:1683-1691 (1997), incorporated herein by reference. This technique screens combinatorial libraries of 20-30 agents at a time in solution phase for binding to the target protein. Agents that bind to the target protein are separated from other library components by simple membrane washing. The
10 specifically selected molecules that are retained on the filter are subsequently liberated from the target protein and analyzed by HPLC and pneumatically assisted electrospray (ion spray) ionization mass spectroscopy. This procedure selects library components with the greatest affinity for the target protein, and is particularly useful for small molecule libraries.

15 Other embodiments of the invention comprise using competitive screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding a polypeptide of the invention specifically compete with a test compound for binding to the polypeptide. In this manner, the antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide that shares one or more antigenic determinants with nGPCR-x. Radiolabeled competitive
20 binding studies are described in A.H. Lin *et al. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 1997, vol. 41, no. 10, pp. 2127-2131, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

As described above and in Example 4 below, the genes encoding nGPCR-1 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 73, amino acid sequence SEQ ID
25 NO: 2, SEQ ID NO:74), nGPCR-9 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:77, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78), nGPCR-11 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:79, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80), nGPCR-16 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO:81, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82), nGPCR-40 (nucleic acid
30 sequence SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:83, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84), nGPCR-54 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:85, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86), nGPCR-56 (nucleic acid

SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 87, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 62, SEQ ID NO: 88), nGPCR-57 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 89, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 64, SEQ ID NO: 90), nGPCR-58 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 65, SEQ ID NO: 91, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 66, SEQ ID NO: 92), nGPCR-59 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 67, SEQ ID NO: 93, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 68, SEQ ID NO: 94), nGPCR-60 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 69, SEQ ID NO: 95, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 70, SEQ ID NO: 96), nGPCR-61 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 71, SEQ ID NO: 97, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 72, SEQ ID NO: 98), nGPCR-62 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 73, SEQ ID NO: 99, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 74, SEQ ID NO: 100), nGPCR-63 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 75, SEQ ID NO: 101, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 76, SEQ ID NO: 102), nGPCR-64 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 77, SEQ ID NO: 103, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 78, SEQ ID NO: 104), nGPCR-65 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 79, SEQ ID NO: 105, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 80, SEQ ID NO: 106), nGPCR-66 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 81, SEQ ID NO: 107, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 82, SEQ ID NO: 108), nGPCR-67 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 83, SEQ ID NO: 109, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 84, SEQ ID NO: 110), nGPCR-68 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 85, SEQ ID NO: 111, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 86, SEQ ID NO: 112), nGPCR-69 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 87, SEQ ID NO: 113, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO: 114), nGPCR-70 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 89, SEQ ID NO: 115, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 90, SEQ ID NO: 116), nGPCR-71 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 91, SEQ ID NO: 117, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 92, SEQ ID NO: 118), nGPCR-72 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 119, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 94, SEQ ID NO: 120), nGPCR-73 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 95, SEQ ID NO: 121, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 96, SEQ ID NO: 122), nGPCR-74 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 97, SEQ ID NO: 123, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 98, SEQ ID NO: 124), nGPCR-75 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 99, SEQ ID NO: 125, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 100, SEQ ID NO: 126), nGPCR-76 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 101, SEQ ID NO: 127, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 102, SEQ ID NO: 128), nGPCR-77 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 103, SEQ ID NO: 129, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 104, SEQ ID NO: 130), nGPCR-78 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 105, SEQ ID NO: 131, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 106, SEQ ID NO: 132), nGPCR-79 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 107, SEQ ID NO: 133, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 108, SEQ ID NO: 134), nGPCR-80 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 109, SEQ ID NO: 135, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 110, SEQ ID NO: 136), nGPCR-81 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 111, SEQ ID NO: 137, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 112, SEQ ID NO: 138), nGPCR-82 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 113, SEQ ID NO: 139, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 114, SEQ ID NO: 139), nGPCR-83 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 115, SEQ ID NO: 140, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 116, SEQ ID NO: 140), nGPCR-84 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 117, SEQ ID NO: 141, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 118, SEQ ID NO: 141), nGPCR-85 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 119, SEQ ID NO: 142, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 120, SEQ ID NO: 142), nGPCR-86 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 121, SEQ ID NO: 143, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 122, SEQ ID NO: 143), nGPCR-87 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 123, SEQ ID NO: 144, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 124, SEQ ID NO: 144), nGPCR-88 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 125, SEQ ID NO: 145, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 126, SEQ ID NO: 145), nGPCR-89 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 127, SEQ ID NO: 146, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 128, SEQ ID NO: 146), nGPCR-90 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 129, SEQ ID NO: 147, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 130, SEQ ID NO: 147), nGPCR-91 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 131, SEQ ID NO: 148, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 132, SEQ ID NO: 148), nGPCR-92 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 133, SEQ ID NO: 149, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 134, SEQ ID NO: 149), nGPCR-93 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 135, SEQ ID NO: 150, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 150), nGPCR-94 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 151, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 151), nGPCR-95 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 139, SEQ ID NO: 152, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 140, SEQ ID NO: 152), nGPCR-96 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 141, SEQ ID NO: 153, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 142, SEQ ID NO: 153), nGPCR-97 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 143, SEQ ID NO: 154, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 144, SEQ ID NO: 154), nGPCR-98 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 145, SEQ ID NO: 155, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 146, SEQ ID NO: 155), nGPCR-99 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 147, SEQ ID NO: 156, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 148, SEQ ID NO: 156), nGPCR-100 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 149, SEQ ID NO: 157, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 150, SEQ ID NO: 157).

ID NO:67, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, SEQ ID NO:94), and nGPCR-3 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:185, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO: 186) have been detected in brain tissue indicating that these n-GPCR-x proteins are

5 neuroreceptors. Accordingly, natural binding partners of these molecules include neurotransmitters.

Identification of modulating agents

The invention also provides methods for identifying a modulator of binding between a nGPCR-x and a nGPCR-x binding partner, comprising the steps of: (a) contacting a nGPCR-x binding partner and a composition comprising a nGPCR-x in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator compound; (b) detecting binding between the binding partner and the nGPCR-x; and (c) identifying a putative modulator compound or a modulator compound in view of decreased or increased binding between the binding partner and the nGPCR-x in the presence of the putative modulator, as compared to binding in the absence of the putative modulator.

nGPCR-x binding partners that stimulate nGPCR-x activity are useful as agonists in disease states or conditions characterized by insufficient nGPCR-x signaling (*e.g.*, as a result of insufficient activity of a nGPCR-x ligand). nGPCR-x binding partners that block ligand-mediated nGPCR-x signaling are useful as nGPCR-x antagonists to treat disease states or conditions characterized by excessive nGPCR-x signaling. In addition nGPCR-x modulators in general, as well as nGPCR-x polynucleotides and polypeptides, are useful in diagnostic assays for such diseases or conditions.

In another aspect, the invention provides methods for treating a disease or
25 abnormal condition by administering to a patient in need of such treatment a
substance that modulates the activity or expression of a polypeptide having the
sequence of even numbered sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO:
94 and SEQ ID NO: 186.

Agents that modulate (*i.e.*, increase, decrease, or block) nGPCR-x activity or
30 expression may be identified by incubating a putative modulator with a cell
containing a nGPCR-x polypeptide or polynucleotide and determining the effect of
the putative modulator on nGPCR-x activity or expression. The selectivity of a

SELECTIVE MODULATORS

may include, for example, antibodies and other proteins, peptides, or organic molecules that specifically bind to a nGPCR-x polypeptide or a nGPCR-x-encoding nucleic acid. Modulators of nGPCR-x activity will be therapeutically useful in treatment of diseases and physiological conditions in which normal or aberrant nGPCR-x activity is involved. nGPCR-x polynucleotides, polypeptides, and modulators may be used in the treatment of such diseases and conditions as infections, such as viral infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2; pain; cancers; Parkinson's disease; hypotension; hypertension; and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Tourette's Syndrome, among others. nGPCR-x polynucleotides and polypeptides, as well as nGPCR-x modulators, may also be used in diagnostic assays for such diseases or conditions.

Methods of the invention to identify modulators include variations on any of the methods described above to identify binding partner compounds, the variations including techniques wherein a binding partner compound has been identified and the binding assay is carried out in the presence and absence of a candidate modulator. A modulator is identified in those instances where binding between the nGPCR-x polypeptide and the binding partner compound changes in the presence of the candidate modulator compared to binding in the absence of the candidate modulator compound. A modulator that increases binding between the nGPCR-x polypeptide and the binding partner compound is described as an enhancer or activator, and a modulator that decreases binding between the nGPCR-x polypeptide and the binding partner compound is described as an inhibitor.

The invention also comprehends high-throughput screening (HTS) assays to identify compounds that interact with or inhibit biological activity (*i.e.*, affect enzymatic activity, binding activity, *etc.*) of a nGPCR-x polypeptide. HTS assays permit screening of large numbers of compounds in an efficient manner. Cell-based HTS systems are contemplated to investigate nGPCR-x receptor-ligand interaction. HTS assays are designed to identify "hits" or "lead compounds" having the desired property, from which modifications can be designed to improve the desired property. Chemical modification of the "hit" or "lead compound" is often based on an

peptides

Another aspect of the present invention is directed to methods of identifying compounds which modulate (*i.e.*, increase or decrease) activity of nGPCR-x comprising contacting nGPCR-x with a compound, and determining whether the compound modifies activity of nGPCR-x. The activity in the presence of the test
5 compared is measured to the activity in the absence of the test compound. Where the activity of the sample containing the test compound is higher than the activity in the sample lacking the test compound, the compound will have increased activity. Similarly, where the activity of the sample containing the test compound is lower than the activity in the sample lacking the test compound, the compound will have
10 inhibited activity.

The present invention is particularly useful for screening compounds by using nGPCR-x in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The compounds to be screened include (which may include compounds which are suspected to modulate nGPCR-x activity), but are not limited to, extracellular, intracellular, biologic or
15 chemical origin. The nGPCR-x polypeptide employed in such a test may be in any form, preferably, free in solution, attached to a solid support, borne on a cell surface or located intracellularly. One skilled in the art can, for example, measure the formation of complexes between nGPCR-x and the compound being tested. Alternatively, one skilled in the art can examine the diminution in complex formation
20 between nGPCR-x and its substrate caused by the compound being tested.

The activity of nGPCR-x polypeptides of the invention can be determined by, for example, examining the ability to bind or be activated by chemically synthesized peptide ligands. Alternatively, the activity of nGPCR-x polypeptides can be assayed by examining their ability to bind calcium ions, hormones, chemokines,
25 neuropeptides, neurotransmitters, nucleotides, lipids, odorants, and photons. Alternatively, the activity of the nGPCR-x polypeptides can be determined by examining the activity of effector molecules including, but not limited to, adenylate cyclase, phospholipases and ion channels. Thus, modulators of nGPCR-x polypeptide activity may alter a GPCR receptor function, such as a binding property of a receptor
30 or an activity such as G protein-mediated signal transduction or membrane localization. In various embodiments of the method, the assay may take the form of an ion flux assay, a yeast growth assay, a non-hydrolyzable GTP assay such as a

an ion flux assay, a yeast growth assay, a non-hydrolyzable GTP assay such as a

concentration, a mitogenesis assay, a MAP Kinase activity assay, an arachidonic acid release assay (e.g., using [³H]-arachidonic acid), and an assay for extracellular acidification rates, as well as other binding or function-based assays of nGPCR-x activity that are generally known in the art. In several of these embodiments, the invention comprehends the inclusion of any of the G proteins known in the art, such as G₁₆, G₁₅, or chimeric G_qd5, G_qs5, G_qo5, G_q25, and the like. nGPCR-x activity can be determined by methodologies that are used to assay for FaRP activity, which is well known to those skilled in the art. Biological activities of nGPCR-x receptors according to the invention include, but are not limited to, the binding of a natural or an unnatural ligand, as well as any one of the functional activities of GPCRs known in the art. Non-limiting examples of GPCR activities include transmembrane signaling of various forms, which may involve G protein association and/or the exertion of an influence over G protein binding of various guanidylate nucleotides; another exemplary activity of GPCRs is the binding of accessory proteins or polypeptides that differ from known G proteins.

The modulators of the invention exhibit a variety of chemical structures, which can be generally grouped into non-peptide mimetics of natural GPCR receptor ligands, peptide and non-peptide allosteric effectors of GPCR receptors, and peptides that may function as activators or inhibitors (competitive, uncompetitive and non-competitive) (e.g., antibody products) of GPCR receptors. The invention does not restrict the sources for suitable modulators, which may be obtained from natural sources such as plant, animal or mineral extracts, or non-natural sources such as small molecule libraries, including the products of combinatorial chemical approaches to library construction, and peptide libraries. Examples of peptide modulators of GPCR receptors exhibit the following primary structures: GLGPRPLRFamide, GNSFLRFamide, GGPQGPLRFamide, GPSGPLRFamide, PDVDHVFLRFamide, and pyro-EDVDHVFLRFamide.

Other assays can be used to examine enzymatic activity including, but not limited to, photometric, radiometric, HPLC, electrochemical, and the like, which are described in, for example, *Enzyme Assays: A Practical Approach*, eds. R. Eisenthal and M. J. Danson, 1992, Oxford University Press, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

It is to be understood that the above description is not intended to limit the scope of the invention, which is defined by the following claims.

throughput screens (HTSs) are thoroughly documented. The literature is replete with examples of the use of radiolabelled ligands in HTS binding assays for drug discovery (see Williams, *Medicinal Research Reviews*, 1991, 11, 147-184.; Sweetnam, *et al.*, *J. Natural Products*, 1993, 56, 441-455 for review). Recombinant receptors are
5 preferred for binding assay HTS because they allow for better specificity (higher relative purity), provide the ability to generate large amounts of receptor material, and can be used in a broad variety of formats (see Hodgson, *Bio/Technology*, 1992, 10, 973-980; each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

A variety of heterologous systems is available for functional expression of
10 recombinant receptors that are well known to those skilled in the art. Such systems include bacteria (Strosberg, *et al.*, *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, 1992, 13, 95-98), yeast (Pausch, *Trends in Biotechnology*, 1997, 15, 487-494), several kinds of insect cells (Vanden Broeck, *Int. Rev. Cytology*, 1996, 164, 189-268), amphibian cells (Jayawickreme *et al.*, *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 1997, 8, 629-634) and
15 several mammalian cell lines (CHO, HEK293, COS, etc.; see Gerhardt, *et al.*, *Eur. J. Pharmacology*, 1997, 334, 1-23). These examples do not preclude the use of other possible cell expression systems, including cell lines obtained from nematodes (PCT application WO 98/37177).

In preferred embodiments of the invention, methods of screening for
20 compounds that modulate nGPCR-x activity comprise contacting test compounds with nGPCR-x and assaying for the presence of a complex between the compound and nGPCR-x. In such assays, the ligand is typically labeled. After suitable incubation, free ligand is separated from that present in bound form, and the amount of free or uncomplexed label is a measure of the ability of the particular compound to
25 bind to nGPCR-x.

It is well known that activation of heterologous receptors expressed in recombinant systems results in a variety of biological responses, which are mediated by G proteins expressed in the host cells. Occupation of a GPCR by an agonist results in exchange of bound GDP for GTP at a binding site on the G_{α} subunit; one can use a
30 radioactive, non-hydrolyzable derivative of GTP, GTP γ [^{35}S], to measure binding of an agonist to the receptor (Sim *et al.*, *Neuroreport*, 1996, 7, 729-733). One can also use this binding to measure the ability of antagonists to bind to the receptor by

therefore construct a HTS based on GTP γ [³⁵S] binding, though this is not the preferred method.

The G proteins required for functional expression of heterologous GPCRs can be native constituents of the host cell or can be introduced through well-known recombinant technology. The G proteins can be intact or chimeric. Often, a nearly
5 universally competent G protein (e.g., G α_{16}) is used to couple any given receptor to a detectable response pathway. G protein activation results in the stimulation or inhibition of other native proteins, events that can be linked to a measurable response.

Examples of such biological responses include, but are not limited to, the
10 following: the ability to survive in the absence of a limiting nutrient in specifically engineered yeast cells (Pausch, *Trends in Biotechnology*, 1997, 15, 487-494); changes in intracellular Ca²⁺ concentration as measured by fluorescent dyes (Murphy, *et al.*, *Cur. Opinion Drug Disc. Dev.*, 1998, 1, 192-199). Fluorescence changes can also be used to monitor ligand-induced changes in membrane potential or intracellular pH; an
15 automated system suitable for HTS has been described for these purposes (Schroeder, *et al.*, *J. Biomolecular Screening*, 1996, 1, 75-80). Melanophores prepared from *Xenopus laevis* show a ligand-dependent change in pigment organization in response to heterologous GPCR activation; this response is adaptable to HTS formats (Jayawickreme *et al.*, *Cur. Opinion Biotechnology*, 1997, 8, 629-634). Assays are
20 also available for the measurement of common second messengers, including cAMP, phosphoinositides and arachidonic acid, but these are not generally preferred for HTS.

Preferred methods of HTS employing these receptors include permanently transfected CHO cells, in which agonists and antagonists can be identified by the ability to specifically alter the binding of GTP γ [³⁵S] in membranes prepared from
25 these cells. In another embodiment of the invention, permanently transfected CHO cells could be used for the preparation of membranes which contain significant amounts of the recombinant receptor proteins; these membrane preparations would then be used in receptor binding assays, employing the radiolabelled ligand specific for the particular receptor. Alternatively, a functional assay, such as fluorescent
30 monitoring of ligand-induced changes in internal Ca²⁺ concentration or membrane potential in permanently transfected CHO cells containing each of these receptors individually or in combination would be preferred for HTS. Equally preferred would

formats. More preferred would be permanently transfected insect cell lines, such as *Drosophila* S2 cells. Even more preferred would be recombinant yeast cells expressing the *Drosophila melanogaster* receptors in HTS formats well known to those skilled in the art (e.g., Pausch, *Trends in Biotechnology*, 1997, 15, 487-494).

5 The invention contemplates a multitude of assays to screen and identify inhibitors of ligand binding to nGPCR-x receptors. In one example, the nGPCR-x receptor is immobilized and interaction with a binding partner is assessed in the presence and absence of a candidate modulator such as an inhibitor compound. In another example, interaction between the nGPCR-x receptor and its binding partner is assessed in a solution assay, both in the presence and absence of a candidate inhibitor compound. In either assay, an inhibitor is identified as a compound that decreases binding between the nGPCR-x receptor and its binding partner. Another contemplated assay involves a variation of the dihybrid assay wherein an inhibitor of protein/protein interactions is identified by detection of a positive signal in a transformed or transfected host cell, as described in PCT publication number WO 15 95/20652, published August 3, 1995.

Candidate modulators contemplated by the invention include compounds selected from libraries of either potential activators or potential inhibitors. There are a number of different libraries used for the identification of small molecule modulators, including: (1) chemical libraries, (2) natural product libraries, and (3) combinatorial libraries comprised of random peptides, oligonucleotides or organic molecules. Chemical libraries consist of random chemical structures, some of which are analogs of known compounds or analogs of compounds that have been identified as “hits” or “leads” in other drug discovery screens, some of which are derived from natural products, and some of which arise from non-directed synthetic organic chemistry. Natural product libraries are collections of microorganisms, animals, plants, or marine organisms which are used to create mixtures for screening by: (1) fermentation and extraction of broths from soil, plant or marine microorganisms or (2) extraction of plants or marine organisms. Natural product libraries include polyketides, non-ribosomal peptides, and variants (non-naturally occurring) thereof. For a review, see Science 282:63-68 (1998). Combinatorial libraries are composed of large numbers of peptides, oligonucleotides, or organic compounds as a mixture. These libraries are

* $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_3\text{O}_5$ and $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{15}\text{N}_3\text{O}_5$ derivatives are non-peptide combinatorial.

libraries. Still other libraries of interest include peptide, protein, peptidomimetic, multiparallel synthetic collection, recombinatorial, and polypeptide libraries. For a review of combinatorial chemistry and libraries created therefrom, see Myers, Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 8:701-707 (1997). Identification of modulators through use of the various libraries described herein permits modification of the candidate "hit" (or "lead") to optimize the capacity of the "hit" to modulate activity.

Still other candidate inhibitors contemplated by the invention can be designed and include soluble forms of binding partners, as well as such binding partners as chimeric, or fusion, proteins. A "binding partner" as used herein broadly encompasses non-peptide modulators, as well as such peptide modulators as neuropeptides other than natural ligands, antibodies, antibody fragments, and modified compounds comprising antibody domains that are immunospecific for the expression product of the identified nGPCR-x gene.

The polypeptides of the invention are employed as a research tool for identification, characterization and purification of interacting, regulatory proteins. Appropriate labels are incorporated into the polypeptides of the invention by various methods known in the art and the polypeptides are used to capture interacting molecules. For example, molecules are incubated with the labeled polypeptides, washed to remove unbound polypeptides, and the polypeptide complex is quantified. Data obtained using different concentrations of polypeptide are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of polypeptide with the protein complex.

Labeled polypeptides are also useful as reagents for the purification of molecules with which the polypeptide interacts including, but not limited to, inhibitors. In one embodiment of affinity purification, a polypeptide is covalently coupled to a chromatography column. Cells and their membranes are extracted, and various cellular subcomponents are passed over the column. Molecules bind to the column by virtue of their affinity to the polypeptide. The polypeptide-complex is recovered from the column, dissociated and the recovered molecule is subjected to protein sequencing. This amino acid sequence is then used to identify the captured molecule or to design degenerate oligonucleotides for cloning the corresponding gene from an appropriate cDNA library.

Other embodiments of the invention include polypeptides which are smaller and exhibit a

longer half time than the endogenous ligand in a human or animal body. When an organic compound is designed, a molecule according to the invention is used as a "lead" compound. The design of mimetics to known pharmaceutically active compounds is a well-known approach in the development of pharmaceuticals based on such "lead" compounds. Mimetic design, synthesis and testing are generally used to avoid randomly screening a large number of molecules for a target property. Furthermore, structural data deriving from the analysis of the deduced amino acid sequences encoded by the DNAs of the present invention are useful to design new drugs, more specific and therefore with a higher pharmacological potency.

Comparison of the protein sequence of the present invention with the sequences present in all the available databases showed a significant homology with the transmembrane portion of G protein coupled receptors. Accordingly, computer modeling can be used to develop a putative tertiary structure of the proteins of the invention based on the available information of the transmembrane domain of other proteins. Thus, novel ligands based on the predicted structure of nGPCR-x can be designed.

In a particular embodiment, the novel molecules identified by the screening methods according to the invention are low molecular weight organic molecules, in which case a composition or pharmaceutical composition can be prepared thereof for oral intake, such as in tablets. The compositions, or pharmaceutical compositions, comprising the nucleic acid molecules, vectors, polypeptides, antibodies and compounds identified by the screening methods described herein, can be prepared for any route of administration including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, cutaneous, subcutaneous, nasal, intramuscular or intraperitoneal. The nature of the carrier or other ingredients will depend on the specific route of administration and particular embodiment of the invention to be administered. Examples of techniques and protocols that are useful in this context are, *inter alia*, found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 16th edition, Osol, A (ed.), 1980, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

The dosage of these low molecular weight compounds will depend on the disease state or condition to be treated and other clinical factors such as weight and condition of the human or animal and the route of administration of the compound.

...can be administered. Therapy 1-

typically administered at lower dosages and is continued until the desired therapeutic outcome is observed.

The present compounds and methods, including nucleic acid molecules, polypeptides, antibodies, compounds identified by the screening methods described
5 herein, have a variety of pharmaceutical applications and may be used, for example, to treat or prevent unregulated cellular growth, such as cancer cell and tumor growth. In a particular embodiment, the present molecules are used in gene therapy. For a review of gene therapy procedures, see *e.g.* Anderson, *Science*, 1992, 256, 808-813, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

10 The present invention also encompasses a method of agonizing (stimulating) or antagonizing a nGPCR-x natural binding partner associated activity in a mammal comprising administering to said mammal an agonist or antagonist to one of the above disclosed polypeptides in an amount sufficient to effect said agonism or antagonism. One embodiment of the present invention, then, is a method of treating diseases in a
15 mammal with an agonist or antagonist of the protein of the present invention comprises administering the agonist or antagonist to a mammal in an amount sufficient to agonize or antagonize nGPCR-x-associated functions.

In an effort to discover novel treatments for diseases, biomedical researchers and chemists have designed, synthesized, and tested molecules that inhibit the
20 function of protein polypeptides. Some small organic molecules form a class of compounds that modulate the function of protein polypeptides. Examples of molecules that have been reported to inhibit the function of protein kinases include, but are not limited to, bis monocyclic, bicyclic or heterocyclic aryl compounds (PCT WO 92/20642, published November 26, 1992 by Maguire *et al.*), vinylene-azaindole
25 derivatives (PCT WO 94/14808, published July 7, 1994 by Ballinari *et al.*), 1-cyclopropyl-4-pyridyl-quinolones (U.S. Patent No. 5,330,992), styryl compounds (U.S. Patent No. 5,217,999); styryl-substituted pyridyl compounds (U.S. Patent No. 5,302,606), certain quinazoline derivatives (EP Application No. 0 566 266 A1), seleoindoles and selenides (PCT WO 94/03427, published February 17, 1994 by
30 Denny *et al.*), tricyclic polyhydroxylic compounds (PCT WO 92/21660, published December 10, 1992 by Dow), and benzylphosphonic acid compounds (PCT WO 91/15495, published October 17, 1991 by Dow *et al.*), all of which are incorporated by

Exemplary diseases and conditions amenable to treatment based on the present invention include, but are not limited to, thyroid disorders (*e.g.* thyreotoxicosis, myxoedema); renal failure; inflammatory conditions (*e.g.*, Chron's disease); diseases related to cell differentiation and homeostasis; rheumatoid arthritis; autoimmune disorders; movement disorders; CNS disorders (*e.g.*, pain including migraine; stroke; 5 psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, anxiety, generalized anxiety disorder, post-traumatic-stress disorder, depression, bipolar disorder, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation; dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Tourette's Syndrome; attention disorders 10 including ADD and ADHD, and degenerative disorders such as Parkinson's, Alzheimer's; movement disorders, including ataxias, supranuclear palsy, *etc.*); infections, such as viral infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2; metabolic and cardiovascular diseases and disorders (*e.g.*, type 2 diabetes, obesity, anorexia, hypotension, hypertension, thrombosis, myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathies, 15 atherosclerosis, *etc.*); proliferative diseases and cancers (*e.g.*, different cancers such as breast, colon, lung, *etc.*, and hyperproliferative disorders such as psoriasis, prostate hyperplasia, *etc.*); hormonal disorders (*e.g.*, male/female hormonal replacement, polycystic ovarian syndrome, alopecia, *etc.*); sexual dysfunction, among others.

Compounds that can traverse cell membranes and are resistant to acid 20 hydrolysis are potentially advantageous as therapeutics as they can become highly bioavailable after being administered orally to patients. However, many of these protein inhibitors only weakly inhibit function. In addition, many inhibit a variety of protein kinases and will therefore cause multiple side effects as therapeutics for diseases.

25 Some indolinone compounds, however, form classes of acid resistant and membrane permeable organic molecules. WO 96/22976 (published August 1, 1996 by Ballinari *et al.*) describes hydrosoluble indolinone compounds that harbor tetralin, naphthalene, quinoline, and indole substituents fused to the oxindole ring. These bicyclic substituents are in turn substituted with polar groups including hydroxylated 30 alkyl, phosphate, and ether substituents. U.S. Patent Application Serial Nos. 08/702,232, filed August 23, 1996, entitled "Indolinone Combinatorial Libraries and Related Products and Methods for the Treatment of Disease" by Tang *et al.* (Lyon &

Docket No. 223/298) and International Patent Publication WO 96/22976, published August 1, 1996 by Ballinari *et al.*, all of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety, including any drawings, describe indolinone chemical libraries of indolinone compounds harboring other bicyclic moieties as well as monocyclic moieties fused to the oxindole ring. Applications 08/702,232, filed August 23, 1996, entitled "Indolinone Combinatorial Libraries and Related Products and Methods for the Treatment of Disease" by Tang *et al.* (Lyon & Lyon Docket No. 221/187), 08/485,323, filed June 7, 1995, entitled "Benzylidene-Z-Indoline Compounds for the Treatment of Disease" by Tang *et al.* (Lyon & Lyon Docket No. 223/298), and WO 96/22976, published August 1, 1996 by Ballinari *et al.* teach methods of indolinone synthesis, methods of testing the biological activity of indolinone compounds in cells, and inhibition patterns of indolinone derivatives, both of which are incorporated by reference herein, including any drawings.

Other examples of substances capable of modulating kinase activity include, but are not limited to, tyrphostins, quinazolines, quinoxolines, and quinolines. The quinazolines, tyrphostins, quinolines, and quinoxolines referred to above include well-known compounds such as those described in the literature. For example, representative publications describing quinazolines include Barker *et al.*, EPO Publication No. 0 520 722 A1; Jones *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,447,608; Kabbe *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,757,072; Kaul and Vougioukas, U.S. Patent No. 5, 316,553; Kreighbaum and Comer, U.S. Patent No. 4,343,940; Pegg and Wardleworth, EPO Publication No. 0 562 734 A1; Barker *et al.*, Proc. of Am. Assoc. for Cancer Research 32:327 (1991); Bertino, J.R., Cancer Research 3:293-304 (1979); Bertino, J.R., Cancer Research 9(2 part 1):293-304 (1979); Curtin *et al.*, Br. J. Cancer 53:361-368 (1986); Fernandes *et al.*, Cancer Research 43:1117-1123 (1983); Ferris *et al.* J. Org. Chem. 44(2):173-178; Fry *et al.*, Science 265:1093-1095 (1994); Jackman *et al.*, Cancer Research 51:5579-5586 (1981); Jones *et al.* J. Med. Chem. 29(6):1114-1118; Lee and Skibo, Biochemistry 26(23):7355-7362 (1987); Lemus *et al.*, J. Org. Chem. 54:3511-3518 (1989); Ley and Seng, Synthesis 1975:415-522 (1975); Maxwell *et al.*, Magnetic Resonance in Medicine 17:189-196 (1991); Mini *et al.*, Cancer Research 45:325-330 (1985); Phillips and Castle, J. Heterocyclic Chem. 17(19):1489-1596 (1980); Recce *et al.* Cancer Research 47(11):2996-2999 (1977); Sculier *et al.* Cancer

(1984); and Sikora *et al.*, Analytical Biochem. 172:344-355 (1988), all of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety, including any drawings.

Quinoxaline is described in Kaul and Vougioukas, U.S. Patent No. 5,316,553, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including any drawings.

5 Quinolines are described in Dolle *et al.*, J. Med. Chem. 37:2627-2629 (1994); MaGuire, J. Med. Chem. 37:2129-2131 (1994); Burke *et al.*, J. Med. Chem. 36:425-432 (1993); and Burke *et al.* BioOrganic Med. Chem. Letters 2:1771-1774 (1992), all of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety, including any drawings.

Tyrphostins are described in Allen *et al.*, Clin. Exp. Immunol. 91:141-156
10 (1993); Anafi *et al.*, Blood 82:12:3524-3529 (1993); Baker *et al.*, J. Cell Sci. 102:543-555 (1992); Bilder *et al.*, Amer. Physiol. Soc. pp. 6363-6143:C721-C730 (1991); Brunton *et al.*, Proceedings of Amer. Assoc. Cancer Rsch. 33:558 (1992); Bryckaert *et al.*, Experimental Cell Research 199:255-261 (1992); Dong *et al.*, J. Leukocyte Biology 53:53-60 (1993); Dong *et al.*, J. Immunol. 151(5):2717-2724 (1993); Gazit *et al.*, J. Med. Chem. 32:2344-2352 (1989); Gazit *et al.*, J. Med. Chem. 36:3556-3564
15 (1993); Kaur *et al.*, Anti-Cancer Drugs 5:213-222 (1994); King *et al.*, Biochem. J. 275:413-418 (1991); Kuo *et al.*, Cancer Letters 74:197-202 (1993); Levitzki, A., The FASEB J. 6:3275-3282 (1992); Lyall *et al.*, J. Biol. Chem. 264:14503-14509 (1989); Peterson *et al.*, The Prostate 22:335-345 (1993); Pillemer *et al.*, Int. J. Cancer 50:80-85 (1992); Posner *et al.*, Molecular Pharmacology 45:673-683 (1993); Rendu *et al.*,
20 Biol. Pharmacology 44(5):881-888 (1992); Sauro and Thomas, Life Sciences 53:371-376 (1993); Sauro and Thomas, J. Pharm. and Experimental Therapeutics 267(3):119-1125 (1993); Wolbring *et al.*, J. Biol. Chem. 269(36):22470-22472 (1994); and Yoneda *et al.*, Cancer Research 51:4430-4435 (1991); all of which are incorporated
25 herein by reference in their entirety, including any drawings.

Other compounds that could be used as modulators include oxindolinones such as those described in U.S. patent application Serial No. 08/702,232 filed August 23, 1996, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including any drawings.

Methods of determining the dosages of compounds to be administered to a
30 patient and modes of administering compounds to an organism are disclosed in U.S. Application Serial No. 08/702,282, filed August 23, 1996 and International patent publication number WO 96/22976, published August 1 1996, both of which are

tables. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that such descriptions are applicable to the present invention and can be easily adapted to it.

The proper dosage depends on various factors such as the type of disease being treated, the particular composition being used and the size and physiological condition of the patient. Therapeutically effective doses for the compounds described herein can be estimated initially from cell culture and animal models. For example, a dose can be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating concentration range that initially takes into account the IC_{50} as determined in cell culture assays. The animal model data can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans.

Plasma half-life and biodistribution of the drug and metabolites in the plasma, tumors and major organs can also be determined to facilitate the selection of drugs most appropriate to inhibit a disorder. Such measurements can be carried out. For example, HPLC analysis can be performed on the plasma of animals treated with the drug and the location of radiolabeled compounds can be determined using detection methods such as X-ray, CAT scan and MRI. Compounds that show potent inhibitory activity in the screening assays, but have poor pharmacokinetic characteristics, can be optimized by altering the chemical structure and retesting. In this regard, compounds displaying good pharmacokinetic characteristics can be used as a model.

Toxicity studies can also be carried out by measuring the blood cell composition. For example, toxicity studies can be carried out in a suitable animal model as follows: 1) the compound is administered to mice (an untreated control mouse should also be used); 2) blood samples are periodically obtained via the tail vein from one mouse in each treatment group; and 3) the samples are analyzed for red and white blood cell counts, blood cell composition and the percent of lymphocytes versus polymorphonuclear cells. A comparison of results for each dosing regime with the controls indicates if toxicity is present.

At the termination of each toxicity study, further studies can be carried out by sacrificing the animals (preferably, in accordance with the American Veterinary Medical Association guidelines Report of the American Veterinary Medical Assoc. Panel on Euthanasia, Journal of American Veterinary Medical Assoc., 202:229-249, 1993). Representative animals from each treatment group can then be examined by gross necropsy for immediate evidence of metastasis, unusual illness or toxicity.

Compounds causing a reduction in body weight or blood components are less

preferred, as are compounds having an adverse effect on major organs. In general, the greater the adverse effect the less preferred the compound.

For the treatment of cancers the expected daily dose of a hydrophobic pharmaceutical agent is between 1 to 500 mg/day, preferably 1 to 250 mg/day, and most preferably 1 to 50 mg/day. Drugs can be delivered less frequently provided plasma levels of the active moiety are sufficient to maintain therapeutic effectiveness. Plasma levels should reflect the potency of the drug. Generally, the more potent the compound the lower the plasma levels necessary to achieve efficacy.

nGPCR-x mRNA transcripts may found in many tissues, including, but not limited to, brain, peripheral blood lymphocytes, pancreas, ovary, uterus, testis, salivary gland, kidney, adrenal gland, liver, bone marrow, prostate, fetal liver, colon, muscle, and fetal brain, and may be found in many other tissues. Within the brain, nGPCR-x mRNA transcripts may be found in many tissues, including, but not limited to, frontal lobe, hypothalamus, pons, cerebellum, caudate nucleus, and medulla. Tissues and brain regions where specific nGPCR mRNA transcripts are expressed are identified in the Examples, below.

Odd numbered nucleotide sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185 will, as detailed above, enable screening the endogenous neurotransmitters/hormones/ligands which activate, agonize, or antagonize nGPCR-x and for compounds with potential utility in treating disorders including, but not limited to, thyroid disorders (*e.g.* thyreotoxicosis, myxoedema); renal failure; inflammatory conditions (*e.g.*, Chron's disease); diseases related to cell differentiation and homeostasis; rheumatoid arthritis; autoimmune disorders; movement disorders; CNS disorders (*e.g.*, pain including migraine; stroke; psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, anxiety, generalized anxiety disorder, post-traumatic-stress disorder, depression, bipolar disorder, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation; dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Tourette's Syndrome; attention disorders including ADD and ADHD, and degenerative disorders such as Parkinson's, Alzheimer's; movement disorders, including ataxias, supranuclear palsy, *etc.*); infections, such as viral infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2; metabolic and cardiovascular diseases and disorders (*e.g.*, type 2 diabetes, obesity, anorexia, hypotension, hypertension,

inflammatory diseases and cancers (*e.g.* different cancers such as breast, colon, lung,

etc., and hyperproliferative disorders such as psoriasis, prostate hyperplasia, *etc.*); hormonal disorders (*e.g.*, male/female hormonal replacement, polycystic ovarian syndrome, alopecia, *etc.*); sexual dysfunction, among others.

For example, nGPCR-x may be useful in the treatment of respiratory ailments
5 such as asthma, where T cells are implicated by the disease. Contraction of airway
smooth muscle is stimulated by thrombin. Cicala *et al* (1999) Br J Pharmacol
126:478-484. Additionally, in bronchiolitis obliterans, it has been noted that
activation of thrombin receptors may be deleterious. Hauck *et al.*(1999) Am J Physiol
277:L22-L29. Furthermore, mast cells have also been shown to have thrombin
10 receptors. Cirino *et al* (1996) J Exp Med 183:821-827. nGPCR-x may also be useful
in remodeling of airway structures in chronic pulmonary inflammation via
stimulation of fibroblast procollagen synthesis. See, *e.g.*, Chambers *et al.* (1998)
Biochem J 333:121-127; Trejo *et al.* (1996) J Biol Chem 271:21536-21541.

In another example, increased release of sCD40L and expression of CD40L by
15 T cells after activation of thrombin receptors suggests that nGPCR-x may be useful in
the treatment of unstable angina due to the role of T cells and inflammation. See
Aukrust *et al.* (1999) Circulation 100:614-620.

A further example is the treatment of inflammatory diseases, such as psoriasis,
inflammatory bowel disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, and thyroiditis.
20 Due to the tissue expression profile of nGPCR-x, inhibition of thrombin receptors
may be beneficial for these diseases. See, *e.g.*, Morris *et al.* (1996) Ann Rheum Dis
55:841-843. In addition to T cells, NK cells and monocytes are also critical cell types
which contribute to the pathogenesis of these diseases. See, *e.g.*, Naldini & Carney
(1996) Cell Immunol 172:35-42; Hoffman & Cooper (1995) Blood Cells Mol Dis
25 21:156-167; Colotta *et al.* (1994) Am J Pathol 144:975-985.

Expression of nGPCR-x in bone marrow and spleen may suggest that it may
play a role in the proliferation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. See DiCuccio *et al.*
(1996) Exp Hematol 24:914-918.

As another example, nGPCR-x may be useful in the treatment of acute and/or
30 traumatic brain injury. Astrocytes have been demonstrated to express thrombin
receptors. Activation of thrombin receptors may be involved in astrogliosis following
brain injury. Therefore, inhibition of receptor activity may be beneficial for limiting
proinflammatory cell formation mediated by astrocytes that also be limited by
inhibiting thrombin receptors. See, *e.g.*, Pindon *et al.* (1998) Eur J Biochem 255:766-

774; Uhl & Reiser. (1997) *Glia* 21:361-369; Grabham & Cunningham (1995) *J Neurochem* 64:583-591.

nGPCR-x receptor activation may mediate neuronal and astrocyte apoptosis and prevention of neurite outgrowth. Inhibition would be beneficial in both chronic and acute brain injury. See, *e.g.*, Donovan *et al.* (1997) *J Neurosci* 17:5316-5326; Turgeon *et al* (1998) *J Neurosci* 18:6882-6891; Smith-Swintosky *et al.* (1997) *J Neurochem* 69:1890-1896; Gill *et al.* (1998) *Brain Res* 797:321-327; Suidan *et al.* (1996) *Semin Thromb Hemost* 22:125-133.

The attached Sequence Listing contains the sequences of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention and is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

As described above and in Example 4 below, the genes encoding nGPCR-1 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 73, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO:74), nGPCR-9 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:77, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78), nGPCR-11 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:79, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80), nGPCR-16 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO:81, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82), nGPCR-40 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:83, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84), nGPCR-54 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:85, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86), nGPCR-56 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90), nGPCR-58 (nucleic acid sequence SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:185, amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO: 186) have been detected in brain tissue indicating that these n-GPCR-x proteins are neuroreceptors. The identification of modulators such as agonists and antagonists is therefore useful for the identification of compounds useful to treat neurological diseases and disorders. Such neurological diseases and disorders, including but are not limited to, schizophrenia, affective disorders, ADHD/ADD (*i.e.*, Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder), and neural disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, migraine, and senile dementia as well as depression, anxiety, bipolar disease, epilepsy, neuritis, neurasthenia, neuropathy.

Having described the invention,

Methods of Screening Human Subjects

Thus in yet another embodiment, the invention provides genetic screening procedures that entail analyzing a person's genome -- in particular their alleles for GPCRs of the invention -- to determine whether the individual possesses a genetic characteristic found in other individuals that are considered to be afflicted with, or at risk for, developing a mental disorder or disease of the brain that is suspected of having a hereditary component. For example, in one embodiment, the invention provides a method for determining a potential for developing a disorder affecting the brain in a human subject comprising the steps of analyzing the coding sequence of one or more GPCR genes from the human subject; and determining development potential for the disorder in said human subject from the analyzing step.

More particularly, the invention provides a method of screening a human subject to diagnose a disorder affecting the brain or genetic predisposition therefor, comprising the steps of: (a) assaying nucleic acid of a human subject to determine a presence or an absence of a mutation altering the amino acid sequence, expression, or biological activity of at least one seven transmembrane receptor that is expressed in the brain, wherein the seven transmembrane receptor comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 74, 186, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 90, and 94, or an allelic variant thereof, and wherein the nucleic acid corresponds to the gene encoding the seven transmembrane receptor; and (b) diagnosing the disorder or predisposition from the presence or absence of said mutation, wherein the presence of a mutation altering the amino acid sequence, expression, or biological activity of allele in the nucleic acid correlates with an increased risk of developing the disorder. In preferred variations, the seven transmembrane receptor is nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 comprising amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO: 84 for nGPCR-40 and SEQ ID NO: 86 for nGPCR-54, or an allelic variant thereof, and the disease is schizophrenia.

By "human subject" is meant any human being, human embryo, or human fetus. It will be apparent that methods of the present invention will be of particular interest to individuals that have themselves been diagnosed with a disorder affecting the brain or have relatives that have been diagnosed with a disorder affecting the brain.

... correlates with a greater likelihood

of developing a disorder affecting the brain than exists for the human population as a whole, or for a relevant racial or ethnic human sub-population to which the individual belongs. Both positive and negative determinations (i.e., determinations that a genetic predisposition marker is present or is absent) are intended to fall within the scope of screening methods of the invention. In preferred embodiments, the presence of a mutation altering the sequence or expression of at least one nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 seven transmembrane receptor allele in the nucleic acid is correlated with an increased risk of developing schizophrenia, whereas the absence of such a mutation is reported as a negative determination.

The "assaying" step of the invention may involve any techniques available for analyzing nucleic acid to determine its characteristics, including but not limited to well-known techniques such as single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis (SSCP) [Orita *et al.*, *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86: 2766-2770 (1989)]; heteroduplex analysis [White *et al.*, *Genomics*, 12: 301-306 (1992)]; denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis [Fischer *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 80: 1579-1583 (1983); and Riesner *et al.*, *Electrophoresis*, 10: 377-389 (1989)]; DNA sequencing; RNase cleavage [Myers *et al.*, *Science*, 230: 1242-1246 (1985)]; chemical cleavage of mismatch techniques [Rowley *et al.*, *Genomics*, 30: 574-582 (1995); and Roberts *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 25: 3377-3378 (1997)]; restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis; single nucleotide primer extension analysis [Shumaker *et al.*, *Hum. Mutat.*, 7: 346-354 (1996); and Pastinen *et al.*, *Genome Res.*, 7: 606-614 (1997)]; 5' nuclease assays [Pease *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91:5022-5026 (1994)]; DNA Microchip analysis [Ramsay, G., *Nature Biotechnology*, 16: 40-48 (1999); and Chee *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,837,832]; and ligase chain reaction [Whiteley *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,521,065]. [See generally, Schafer and Hawkins, *Nature Biotechnology*, 16: 33-39 (1998).] All of the foregoing documents are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

Thus, in one preferred embodiment involving screening nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 sequences, for example, the assaying step comprises at least one procedure selected from the group consisting of: (a) determining a nucleotide sequence of at least one codon of at least one nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 allele of the human subject; (b) performing a hybridization assay to determine whether nucleic acid from the human subject has a nucleotide sequence identical or substantially identical to one or more reference sequences; (c) performing a polynucleotide migration assay to

determine whether nucleic acid from the human subject has a nucleotide sequence identical to or different from one or more reference sequences; and (d) performing a restriction endonuclease digestion to determine whether nucleic acid from the human subject has a nucleotide sequence identical to or different from one or more reference sequences.

In a highly preferred embodiment, the assaying involves sequencing of nucleic acid to determine nucleotide sequence thereof, using any available sequencing technique. [See, e.g., Sanger *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)*, 74: 5463-5467 (1977) (dideoxy chain termination method); Mirzabekov, *TIBTECH*, 12: 27-32 (1994) (sequencing by hybridization); Drmanac *et al.*, *Nature Biotechnology*, 16: 54-58 (1998); U.S. Patent No. 5,202,231; and *Science*, 260: 1649-1652 (1993) (sequencing by hybridization); Kieleczawa *et al.*, *Science*, 258: 1787-1791 (1992) (sequencing by primer walking); (Douglas *et al.*, *Biotechniques*, 14: 824-828 (1993) (Direct sequencing of PCR products); and Akane *et al.*, *Biotechniques* 16: 238-241 (1994); Maxam and Gilbert, *Meth. Enzymol.*, 65: 499-560 (1977) (chemical termination sequencing), all incorporated herein by reference.] The analysis may entail sequencing of the entire nGPCR gene genomic DNA sequence, or portions thereof; or sequencing of the entire seven transmembrane receptor coding sequence or portions thereof. In some circumstances, the analysis may involve a determination of whether an individual possesses a particular allelic variant, in which case sequencing of only a small portion of nucleic acid -- enough to determine the sequence of a particular codon characterizing the allelic variant -- is sufficient. This approach is appropriate, for example, when assaying to determine whether one family member inherited the same allelic variant that has been previously characterized for another family member, or, more generally, whether a person's genome contains an allelic variant that has been previously characterized and correlated with a mental disorder having a heritable component.

In another highly preferred embodiment, the assaying step comprises performing a hybridization assay to determine whether nucleic acid from the human subject has a nucleotide sequence identical to or different from one or more reference sequences. In a preferred embodiment, the hybridization involves a determination of whether nucleic acid derived from the human subject will hybridize with one or more oligonucleotide probes. The oligonucleotide probes are characterized by a sequence that correspond identically to a portion of the GPCR gene sequence taught herein, such as

the nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 coding sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 83 for nGPCR-40 or 85 for nGPCR-54, or that correspond identically except for one mismatch. The hybridization conditions are selected to differentiate between perfect sequence complementarity and imperfect matches differing by one or more bases.

- 5 Such hybridization experiments thereby can provide single nucleotide polymorphism sequence information about the nucleic acid from the human subject, by virtue of knowing the sequences of the oligonucleotides used in the experiments.

Several of the techniques outlined above involve an analysis wherein one performs a polynucleotide migration assay, *e.g.*, on a polyacrylamide electrophoresis gel (or in a capillary electrophoresis system), under denaturing or non-denaturing
10 conditions. Nucleic acid derived from the human subject is subjected to gel electrophoresis, usually adjacent to (or co-loaded with) one or more reference nucleic acids, such as reference GPCR-encoding sequences having a coding sequence identical to all or a portion of SEQ ID NOS: 83 or 85 (or identical except for one
15 known polymorphism). The nucleic acid from the human subject and the reference sequence(s) are subjected to similar chemical or enzymatic treatments and then electrophoresed under conditions whereby the polynucleotides will show a differential migration pattern, unless they contain identical sequences. [See generally Ausubel *et al.* (eds.), *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (1987-1999); and Sambrook *et al.*, (eds.), *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory
20 Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989), both incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.]

In the context of assaying, the term "nucleic acid of a human subject" is intended to include nucleic acid obtained directly from the human subject (*e.g.*, DNA
25 or RNA obtained from a biological sample such as a blood, tissue, or other cell or fluid sample); and also nucleic acid derived from nucleic acid obtained directly from the human subject. By way of non-limiting examples, well known procedures exist for creating cDNA that is complementary to RNA derived from a biological sample from a human subject, and for amplifying (*e.g.*, via polymerase chain reaction (PCR))
30 DNA or RNA derived from a biological sample obtained from a human subject. Any such derived polynucleotide which retains relevant nucleotide sequence information of the human subject's own DNA/RNA is intended to fall within the definition of

In the context of assaying, the term "mutation" includes addition, deletion, and/or substitution of one or more nucleotides in the GPCR gene sequence (*e.g.*, as compared to the seven transmembrane receptor-encoding sequences set forth of SEQ ID NOS: 74, 186, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 90, and 94) and other polymorphisms that occur in introns (where introns exist) and that are identifiable via sequencing, restriction fragment length polymorphism, or other techniques. The various activity examples provided herein permit determination of whether a mutation modulates activity of the relevant receptor in the presence or absence of various test substances.

In a related embodiment, the invention provides methods of screening a person's genotype with respect to GPCR's of the invention, and correlating such genotypes with diagnoses for disease or with predisposition for disease (for genetic counseling). For example, the invention provides a method of screening for an nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 hereditary schizophrenia genotype in a human patient, comprising the steps of: (a) providing a biological sample comprising nucleic acid from the patient, the nucleic acid including sequences corresponding to said patient's nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 alleles; (b) analyzing the nucleic acid for the presence of a mutation or mutations; (c) determining an nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 genotype from the analyzing step; and (d) correlating the presence of a mutation in an nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 allele with a hereditary schizophrenia genotype. In a preferred embodiment, the biological sample is a cell sample containing human cells that contain genomic DNA of the human subject. The analyzing can be performed analogously to the assaying described in preceding paragraphs. For example, the analyzing comprises sequencing a portion of the nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA or RNA), the portion comprising at least one codon of the nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 alleles.

Although more time consuming and expensive than methods involving nucleic acid analysis, the invention also may be practiced by assaying protein of a human subject to determine the presence or absence of an amino acid sequence variation in GPCR protein from the human subject. Such protein analyses may be performed, *e.g.*, by fragmenting GPCR protein via chemical or enzymatic methods and sequencing the resultant peptides; or by Western analyses using an antibody having specificity for a particular allelic variant of the GPCR.

The invention also provides materials that are useful for performing methods of assaying GPCR activity. Such materials include, *e.g.*, nucleic acid probes, such as probes in the many analyzing techniques described above. In general, such

oligonucleotide probes comprise 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or 50 nucleotides that have a sequence that is identical, or exactly complementary, to a portion of a human GPCR gene sequence taught herein (or allelic variant thereof), or that is identical or exactly complementary except for one nucleotide substitution. In a preferred embodiment, the oligonucleotides have a sequence that corresponds in the foregoing manner to a human GPCR coding sequence taught herein, and in particular, the coding sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO: 83 and 85. In one variation, an oligonucleotide probe of the invention is purified and isolated. In another variation, the oligonucleotide probe is labeled, *e.g.*, with a radioisotope, chromophore, or fluorophore. In yet another variation, the probe is covalently attached to a solid support. [See generally Ausubel *et al.* And Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*.]

In a related embodiment, the invention provides kits comprising reagents that are useful for practicing methods of the invention. For example, the invention provides a kit for screening a human subject to diagnose schizophrenia or a genetic predisposition therefor, comprising, in association: (a) an oligonucleotide useful as a probe for identifying polymorphisms in a human nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 seven transmembrane receptor gene, the oligonucleotide comprising 6-50 nucleotides that have a sequence that is identical or exactly complementary to a portion of a human nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 gene sequence or nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 coding sequence, except for one sequence difference selected from the group consisting of a nucleotide addition, a nucleotide deletion, or nucleotide substitution; and (b) a media packaged with the oligonucleotide containing information identifying polymorphisms identifiable with the probe that correlate with schizophrenia or a genetic predisposition therefor. Exemplary information-containing media include printed paper package inserts or packaging labels; and magnetic and optical storage media that are readable by computers or machines used by practitioners who perform genetic screening and counseling services. The practitioner uses the information provided in the media to correlate the results of the analysis with the oligonucleotide with a diagnosis. In a preferred variation, the oligonucleotide is labeled.

In still another embodiment, the invention provides methods of identifying polymorphisms in a human nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 seven transmembrane receptor gene. For example, the invention provides a method of identifying a seven transmembrane

allelic variant that correlates with a mental disorder, comprising steps of: (a) providing a biological sample comprising nucleic acid from a human patient diagnosed with a mental disorder, or from the patient's genetic progenitors or progeny; (b) analyzing the nucleic acid for the presence of a mutation or mutations in at least one seven transmembrane receptor that is expressed in the brain, wherein the at least one seven transmembrane receptor comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 74, 186, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 90, and 94 or an allelic variant thereof, and wherein the nucleic acid includes sequence corresponding to the gene or genes encoding the at least one seven transmembrane receptor; (c) determining a genotype for the patient for the at least one seven transmembrane receptor from said analyzing step; and (d) identifying an allelic variant that correlates with the mental disorder from the determining step. To expedite this process, it may be desirable to perform linkage studies in the patients (and possibly their families) to correlate chromosomal markers with disease states. The chromosomal localization data provided herein facilitates identifying an involved GPCR with a chromosomal marker.

The foregoing method can be performed to correlate GPCR's of the invention to a number of disorders having hereditary components that are causative or that predispose persons to the disorder. For example, in one preferred variation, the disorder is schizophrenia, and the at least one seven transmembrane receptor comprises nGPCR-40 having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 84 or an allelic variant thereof.

Also contemplated as part of the invention are polynucleotides that comprise the allelic variant sequences identified by such methods, and polypeptides encoded by the allelic variant sequences, and oligonucleotide and oligopeptide fragments thereof that embody the mutations that have been identified. Such materials are useful in *in vitro* cell-free and cell-based assays for identifying lead compounds and therapeutics for treatment of the disorders. For example, the variants are used in activity assays, binding assays, and assays to screen for activity modulators described herein. In one preferred embodiment, the invention provides a purified and isolated polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 receptor allelic variant identified according to the methods described above; and an

oligonucleotide or oligopeptide fragment that corresponds to the allelic variant of the nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 85 and 88. The

invention also provides a vector comprising the polynucleotide (preferably an expression vector); and a host cell transformed or transfected with the polynucleotide or vector. The invention also provides an isolated cell line that is expressing the allelic variant GPCR polypeptide; purified cell membranes from such cells; purified polypeptide; and synthetic peptides that embody the allelic variation amino acid sequence. In one particular embodiment, the invention provides a purified polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a nGPCR-40 seven transmembrane receptor protein of a human that is affected with schizophrenia; wherein said polynucleotide hybridizes to the complement of SEQ ID NO: 83 under the following hybridization conditions: (a) hybridization for 16 hours at 42°C in a hybridization solution comprising 50% formamide, 1% SDS, 1 M NaCl, 10% dextran sulfate and (b) washing 2 times for 30 minutes at 60°C in a wash solution comprising 0.1x SSC and 1% SDS; and wherein the polynucleotide encodes a nGPCR-40 amino acid sequence that differs from SEQ ID NO: 84 by at least one residue.

15 An exemplary assay for using the allelic variants is a method for identifying a modulator of nGPCR-x biological activity, comprising the steps of: (a) contacting a cell expressing the allelic variant in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator compound; (b) measuring nGPCR-x biological activity in the cell; and (c) identifying a putative modulator compound in view of decreased or increased nGPCR-x biological activity in the presence versus absence of the putative modulator.

20 Additional features of the invention will be apparent from the following Examples. Examples 1, 2, 4, 11, 12, and 13 are actual, while the remaining Examples are prophetic. Additional features and variations of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art from the entirety of this application, including the detailed description, and all such features are intended as aspects of the invention. Likewise, features of the invention described herein can be re-combined into additional embodiments that also are intended as aspects of the invention, irrespective of whether the combination of features is specifically mentioned above as an aspect or embodiment of the invention. Also, only such limitations which are described herein as critical to the invention should be viewed as such; variations of the invention lacking limitations which have not been described herein as critical are intended as aspects of the invention.

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1: IDENTIFICATION OF nGPCR-X

A. Database search

The Celera database was searched using known GPCR receptors as query
5 sequences to find patterns suggestive of novel G protein-coupled receptors. Positive hits were further analyzed with the GCG program BLAST to determine which ones were the most likely candidates to encode G protein-coupled receptors, using the standard (default) alignment produced by BLAST as a guide.

Briefly, the BLAST algorithm, which stands for Basic Local Alignment
10 Search Tool is suitable for determining sequence similarity (Altschul *et al.*, J. Molec. Biol., 1990, 215, 403-410, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pair (HSPs) by identifying
15 short words of length W in the query sequence that either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (Altschul *et al.*, *supra*). These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find HSPs containing them. The word hits are extended in both
20 directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Extension for the word hits in each direction are halted when: 1) the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; 2) the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or 3) the end of either sequence is
25 reached. The Blast algorithm parameters W, T and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The Blast program uses as defaults a word length (W) of 11, the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (see Henikoff *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1992, 89, 10915-10919, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety) alignments (B) of 50, expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=4, and a comparison of both
30 strands.

The BLAST algorithm (Karlin *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1993, 90, 5873-5787, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety) and Gapped

SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT BY THE BLAST ALGORITHM IS THE STRAIGHT SUM

probability ($P(N)$), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar to a GPCR gene or cDNA if the smallest sum probability in comparison of the test nucleic acid to a GPCR nucleic acid is less than about 1, preferably less than about 0.1, more preferably less than about 0.01, and most preferably less than about 0.001.

Homology searches were performed with the program BLAST version 2.08. A collection of 340 query amino acid sequences derived from GPCR's was used to search the genomic DNA sequence using TBLASTN and alignments with an E-value lower than 0.01 were collected from each BLAST search. The amino acid sequences have been edited to remove regions in the sequence that produce non-significant alignments with proteins that are not related to GPCR's.

Multiple query sequences may have a significant alignment to the same genomic region, although each alignment may not cover exactly the same DNA region. A procedure is used to determine the region of maximum common overlap between the alignments from several query sequences. This region is called the consensus DNA region. The procedure for determining this consensus involves the automatic parsing of the BLAST output files using the program MSPcrunch to produce a tabular report. From this tabular report the start and end of each alignment in the genomic DNA is extracted. This information was used by a PERL script to derive the maximum common overlap. These regions were reported in the form of a unique sequence identifier, a start and the end position in the sequence. The sequences defined by these regions were extracted from the original genomic sequence file using the program fetchdb.

The consensus regions were assembled into a non-redundant set by using the program phrap. After assembly with phrap a set of contigs and singletons was defined as candidate DNA regions coding for nGPCR-x. These sequences were then submitted for further sequence analysis.

Further sequence analysis involved the removal of sequences previously isolated and removal of sequences related to olfactory GPCRs. The transmembrane regions for the sequences that remained were determined using a FORTRAN computer program called "tmtest.all" [Parodi *et al.*, Comput.Appl.Biosci. 5:527-

cDNAs were sequenced directly using an ABI377 fluorescence-based sequencer (Perkin-Elmer/Applied Biosystems Division, PE/ABD, Foster City, CA) and the ABI PRISM™ Ready Dye-Deoxy Terminator kit with Taq FS™ polymerase. Each ABI cycle sequencing reaction contained about 0.5 µg of plasmid DNA.

- 5 Cycle-sequencing was performed using an initial denaturation at 98°C for 1 minute, followed by 50 cycles using the following parameters: 98°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 50°C for 30 seconds, and extension at 60°C for 4 minutes. Temperature cycles and times were controlled by a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler. Extension products were purified using Centriflex™ gel filtration cartridges (Advanced Genetic
- 10 Technologies Corp., Gaithersburg, MD). Each reaction product was loaded by pipette onto the column, which is then centrifuged in a swinging bucket centrifuge (Sorvall model RT6000B tabletop centrifuge) at 1500 x g for 4 minutes at room temperature. Column-purified samples were dried under vacuum for about 40 minutes and then dissolved in 5 µl of a DNA loading solution (83% deionized formamide, 8.3 mM
- 15 EDTA, and 1.6 mg/ml Blue Dextran). The samples were then heated to 90°C for three minutes and loaded into the gel sample wells for sequence analysis using the ABI377 sequencer. Sequence analysis was performed by importing ABI377 files into the Sequencer program (Gene Codes, Ann Arbor, MI). Generally, sequence reads of 700 bp were obtained. Potential sequencing errors were minimized by obtaining
- 20 sequence information from both DNA strands and by re-sequencing difficult areas using primers annealing at different locations until all sequencing ambiguities were removed.

The following Table 5 contains the sequences of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. Start and stop codons within the polynucleotide

25 sequence are identified by boldface type. The transmembrane domains within the polypeptide sequence are identified by underlining.

Table 5

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-**seq1** <SEQ ID NO. 1> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

GTCTGGGGGTGGGGGATGCTGGGACAGGGGTCAATTGCCTGAAGCAAGTGCTCTCATCCCCCTAGCTCCTGC
TGATCTAGTTGGGGCTCCAGAGTGGGGAGGAGAAAGGCACTTTGAAACTTCTCTGCCCTTACCGTCTTAGCC
ATCAAACCTCTGAGCTGGAGATAGTGACGATGTGACAGGAACCTTCCCTGGGCCTCTCTGGGCCACAATTCCT
GGCCGAGAGAAAGAGGAGGAATGAGGTGAGCACCTTCTCACTCCTAGGGCCATGTGGTAGAGCTGCAGTCG
CACCTCCTTCTGCCAATAGGCATAGATGAGTGGGTTGAGCAGGGAGTTGCCACGCCGAGCAGCCACAGGTA
CCGTTCCAGCACTAGGTAGAGGTGACACTCCTGGCAGGCCACCTGCACAATGCCAGTGATAAGGAAGGGGGT
CCAGGATAGAGCAAAGCTCCCAATGAGAACAGACACAGTACGGAGAGCTTTGAAGTCGTGGGAGTCCGTGG
GGATCGATAACCTCCAGCCATGGCTCCTGCATGTTCCATCTTTTGAATCTGCTGGCTGTGCATGGAGGCAAT
TTGAGCATGTGCGAGTAGAAGAAGACAAAGAGGAGCATGGCTGGGAAGAAGCCAACGCAGGAGAGGGTCAGC
ACGAAGTGAGGGTGAAATACAGCAAAGAAGCTGCAC TGCCCTTTGTAGGCAGTCTGCTGGAACATGGGGATT
CCGAGTGGGAGGAAGCCAATGAGGTAAGACACTAACCACAGCCCCGCAATGCAGGCCCGGCCACGAACCCA
CTCATGATCTTCAAGTAGCGGAAGGGCTGCTTGATGGCAAGGTACCTGTCAAAGGTGATCAGCATGACCGTG
AGGACAGAGGCAGCTGCGGAGGAAGTGACAAATGCCATCCGAGGCTGCACAGGGTCTTCTGTGTGGGCCGA
GAAGGCTGGAGAGCTGGTCTGTGTAGTAGGCCAGAGATGGCCACACCAATCAAGGTGTGAGCCACGCCAGA
TTCAAGGTGAAGCAGAGACTGACACCATATTCTTGTGGATCAACAGCAGCACAGCCACAGCCACTAGTGTG
TTAGTAGCAATGATGAGGGAGGCCAGGACAGCAAGGATCACTCAAATGAGAAAGATGATTCCATGTCTCGA
AGTGGCAGGACTTCACTTACCAGGGCATG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 2> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 1:

MESSFSFGVILAVLASLIIATNTLVAVAVLLLIHKNDGVSLCFTLNLA VADTLIGVAISGLLTDQLSSPSRPT
QKTLCSLRMAFVTSSAAASVLTVMLITFDRLAIKQPFRLKIMSGFVAGACIAGLWLVSYLIGFLPLGIPMF
QQTAYKGQCSFFAVFHPHFVLTLSVGFPPAMLLFVFFYCDMLKIASMHSQQIRKMEHAGAMAGGYRSPRTPS
DFKALRTVSVLIGSFALSWTPFLITGIVQVACQECHLYLVRLERYLWLLGVGNSLLNPLIYAYWQKEVRLQLYH
MALGVKKVLTSFLLFLSARNCGPERPRESSCHIVTISSEFDG

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-**seq3** <SEQ ID NO. 3> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

CAGCGGAGCGCCTTCATGGTGACGGTGTCCATGCGCTGGCAGTGTCTGCGTGCCACCCGGTGACCTGGAG
CGAGGTGAGGCAGAGCACCGCCAGCGGCAGCAGCAAGCCCACGGCATGGAGCGTGCGGGTGAAGGCTGCGAA
GCGCGGACGCTCAGGCTCGGGCGGCAGGCGCAGCGAACAGGACGCGAAGGCGCTGCTGTAGCCAAGCCACGA
GCAGCCAAGTGACGCGCTGAGAAGGCCAGCGACTGTCCCCAGGCACAGCCAGCAGCAGGCGCGCATAGCG
CGGTCGACAGGCGTCCGGCGTAGCGCAGTGGGAAGCCCACTGCCAGCCACTGGTCTGCGCTCAGCGCGCCAC
GCTCAGCGCCGCGTTGGACGCCAGGAAGGTGTCCAGGAAGCCAATGACTTGGCATGCGCCGGGCGCGGACGG
TGTCGCCCCGCGCATCACACCGAGCAGCGTGAAGGGCATGTCCAGCGCCGCCAGCAGCAGGTGGCCCAGAGA
CAGATTACACAGGAGGACGCTGAGGCTCGAGTGGGAGCTCAGCGCTGTAGGCGCAACAAAGCAGCACCAG
TGCGTTGGATAGCAGCGCCACGGCCAGTACCATCACCAGGAGACCCGCCAGCAGCGCCTCGCCGGGGCCCAT
GGCGCTAGC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 4> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 3:

SAMGPGEALLAGLLVMVLAVALLSNALVLLCCAYSaelRTRASGVLLVNL SLGHLLLAALDMPFTLLGVMRGR
TPSAPGACQVIGFLDTFLASNAALSVAALSADQWLAVGFPLRYAGRLRPRYAGLLLGCAWQSLAFSGAALGC
SWLGYSSAFASCSRLRPPEPERPRFAAFATLHAVGFVLPLAVLCLTSLQVHRVARRHCQRMDTVTMKALA

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-**seq4** <SEQ ID NO. 5> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

TGTGCAGGTGTGATCTCCATTCCTTTGTACATCCCTCACACGCTGTTTCGATGGGATTTTGGAAAGGAAATCT
GTGTATTTTGGCTCACTACTGACTATCTGTTATGTACAGCATCTGTATATAACATTGTCCTCATCAGCTATG
ATCGATACCTGTCAGTCTCAAATGCTGTAAGTGAACACATTAATTTATCCCGCTTAGAAGATTATGTAAAT

acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 5:

CAGVISIPLYIPHTLFEWDFGKEICVFWLTDDYLLCTASVYNIVLISYDRYLSVSNVSRTHFIPLR
RLCKCI

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq5 <SEQ ID NO. 7> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

GACGTCGAAGCAGGTGATGATGCCCAGGGCGTGACCGGGTAGGTGAGATCGGTGCGCGCCAGCGGGACAGG
GCGGTCAGGAGCAGCAGCCAGGTCCCTGCACACGCGGCCACCGCGTAACGACGGCGCGCCAGCGCTTGGAGC
TGAGCGGGTACAGGATCCCCAGGAAGCGCTCCACGCTGATACAGGTCATGGTGAGGATGCTGGAATACATGTT
TGCGTAAAAGGCCACGGTCACCACGTTGCAAAGCAGCACCCCGAATACCCAGTGGTGGCGGTTGCAATGGTAG
TAGATTTGGAAAGGCAACACGCTGGCCAGCATCAGGTCCGTGACGCTCAGGTTGATCATGAAGATGACCGACG
GGGATCTGGGCCCCATGCGCCGGCACAGCACCCACAGAGAGAAGAGGTTGCCCGGGATGCTGACCGCCGCCAC
CAGCGAGTACACCACGGGCAGGGCCACCGCGATCGCCGGGTTCCGCAGCATCTGCAGCGTCGCGTTGTC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 8> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 7:

DNATLQMLRNPAAIAVALPVVYSLVAAVSIPGNLFSLVLCRRMGPRSPSVIFMINLSVTDLMLASVLPFQIYY
HCNRHHWVFGVLCNLVVTVAFYANMYSSILTMTCISVERFLGILYPLSSKRWRRRRYAVAACAGTWLLLLLTAL
SPLARTDLTYPVHALGIITCFDV

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq9<SEQ ID NO. 9> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

CCCATGTTCTCTGCTCCTGGGCAGCCTCACGTTGTCGGATCTGCTGGCAGGCGCCGCCTACGCCGCCAACAT
CCTACTGTGCGGGCCGCTCACGCTGAAACTGTCCCCCGCTCTGGTTCGCACGGGAGGGAGGCGTCTTCG
TGGCACTCACTGCGTCCGTGCTGAGCCTCCTGGGCATCGCGCTGGAGCGCAGCCTCACCATGGCGCGCAGG
GGGCCCCGCCCTCTCCAGTCGGGGGCGCACGCTGGCGATGGCAGCCGCGGCCTGG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 10> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 9:

PMFLLLSLTLSDLLAGAAAYANILLSGPLTLKLSPALWFAREGGVFALTASVLSLLGIALERSLTMARRGP
APVSSRGRTLAMAAAAW

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq11 <SEQ ID NO. 11> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

CTGCTCATTGTGGCCTTTGTGCTGGGCGCACTAGGCAATGGGGTCGCCCTGTGTGGTTTCTGCTTCCACAT
GAAGACCTGGAAGCCCAGCACTGTTTACCTTTTCAATTTGGCCGTGGCTGATTTCCTCCTTATGATCTGCC
TGCCTTTTCGGACAGACTATTACCTCAGACGTAGACACTGGGCTTTTGGGGACATTCCCTGCCGAGTGGGG
CTCTTCACGTTGGCCATGAACAGGGCCGGGAGCATCGTGTTCCTTACGGTGGTGGCTGCGGACAGGTATTT
CAAAGTGGTCCACCCCCACCACGCGGTGAACACTATCTCCACCCGGGTGGCGGCTGGCATCGTCTGCACCC
TGTGGGCCCTGGTCATCCTGGGAACAGTGTATCTTTGCTGGAGAACCATCTCTGCGTGCAAGAGACGGCC
GTCTCCTGTGAGAGCTTCATCATGGAGTCGGCCAATGGCTGGCATGACATCATGTTCCAGCTGGAGTTCTT
TATGCCCCCTCGGCATCATCTTATTTTGTCTCCTTCAAGATTGTTTGGAGCCTGAGGCGGAGGCAGCAGCTGG
CCAGACAGGCTCGGATGAAGAAGGCGACCCGGTTCATCATGGTGGTGGCAATTGTGTTTCATCATATGCTAC
CTGCCCAGCGTGTCTGCTAGACTCTATTTCTCTGGACGGTGGCCTCGAGTGCCTGCGATCCCTCTGTCCA
TGGGGCCCTGCACATAACCCTCAGCTTCACCTACATGAACAGCATGCTGGATCCCCTGGTGTATTATTTT
CAAGCCCCCTCTTTCCCAAATTCTACAACAAGCTCAAATCTGCAGTCTGAAACCAAGCAGCCAGGACAC
TCAAAAACACAAAGGCCCGGAAGAGATGCCAATTTG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 12> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 11:

AMNRAKILPLTVAALIVKKTTHHACNTLATEVAAGLCTWALVITVWILLNHITLITANW
MESANGWHDIMFQDEFFMISTLHCSFAVWSLRKROCLARQARMKKATRFIMVVAIVITCYLISVSA

RLYLFLWTVTPSSACDPSVHGALHITLSFTYMNSMLDPLVYFYFSSPSFPKFYNKLKICSLKPKQPGHSKTORPEE
MPIS

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq12<SEQ ID NO. 13> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

TGGAGCTGTGCCACCACCTATCTGGTGAACCTGATGGTGGCCGACCTGCTTTATGTGCTATTGCCCTTCCT
CATCATCACCTACTCACTAGATGACAGGTGGCCCTTCGGGGAGCTGCTCTGCAAGCTGGTGCACCTTCCTGT
TCTATATCAACCTTTACGGCAGCATCCTGCTGCTGACCTGCATCTCTGTGCACCAGTTCCTAGGTGTGTGC
CACCCACTGTGTTCGCTGCCCTACCGGACCCGCAGGCAATGCTGGCTGGGCACCAGCACCACTGGGCCCT
GGTGGTCTCCAGCTGCTGCTGCCACACTGGCCTTCTCCACACGGACTACATCAATGGCCAGATGATCTGGT
ATGACATGACCAAGCAAGAGAAATTTGATCGGCTTTTGCCTACGGCATAGTTCTGACATTGTCTGGCTTT
CTTTCCTCCTTGGTCATTTTGGTGTGCTATTCACTGATGGTCAGGAGCCTGATCAAGCCAGAGGAGAACC
TCATGAGGACAGG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 14> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 13:

WSCATTYLVNLMVADLLYVLLPFLIITYSLDDRWPFGELLCKLVHFLFYINLYGSILLTLCISVHQFLGVCHP
LCSLPYRTRRHAWLGTSTTWALVVLQLLPTLAFSHTDYINGQMIWYDMSQENFDRFLFAYGIVLTLSGFLSLL
GHFGVLFTDGOEPDQARGEPHEDR

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq14<SEQ ID NO. 15> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

CCACCACGCGCAGCACGCGGACAGGGCCTCTCCCTCCCATTCTCCCGCAGGCCCGGACGACCACGCTGCCT
CCAGCCGGTCGGCAAACCTAGGGCAGCTCGCAGCCCAAGAACAGCAGCCCCAGCAGCTGGCTCATCTTCAGG
CTCTGCACTTTGGCGCGGGGCATCGCGCTGGGCGCACGGGCTCCACCTGGGCTCGCCGACCAGGCCGCTGC
ACCCGCTGGGGCCTTCAGCCGGTGCCGCCACCAGACGGAGAGTAGGTGGCCACAAGCGACCCCATGATCT
TAACAGGCGCGACGAAGCCCCGACGGCCTCATAGAACCGGTACACCTGCACGTGCCAGCGCTGCAGGAGC
GCGAAGATCCAGTGGCAGCGACGCATCCCCGGCCAGGTCGGGCGGAGAGTGCGCGCCCTGGCTGCAGAGA
CGTTNNAGTACTAGCGCACCAAAACCCCGACCCCGCGCCA
GCAGCAGTGCCAGCAGCCAGCCCAGGGCGGCGAGGGCACGCGCGGGCAGCGGCCGGCCGTGCGGAAGACGC
ACCGCGCGCCGGCGCTCGAGGGCGATGAGCACCAAGTAGGGTGGGCGGAGGCCCGCCCGCCCGGATGCCTGCAG
CAGCTGCAGGAAGCGGCACGCCAGGTCCTCCCGTGCCGCGCGGGCTCGCCCCAGTAGTTCCAGGCCAGCT
GTGACAGGCCGTGCCCCCGACGCGTACAGGTCGCGCAGGGCCAGCTGCACCAGCAGGAAGTCCATCTTG
CGACGCTTTNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNACAGGCGGCACAGCACTGTGGTGTGCTGCCAC
CGCCACCACCAGGATGACCCCCAGGAACACCAGGCGGACGCG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 16> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 15:

VRVLVFLGVILVVAVAGNTTVLCRLXXXXXXXXXXXXKRRKMDFLLVQLALADLYACGGTALSQLAWELLGEPRA
 ATGDLACRFLQLLQASGRGASAHLVVLIALERRAVRLPHGRFLPARALAGWLLALLLARGSGFVVRYXXX
 XXXXXXXXTSLQPGAPLSARAWPGMRCHWIFALLQRWHVQVYAFYEAVAGFVAPVKIMGVACGHLLSVWWRH
 RLKAPAGAAAWSASPGGARAPSAMPRAKVQSLKMSQLLGLLVFGCELPFADRLLEAAWSSSGFAGEWEGEALSAC
 CAWW

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-**seq15**<SEQ ID NO. 17> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

TCTAAGTTTCTCTGAACCTTGAGCCTGTGAAAAAAGAAGGGATGCTGCCTCAGGCCACCCAGCCTAGA
TACTCACTCTGAGTGCCATGAGGTAGTAGAGGACACTGATGACAGTCATGGGGAGGAGGTAGAATAGGAAG
GAGGTGACCTGGATGATGAAATTGTAGATCCACATGGGCTTGATGACCGTACAGGTGGCCGAACCTGGGAC
CAGGGACCCATTGGGGAAGTAGTGGAACTTGATGCCATGGATGCTGGTGTTCGGCAGGGAGAAGAGCACGG
AGAAGCCCCAGACGATGCCGAGGATCCTGAGGGCCCGCGCGGGTGCTCTGCAGTTTGGCGCGGAACCGG
TGTAGGATGGCCACGTAGCGCTCCACGCTGACGGTGGTGATGCTGAGGATGGAGGCGAAGCACACGGTCTC

TGTAGGATGGCCACGTAGCGCTCCACGCTGACCGTGGTGTGCTGTGAGGATGGG
 TTTAAATGGGATTTTAAATGAGTAAATACAAATATTAAGAAATGAGAGTATAGAGAGTAAAT
 AATTGGCACATACACCCACAGACACCGGGAGCAACAAGTGGCTGCGCGGAGGTTCGGCAGAGGAAGGCCAGA1

ACTCCTCGGTGCTGTTTCAGGTGTTTCTGGAATGGATCTTCTAGTTTCTGCTGGTAGATCCAGGAAGCATTCTGAAGTTTTTCCATCCCTGA

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 18> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 17:

SGMEKLQNASWIYQQKLEDPPFQKHLNSTEEYLAFLCGPRRSHFFLPVSVVYVPIFVVGIVGNVLVCLVILQHQ
AMKTPNTYYLFLSLAVSDLLVLLLGMPLEVYEMWRNYPFLFGPVGCYFKTALFETVCFASILSITTVSVERYVA
ILHPFRAKLQSTRRRALRILGIVWGFSLVFLSPNTSIHGKIFHYFPNGSLVPGSATCTVIKPMWIYNFIIQVT
SFLFYLLPMTVISVLVLYLMALRVSIAGVAG

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq18 <SEQ ID NO. 19> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

ATCAAGATGATTTTTGCTATCGTGCAAATTATTGGATTTTCCAACCTCCATCTGTAATCCCATTGTCTATGC
ATTTATGAATGAAACTTCAAAAAAATGTTTGTCTGCAGTTTGTATTGCATAGTAAATAAACCTTCT
CTCCAGCACAAAGGCATGGAAATTCAGGAATTACAATGATGCGGAAGAAAGCAAAGTTTTCCCTCAGAGAG
AATCCAGTG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 20> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 19:

IKMIFAIVQIIIGFSNSICNPIVYAFMNENFKKNVLSAVCYCIVNKTFSPAQRHGNSGITMMRKKAKFSLRENP

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq16 <SEQ ID NO. 21> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

GCCACAGCATGCAGTTTTCTGTAGAATCCACTTTGTCTTTGCACTGAAGAAGATGAGGTATCTGGTGAC
CAGGATCACCACATAGAATAGGAACCGTGAGGTACATGTGGATGTGCAGCATGGCACTCACAAATTTGCAG
AAGGGCAGCCCAAACATCCAAGTCTTCTTGATGAGGTAGGTCAAGCGAAATGGCACTGTGAGCAGAAAAAC
GCTGTGGACCAACCAAGTTAATGACCGCCATGGTGGTCACTGACCGGGTGTTCATTTTACCAGGAGGA
AAAGAATGGAAATGACACCCACAGCCCGCCAATAAGCACTATGAAGTAGAGGCTGATTAAGTGGGGTGTG
ACTATAGGATCGCAAGAGGAATTCCTGGAGGTATTGTGGCCAGGCATACTTGGGAAGTCACCTGGAGGAGA
AAAAGCACCAGAGTAACTGAC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 22> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 21:

VSYSGAFSPPGDFPSMPGHNTSRNSSCDPIVPHLISLYFIVLIGGLVGVISILFLLVKMNTRSVTTMAVINL
VVHVSFLLTVPFRLTYLIKKTWMFGLPFCKFVSAMLHIHMYLTVPILCGDPGHQIPHLLQVQRQSGILQKTA
CCG

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq17 <SEQ ID NO. 23> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

ACTGACCAAGGTCAGGGCATCGACTGAGGCTAGAAGGCCACAGGAAATGCCAGTCAAGGTGTTGGCGCCTG
CAATCGCACCTACCACAACTTGACCGGGGGCAGGGGGGCAGGCCCGCCAGCGAACACGGTCAGCAGCACC
AGTCCATTGCAGAGCACGGAGAGCAACACGATGGCCACACGGCCAGGCGGATGCCCCAGCTTTCAAAGAG
GTACTACA

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 24> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 23:

CEYLFESWGIRLAVWAIVLLSVLCNGLVLLTVFAGGPAPLPPVKFVGAIAGANTLTGISCGLLASVDALTLV
S

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq20 <SEQ ID NO. 25> was identified in

CACTCTCGGACACACACCGAGTGGCTCCAGCAGTCCGGCAGACGCGGTGAGGCTTACGGGCGCTG

CGCGACGGG

7RDGLD

in

The following DNA sequence belongs to
H. sapiens:

CCTGAAGAACAGCGCCACCATGACCAGCATGTGCACCACGCGCTCTGCGCCGATGCTCGCGGGTC
CAGCCTCCTNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNTGGCAGAGCTTGGCGCGATGCGGGCGTACATGAC
ACGATGAGCGCCAGCGGCGCCAGGTAGATGTGCGAGAAGACAGTCAGTGGTGTAGACCTGCGCATGCCCTT
CTCGGGCCAGGCTCCACGACAGGAGTAGAGAGGGTAGGAGCGGTTCGGGGCGTCCACCATGAAGTGGTGCT
CCTCACGGGTGACGGTCAGCGTGACGGCCGAGGACACATGATGAGCAGCGCCAGGGCCAGATGACGGG
ATGGTGACGAGCGCTTCCGACGGGTGAGCTTCTCGCGAAAGGGTGCACGATGCAGCGGAACCT

... sequence <SEQ ID NO. 28> is the predicted amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO. 27:

The following amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of the *hGPCR-seq22* (SEQ ID NO. 29) was identified:

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq1
H. sapiens:
GCAGGGGGCGTGAGTCTCTCAGGCACTTCTTGAGGTCCTTGTGAGCAGGAAGCAGACAATTGGGTTGACGG
CAGCCTTGGGCGAAGCTCATCAAACAGCATGGCCAGTAGCGGTGGGGCACAGCACAGGCTTTCACAAACA
CTCGCCAGTAGCAGGCCACGATGTAGGGTGACCAAGAGCAGTAGTGTATCGCGTAGAACATG
CGGCCAGCTGCTTTTACCCCTTGACCTCGTCCATGCCAGTAGCCGCCGGCTGGCTGCATGCCCATCTG
CCGGATACCCAGCAGGGTTGGTGGCATGGGCC

id sequence <SEQ ID NO. 30> is the predicted amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO. 29:

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 31>
acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 31
GPMPTLLGIRQNGHAASRLLGMDEVKGEKQLGRMFYAITLLFLLWSPYIVACYWRVFKACAVPHRYLAT
AVVMSFAQAAVNPVCFLLNKLKKCLRTHAPC
... beGPCR-seq24 <SEQ ID NO. 31> was identified in

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq:
H. sapiens:
TATTCTGTAATGAAGAATGTCATTACACTGCCATTGGCACAATCCAGTGGCCTCACCTAGCATTGTGAAAG
CCCTTCGGTTGGTGTATTGCCATTCATTTAAAGGATGCACAAGTCCTGGTGCCTTTCCACAGCAATG
CAGGTGCATAGTGAGGATTCTGTGCACACAGCGGTAGACTGGACAAATGGCACCATCTTGCAAATGAAAGC
ACCTGCAGTAAGGAAATAGGATAAATCATACATCAAAACAAAAGAATAAAGGTTTCACTGTGTCTTTGT
AATTATCACTATCAGTCCATTCTGAGCCTCTGCCAAAAGTTTGATAATTGTAATTACTCTGTAGACACA

acid sequence
VYRVITIIKLFGRGSEWTDSDNYKTDDETFLFVLMDLSIFEX
FVUQGLVHPFKMKWQYTNRRFTMLGEATGCANGSVNDILHYRI
Seq27 <SEC

VYRVITIIKLFGRGSEWTDSDNYKDTDETFLFVLMIDES
FENQGLVHPFKMKWQYTNRRFTMLGEATGCANGSVNDILHYRI

GAGCAACATGATCTTTTGAAGTACTTGGATCGTGTGTTGTTG
 TGCTGTTGCTCATGGCGATGCACTCGACGATGTAGAAGGCACTGAGGTAGTGTGTTG
 GTGGGGAAGAAGTCGCGCACGATGGTGAAGCCGTAGAAGGGCGCCAGCATAGCCGCTAGGCCGTGAGGA

GCACATGAGCACCAGGACCGTCTTCCTGCGGCAGCGCAGCCTCTTGCGGATCTGCTCTGTCTGGAATCCAG
GGACCGCCTTGAACCAGAGCTCCCGGGAGATCCTGGCATAGCACAGGGTCATGGTGACCACGGGGCCACG
AATTCTATGCCAAGATAAAGAGGAAGTAGGACTTGTAGTAGAGCTGCTGGTCCACAGGCCAGATCTGGCC
GCAGAAGATCTTTTCTGGCTCTTGACAATGACGAGGACCGTCTCGGTGGTGAAGTAGGCGGAAGGGATGG
CGATCAGGATGGACACCGTCCACACCAAGGCAATCAGGCCAGTGGCTGTTTGGCACTTCATTCTGGTCTC
AGCGGATGGACAATAGCCAGATACCTAGGGCAAGAACACAAGTGGAGGCAGCC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 34> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 33:

GCLHLCSCPRYLAIVHPLRPRMKQTATGLIALVWTVSILIAIPSAFYTTETVLVIVKSQEKIFCGQIWPVDQ
QLYYKSYFLFIFGIEFVGPVVTMTLCYARISRELWFKAVPGFQTEQIRKRLRCRRKTVLVLMCILTAYVLCWA
PFYGFITIVRDFPFTVFVKEKHYLTAFYIIVECIAMNSMINTLCFVTVKNDTVKYFKKIMLL

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq28 <SEQ ID NO. 35> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

CAGCCACACTGCAGTGATGAAATCAAATGTCCAACACCAACCATAGTCACCATTACTAACTAAGAAGCCAC
AAAACCTCCCTTCCAGGGTGTTCAGCAGCAGGGACAGGGCCAGGGCAGGGCACACATGACAGTTGACAGG
TTTCTTGGGCAGCAGCAGCAGTACCAGATAGGCCGAGGACAGACAGGCAGCACTCAGTACTGATGGCACT
CAGCATGCTCAGGCCATAAGGTAGGCAAAGGTCATCAGCTGGTGAAGAAGCTAGGGAAATGATGGAGA
TGGAACAGAAGAAGTTACTGAGGTACACAGGCAATTTATAATCTGGAAGCAGAGGAAGAGGAAGTCGGCC
CCGGCCAGGCTGAGGACGTAGACAGAGAAGGCGTTCCTGCGCATGCGGAAGCCCAGGAGCCAGAGCACAAA
CCCCCTTTCCTACCAGCCCGACAGGGCAATGAAAAGGATCAGGAAGACCGGGATCAG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 36> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 35:

LIPVFLILFIALVGLVGNFVLWLLGFRMRNNAFSVYVLSLAGADFLFLCFQIINCLVYLSNFFCSISINFPS
FFTSVMTFAYLVGLSMLSAISTECLSVLRPIWYCCCCPRNLSTVMCALPWALSLLLNTLEGKFCGFLVSNGD
YGCWTFDFITAVWL

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq31 <SEQ ID NO. 37> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

GAGAGTCTGATTCTGACTTACATCACATATGTAGGCCTGGGCATTTCTATTTGCAGCCTGATCCTTTGCTTGT
CCGTTGAGGTCCTAGTCTGGAGCCAAGTGACAAAGACAGAGATCACCTATTTACGCCATGTGTGCATTGTAA
CATTGCAGCCACTTTGCTGATGGCAGATGTGTGGTTCATTGTGGCTTCCTTTCTAGTGGCCCAATAACACAC
CACAAGGGATGTGTGGCAGCCACATTTTTTGGTCATTTCTTTTACCTTTCTGTATTTTTCTGGATGCTTGCCA
AGGCACTCCTTATCCTCTATGGAATCATGATTGTTTTT

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 38> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 37:

ESLILTYITYVGLGISICSLILCLSVEVLVWSQVTKTEITYLRHVCIVNIAATLLMADVWFIVASFLSGPITH
HKGCVAATFFGHFFYLSVFFWMLAKALLILYGIMIVF

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq32 <SEQ ID NO. 39> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

TTGTGTGGCAGTAGAGAGATGTCAGGCTTCAGAGTCAACAAGAACTGGATTTCAAACCTGGATTTGAGGACCCC
CACCTTTGGTAAGTGACTTATTATCTGCGAGCCTCTGTTTCTCTCTTTAAATGAGGACAGTAAATCCCAT
ACGGCAGGGTGGTGGGGAGAATCAGAGATGATACAGCTGGTGATCACATCTGGTTTGTGTTCCAGGGGCACC
AGACTAGGGTTTCTGAGCATGGATCCAACCGTCCAGTCTTCGGTACAAAACCTGACACCAATCAACGGACGTG
AGGAGACTCCTTGCTACAATCAGACCTGAGCTTCACGGTGCTGACGTGCATCATTTCCCTTGTGGACTGAC
AGGAAACGCGGTAGTGCTCTGGCTCCTGGGCTACCGCATGCGCAGGAACGCTGTCTCCATCTACATCCTCAAC
CTGGCCGACGAGACTTCTCTTCTCAGCTTCAGATTATACGTTCCGCTTACGCCTCATCAATATCAGCC
ATCTCATCCGAAAATCCTCGTTTCTGTGATGACCTTCCCTACTTTACAGGCCTGAGTATGCTGAGCGCAT

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-**seq36** <SEQ ID NO. 47> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

AACCAGGTGGCCTTACTCCTAAGACCCCTGGCCTTGTCTATGGCCTTTATCAACAGCTGTCTCAATCCAGTTC
TCTATGTCTTCATTGGGCATGACTTCTGGGAGCACTTGCTCCACTCCCTGCTAGCTGCCTTAGAACGGGCCT
TAGCGAGGAGCCAGATAGTGCCTGAATCCCAGCTCCCAGGCAGATGAGTCCTTTATAACATGACCCAATTTCC
TACTCCATTTTCCCACCACTCAATCCTCTTCCCAAACAGCTCTACCATAATCCAACATCCAACAGAATTTAAG
AGAATAAACACAACTTTTAAGTGAGCTCTATGTGCTAGGTCATGTTTTAGAATACAACCTTAAGTGCCTGGA
AGATGGAGGCAAGAAACAAACAAGGTCTCATTCTTTAGAGGAAGACAGTTCACCAAGACTCAAAACAGAAAAAA
AGATAGTTATCTTGTGACAAAAAAGTCAATAAATTGGGTGAGGACCTGCAGCAATGACTTTATGCTAGAATC
CAGAGCACTAGCAGGAACTGCTTAAATTTTACTTAATCAAAGTCAAGTTTGGACATACATGTCTCAGGTAAGAC
CTAGCAGAGATGAGCTACCTTGATTTTAAAACCTTCAAGGGATAGCTCAATGTCTCAAGATCCTTTTGATGAC
TTG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 48> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 47:

NQVALLLRPLALSMAFINSCLNPVLYVFIGHDFWEHLHLSLLAALERALSEEPDSAIPAPRQMSPLHDPISYS
 IFPPLNPLPKQLYHNPTSRIENKPKQLLSELYVLGHVLEYNLKCLEDDGGKKQTRSHSLEEDSSPRLKQKKRLS
 CDKTSHKIGSGPAAMTLCNPEHQETAILLNQSQVWYMSGKTQRATLILKLGIAQCHQDPFDDL

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-seq37<SEQ ID NO. 49> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

GCTTGTTTCACGGCCACCATCTCTCAAGCTGTTGCGCACGGAGGAGGCGCACGGCCGGGAGCAGCGGAGGCGCGC
GGTGGGCCTGGCCGCGGTGGTCTTGCTGGCCTTTGTCACTGCTTCGCCCCAACAACTTCGTGCTCCTGGCG
CACATCGTGAGCCGCTGTCTACGGCAAGAGCTACTACCACGTGTACAAGCTCACGCTGTGTCTCAGCTGCC
TCAACAACCTGTCTGGACCCGTTTGTATTATTACTTTGCGTCCCGGGAATTCCAGCTGCGCCTGCGGGAATATTT
GGGCTGCCGCCGGGTGCCCAGAGACACCTGGACACGCGCCGCGAGAGCCTCTTCTCCGCCAGGACCACGTCC
GTGCGCTCCGAGGCCGTGCGCACCTGAAGGGATGGAGGGAGCCACAGGCCCGGCCTCCAGAGGCAGGAGA
GTGTGTTCTGAGTCCCGGGGGCGCAGC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 50> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 49:

LFTATILKLLRTEEAGREQRRRAVGLAAVLLAFVTCFAPNNFVLLAHIVSRLFYGKSYHHVYKLTCLCLCL
NNCLDPFVYYFASREFQLRLREYLGCRRVPRDTLDRRESLFSARTTSVRSEAGAHPEGMEGATRPGLRQES
VFVPGAQAAPPGLR

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-**seq38** <SEQ ID NO. 51> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

TTACTTATTCTGCCCTTATCCAACCTTTTAATTCCCTTTGCTATTCTCCTGCCTCATTTTCTGGCCTCATTTT
CCCTATTATCCTGCCTCACATTGATCAAGGGATGAGGCTGGCAGGATCCGGAACCCACAGGGCCCCGTGGGCC
ATGAGAGGCTCCTGGACTTGAACCTCAGGACACTCCCACTCTGGCTGCCGGCAGGATGGAAGCTGGATGAGC
AGGCAGGAGCTGGCAGTGGGGGTGGAGAGCCATAGGCTATTGGGGTGGACAGGCTTGGGTGCCTCATGGGAGC
TCCCCATGGGAGCTGTGGCCCCCTTGGGGCCTCTTATTTCTCACCCCAGGCTTTCCTGGGAGAGGTTCAAGTCA
GAAGATGCCCCAAAGATCCACGTGGCCCTGGGTGGCAGCCTGTTCTCTCTGAATCTGGCCTTCTTGGTCAATG
TGGGGAGTGGCTCAAAGGGGTCTGATGCTGCCGTGCTGGGCCCGGGGGGCTGTCTTCCACTACTTCTGCTCTG
TGCCTTACCTGGATGGGCCCTGAAGCCTTCCACCTCTACCTGCTGCTCAGGCTTTCACACCTACTTC
GGGCCTACTTCTCTGAAGC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 52> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 51:

ETYSALYPTFNSLCYSPASFSGLI~~FPIILPHIDQ~~MRLAGSGTHRAPWAMRGSWTTS~~SGHSHSGCRQGWKLDEQ~~
AGAGSGGGEP~~AI~~GVDR~~LGCLMGAPHGSCG~~PLGLISH~~PRLSRERFK~~SEDAPKIH~~VALGGSLFLLNL~~AF~~LVNVG~~
SGSKGSD~~ACWARGAVEHYELCAETWMGLEAF~~HLV~~IAE~~LV~~LVNVG~~

H. sapiens:

AATTGGTTCGGAGAGTGCAGCTGCTTGAAATGGAGGATTGAAATCATCACCAGGAGGTTTCCAAACACAGCCAG
CACAGCCCCAAAGCCAAACACTATGTACAGAATCACCCGGGATCCCGGCGAGAAGGGGATTTCACACAGGAC
CCATTACGTTTCGCGTAGCACAGCTGCACAGCCACCAGCAGGGATGAATTGCTGCTCATAACGCTGGTATTTA
CATATGGAGAAATTTTGTCTTGTGATTATCACAAAAAATACAGGATTGTTCTTGATTTCATTGCTCCTGC
GGAAAAAACACATATTCACCAGGATGCCAGAGGAAATGATCA

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 54> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 53:

DHFLWHPGEYVFFSAGAMKIRNNPVFFVIINKDKISPYVNTSVMSSNSSLLVAVQLCYANVNGSCVKIPFSPG
SRVILYIVFGFVAVLAVFGNLLVMISILHFKQLHSPTN

The following DNA sequence beGPCR-~~seq41~~ <SEQ ID NO. 55> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

CACATCTTAACAAGACTGAAAAACATTGATTTGTTTTTAATTTGAAGAGCAATTTATTTGCTATTCATTTCATA
GTCTTACTTGATTTTTTAAAAACTCATTTTCGCTTGGTAATTTTAAAGGTATCCTGAACTTCGTCTATCCAACCTG
CTTATATATGTTTCAGAAAACAAATTCATGGTTGCTGAACTGTTCTTTAAACCTGACCAGTTACAATAAATTTT
TATTGCTTTCTAAACCATGGGTAAATAAAGCATAAATCAAAGGATTCATGGCTGAGTTATAATAAGCACAC
CAACAGCATATAAATACAGGCAGGGGTTATAAAGCCCATAAAGGCATCAATTAATGAATCAATGCTATATGG
TAACCATGAAATCATAAATGCTACCACTGTGACCCCGAGGGTTTTAGCTGCTTTTCTCTCTCTCTCTGCGCACT
CTGGCTTTGTAACCTCTCTGAGGATGATTCTGTCTTGCTACCAGTATTTTCTATCTTTTTCGCTGTCTGTCTAG
CCACAAGAAATATGTTACCATAACAGAATTATCATAATAAAGGTAGGTATAAAGAAGGATAGAAAATCTGTCA
CA

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 56> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 55:

LTDFLSFFIPTFIMIILYGNIFLVARROAKKIENTGSKTESSSESYKARVARRERKAAKTLGVTVVAFMISWL
PYSIDSLIDAFMGFITPACIYEICCWCAYYNSAMNPLIYALFYPWFRKAIKVIVTGQVLKNSSATMNLFS
AVGTFKFRIPKLPSEMSFKSSKTMNEQINCSSNKQINVFSQCDV

The following DNA sequence nGPCR-~~seq53~~ <SEQ ID NO. 57> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

TTTGTGGCAAGGAGACCCTGATCCCGGTCTTCTGATCCTTTTCATTGCCCTGGTTCGGGCTGGTAGGAAACGG
GTTTGTGCTCTGGCTCCTGGGCTTCCGCATGCGCAGGAACGCCTTCTCTGTCTACGCTCCTCAGCCTGGCCGGG
GCCGACTTCCTCTTCTCTGCTTCCAGATTATAAATTGCCTGGTGTACCTCAGTAACTTCTTCTGTTCCATCT
CCATCAATTTCCCTAGCTTCTTCCACCACTGTGATGACCTGTGCCTACCTTGCAAGCCTGAGCATGCTGAGCAC
CGTCAGCACCGAGCGCTGCCTGTCCGCTCTGTGGCCCATCTGGTATCGCTGCCGCCGCCAGACACCTGTCA
GCGGTCGTGTGTCTCTGCTCTGGGCCCTGTCCCTACTGCTGAGCATCTTGAAGGGAAGTTCTGTGGCTTCT
TATTTAGTGATGGTGACTCTGGTTGGTGTGAGACATTTGATTTTCATCACTGCAGCGTGGCTGATTTTTTTATT
CATGGTTCTCTGTGGGTCCAGTCTGGCCCTGCTGGTCAGGATCCTCTGTGGCTCCAGGGGTCTGCCACTGACC
AGGCTGTACCTGACCATCCTGCTCACAGTGTGGTGTCCCTCCTCTGCGGCCTGCCCTTTGGCATTCACTGGT
TCCTAATATTATGGATCTGGAAGGATTCTGATGTCTTATTTTGTGATATTCATCCAGTTTCAGTTGTCTGTG
ATCTCTTAACAGCAGTGCCAACCCCATCATTTACTTCTTCTGTTGGGCTCTTTTAGGAAGCAGTGGCGGSGTGCAG
CACCCGATCCTCAAGCTGGCTCTCCAGAGGGCTCTGCAGGACATTGCTGAGGTGGATCACAGTGAAGGATGCT
TCCGTCAGGGCACCCGGAGATTCAAAGAAGCATTCTGGTGTAGGGATGGACCCCTCTACTTCCATCATATATA
TGTGGCTTTGAGAGGCAACTTTGCCCC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 58> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 57:

CGKETLIPVFLILFIALVGLVGNFVLLWLLGFRMRNFAFSVYVLSLAGADFLFLCFQIINCLVYLSNFFCSIS
INFPSFFTVMTCAYLAGLSMLSTVSTERCLSVLWPIWYRCRRPRHLSAVVCVLLWALSLLLSILEGKFCGFL
KCGDSCWQCOTEDFITAAWLIFLPMVLCGSSIALIVEILCGEFCFIPTRVLTILLTVLVSLLCGIPRGIQWF

acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 63:

REKTDQPSGMPFCHNIINISCVKNNWSNDVRASLYSLMVLIIILTTLVGNLIVIVSISHFKQLHTPTNWLIHS
MATVDFLLGCLVMPYSMVRSAEHCWYFGEVFCIHTSTDIMLSSASIFHLSFISIDRYAVCDPLRYKAKMNI
LVICVMIFISWSVPAVFAFGMIFLELNFKGAEEIYKHVHCRGGCSVFFSKISGVLTFMTSFYIPGSIMLCVY
YRIYLIAKEQARLISDANQ

The following DNA sequence nPCR-seq57 <SEQ ID NO. 65> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

AACAGTCCCGGGTGGAACTGGGCATGTATATTTGATTGTTTTATGCATACTCCTAGTGAAGAACCAATGTC
TTGCTCAGATAGAAGCAAGATACTCAGACTTACTTTCTCTGTAGCTCCTGCTTTTATTATTCTGGTTGGAT
TGCACTACTCAGTTTCTATTTTATAATACTGATTATAAAACATGGGAGGGAAATACTTTGTATTGGTTT
TTATGGATAATTTATTATGTGCTAGACTCTGGCCTTGTCAAAAGAAGGACGTAAGAAGGCACGATGTATTA
TACTTGGGAATGATAGAAGAGACTGACCTGGTATTTCACCCCGGAAGAGGGAAAGGATTTAACTACAAATAC
AGGAATCCAGCAGATGGCATCAGAGAACACTATAAAAAAGAAACGATTGCAACAGCCACCTCTCTTCCAAAA
CAATTCCTTACTTCTGTGGTCTGCAAGGCGGTTTTTTGAATGGAACAGAACATAGTAATATAGGAAAAACAAA
TGATGAGAAAAGCCAGCAAGTTCACACCTGTGGGGAAAAGCACACTTTTAACATCTCAGGCGTAAAAGTCAA
CAGTAAAATTACTGTGGTACAGGTTGAGTATCCCTTACCCAAAATGTTTGAACCAGAAATGTTTGGATTTC
GGATTTCGGAATATTTACACATTCTAATGATATATCTTGGAAATGGTTCCCAAGTCTAAACACAAAATTTAT
TTATGTTTCATATACACCTTATACACATAGTCTGAAAGTAATTTTGTACAATATTTAAATAATTTTGGGCAT
GAAACAAAGTTTGCATACATTGAACCATCAGACAGCAAAAGCTTCAGGTGTGGAATTTTCACTTGTGGCATC
ATGTTGATGCTCAAAAAGTTCCATATTTAGAGCATTTCAAATTTTGGATTTTCAAATTACAAATGCTTAACC
TGTACTTACATGTTAAATACAGTGCCTCTTCCACGGGCACTTTCAGGAAGCATTTTATATAAGCCC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 66> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 65:

YIKECFLKVPVEEALYLTISKYRLSICNLKIQLKCSKIWNFLSINMMPQVENSTPEAFVWFNVCKLCFMPKI
INIVQNYFQTMCIKININKFCVTWEPFPRYIIMNVIFRNPKSKTFLVSNILGKGYSTCTTVILLTFTPEML
KVCFSPTGVNLLAFLIIIVFSYITMFCSIQKLTALQTTEVRNCFGREVAVANRFFFIIVFSDAICWIPVVFVKILS
LFRVEIPQGSLLSFPSIIHRAFLRPSFDKARVDTIHKNQYKVISLPCFIISIKKLSSGAIQPGIIKRSRYR
ETKSEYLASIAHWFTRSMHKTIKIYMPRFHPGL

The following DNA sequence nPCR-seq58 <SEQ ID NO. 67> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

ACTACCATGGAAGCTGACCTGGGTGCCACTGGCCACAGGCCCGCACAGAGCTTGATGATGAGGACTCCTACC
CCCAAGGTGGCTGGGACACGGTCTTCTGGTGGCCCTGCTGCTCCTTGGGCTGCCAGCCAATGGGTTGATGGC
GTGGCTGGCCGGCTCCCAGGCCCGGCATGGAGCTGGCACGCGTCTGGCGCTGCTCCTGCTCAGCCTGGCCCTG
TCTGACTTCTTGTTCCTGGCAGCAGCGGCTTCCAGATCCTAGAGATCCGGCATGGGGGACACTGGCCGCTGG
GGACAGCTGCCTGCCGCTTCTACTACTTCTATGGGGCGTGTCTACTCCTCCGGCCTCTTCTGTGGCCG
CCTCAGCCTCGACCGCTGCCTGCTGGCGCTGTGCCACACTGGTACCCTGGGCACCGCCAGTCCGCCTGCC
CTCTGGGTCTGCGCGGTGTCTGGGTGCTGGCCACACTCTTCAGCGTGCCCTGGCTGGTCTTCCCCGAGGCTG
CCGTCTGGTGGTACGACCTGGTTCATCTGCCTGGACTTCTGGGACAGCAGGAGCTGTGCTGAGGATGCTGGA
GGTCTGGGGGGCTTCTGCCTTTCTCCTGCTGCTCGTCTGCCACGTGCTCAGGAGGACAGCCTGTGCG
ACCTGCCACCGCCAACAGCAGCCGAGCCTGCCGGGGCTTCGCCGTGTGGCCAGGACATTCTGTGAGCCT
ATGTGGTCTGAGGCTGCCCTACAGCTGGCCCGAGCTGCTCTACCTGGCCTTCTGTGGGACGTCTACTCTGG
CTACCTGCTCTGGGAGGCCCTGGTCTACTCCGACTACCTGATCCTACTCAACAGCTGCCTCAGCCCTTCTC
TGCCTCATGGCCAGTGCCGACCTCCGGACCTGCTGCGCTCCGTGCTCTCGTCTTCCGGCAGCTCTCTGCG
AGGAGCGGCCGGGCGAGCTTCACGCCCAGTACGACCAAGACAGCTAGATTCTGAGGGTCCAACCTCTGCCAGA
GCCGATGGCAGAGGCCAGTCACAGATGGATCCTGTGGCCAGCCTCAGGTGAACCCACACTCCAGCCACGA
TCCGATCCCAAGCTCAGCCACAGCTGAACCTACGGCCAGCCACAGTCCGATCCACAGCCAGCCACAGC
TGAACCTCATGGCCAGCCACAGTCAGATTCTGTGGCCAGCCACAGGACAGACTAACGTCCAGACCCCTGC
ACCTGCTGCC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 68> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 67:

YPGHRPVRPLWVCAGVWVLATLFSVPWLVFPEAAVWYDLVICLDFWDSEELSLRMLEVLGGFLPFL
 LLLVCHVLTQATACRTCHRQOQPAACRGFARVARTILSAVVLRLPYQLAQLLYLAFLWDVYSGYLLW
 EALVYSYDLILLNSCLSPFLCLMASADLRTLRLSVLSSFAAALCEERPGSFTPTPEPQTQLDSEGPTLP
 EPMAEAQSQMDPVAQPQVNPTLQPRSDPTAQPQLNPTAQPQSDPTAQPQLNLMAQPQSDSAVQPQADT
 NVQTPAPAA

The following DNA sequence nPCR-**seq59** <SEQ ID NO. 69> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

TACAGGCCTGAGCATGCTGGGCTCCATCAGCACCAAGCACTGCCTGTCCATCCTGTGGCCCATCTAGTACCGC
 TGCCACCACCCACACACCTGTGAGCAGTCGTGTCTCTGCTCTGGGCCCTGTCCCTGTGAGAGCATCCTG
 GAATGGATGTTCTGTGGCTTCTGTCTAGTGGTGTGATTCTGTTTGGTGTGAAACATCAGATTCATCACAG
 TCACATGGCTGATTTTTTATGTGTGGTCTCTGCGGGTCCAGCCCGGTTCTGTGGTCAGGATCCTTTGTGG
 ATCCCGGAAGATGCCCTTGACCAGGCTGTACATGACCATCCTGTCTCAGAGTGCTGGTCTTCTCTCTGTGAC
 CTGCCCTTTGGCATTGAGTGATTCCTATTTTTCTGGATCCACGTGGATTGTGTCACGTTCTGTCTAGTTTCCATT
 TTCCTGTCCACTCTTAACAGCAGTGCCAACCCATTATTTACTTCTTCATGGGCTCCTTTAGGCAGCTTCAAA
 ACAGGAAGACTCTCTAGCTGGTCTCCAGAGGGCTCTGCAGGACACGCCTGAGGTGGAAGAAGGCAGATGGCG
 GCTTCTGAGGAAACCCTGGAGCTGTATGAAGCAGATTGGGGCCATGAGGAAGAGCCTCTGCCCTGTGAGTC
 AG

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 70> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 69:

YRPEHAGLHQALPVPVHAHLVPLPPHTPVSSRVSCSGPCPCCRASWNGCSVASCLVVLILFGVKHQISSQ
 SHGFFYVWFSAGPARFCWSGSFVDPGRCPGCTPSCSEWSSSSVTCPLAFSDSYFSGSTWICHVRLVSIPLS
 TLNSSANPIIYFFMGSFRQLQNRKTLVLQRALQDTPEVEEGRWRLSEETLELSSRLGPRGRASALSV

The following DNA sequence nPCR-**seq60** <SEQ ID NO. 71> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

ATGCCGAAGGCAGGCCGAGAGAAGAGGAGGACGGTGAGGAGGATGAGCCAGGGAAGCCCCGGGGTGGG
 GGCCGCTGGGGGCTCGCTCCACCCGAGCAGCAGCATAAGGCTGGCCCCACACATGGTGCAACACAGCAGAG
 CCAGCAGCACCGCTGCCACCAGCCACAGCGTCCGGCACAAGTGGCGGCTGGGCTCCCCGAAGAACTGGGTGCA
 GGCGCCGCTGAGCAGCAGGTGCAGCAGCAGGCGAGGGGCCAGGTGAGGGCGCACACAGGTGGTCAGGTGG
 CGTGGGCGGCGGCACGAGTACCAGGCTGGGAAGAGGGCGGCCAGGCACTGCTCCACGCTGACGGCCGCCAGGA
 GACTCAGGCCACCATGTAGCAGAAGAAGCGCAGCGTTGCCAGGCTGGTCTGCACGAAGCCCGGGAAGTCCAG
 CCGGCCTTGACAGCAAGTCGGGGACGATGGCCACCATGTGGCAGCCAAGGAAGATGAGATCCGCGCAGGCCACG
 TCCAGGAGGTAGATGGCGAAAGGGTTTCTGTAGACATTGGAGCTGAGC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 72> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 71:

LSSNVYRNPFAIYLLDVACADLIFLGCHMVAIVPDLLQGRDLDFPGFVQTSLATLRFICYIVGLSLLA
 AVSVEQCLAALFPAWYSCRRPRHLTTCVCALTWALCLLLHLTTVCALTWALCLLLHLLLSGACTLL
 LSGACTQFFGEPHRLCRTLWLVAAVLLALLCCTMCGASLMLLRVERGPQRPPPRGFPGLILLTVL
 LFSSAACLRH

The following DNA sequence nPCR-1 <SEQ ID NO. 73> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

ATGGAATCATCTTTCTCATTGAGTGATCCTTGCTGTCTGGCCTCCCTCATCATTGCTACTAACACACTAG
 TGGCTGTGGCTGTGCTGTGTTGATCCACAAGAATGATGGTGTGAGTCTCTGCTTACCTTGAATCTGGCTGT
 GGCTGACACCTTGATTGGTGTGGCCATCTCTGGCCTACTCACAGACCAGCTCTCCAGCCCTTCTCGGCCACA
 CAGAAGACCCTGTGCAGCCTGCGGATGGCATTGTCACTTCCCTCCGAGCTGCCTCTGAGAGTATGAGTGGGTTCTGTC
 TGATCACCTTTGACAGGTACCTTGCCATCAAGCAGCCCTTCCGCTACTTGAAGATCATGAGTGGGTTCTGTC
 CGGGCCTGCAATTGCCGGGCTGTGGTTAGTGTCTTACCTCATTGGCTTCTCCCACTCGGAATCCCCATGTTT
 CAGCAGACTGCCTACAAAGGGCAGTGCAGCTTCTTTGCTGTATTTACCCCTCACTTCGTGCTGACCCTCTCCT
 CGGTTGGCTCTTCCAGCCATGCTCTCTTTGTCTTCTTCTACTGCGAGATGCTCAAGATTGGCTCAGTGGC

ATGGAATCATCTTTCTCATTGAGTGATCCTTGCTGTCTGGCCTCCCTCATCATTGCTACTAACACACTAG
 TGGCTGTGGCTGTGCTGTGTTGATCCACAAGAATGATGGTGTGAGTCTCTGCTTACCTTGAATCTGGCTGT
 GGCTGACACCTTGATTGGTGTGGCCATCTCTGGCCTACTCACAGACCAGCTCTCCAGCCCTTCTCGGCCACA
 CAGAAGACCCTGTGCAGCCTGCGGATGGCATTGTCACTTCCCTCCGAGCTGCCTCTGAGAGTATGAGTGGGTTCTGTC
 TGATCACCTTTGACAGGTACCTTGCCATCAAGCAGCCCTTCCGCTACTTGAAGATCATGAGTGGGTTCTGTC
 CGGGCCTGCAATTGCCGGGCTGTGGTTAGTGTCTTACCTCATTGGCTTCTCCCACTCGGAATCCCCATGTTT
 CAGCAGACTGCCTACAAAGGGCAGTGCAGCTTCTTTGCTGTATTTACCCCTCACTTCGTGCTGACCCTCTCCT
 CGGTTGGCTCTTCCAGCCATGCTCTCTTTGTCTTCTTCTACTGCGAGATGCTCAAGATTGGCTCAGTGGC

TO: SAC, NEW YORK (100-158741) FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-158741) (P)
SUBJECT: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.;
RE: NEW YORK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL 11, 1968.

 * AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTION OF THE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENTS FOR A TWO-PORT NETWORK *****

AGTGCCATGCTGCACATCCACATGTACCTCAGTTCCTATTCTATGTGGTGATCCTGGTCACCAGATACCTCA
TCTTCTTCAAGTGCAAAGACAAAGTGAATTCTACAGAAAACATGCATGCTGTGGCTGCCAGTGCTGGCATGTG
GACGCTGGTGATTGTCAATTGTGGTACCCCTGGTTGTCTCCCGGTATGGAATCCATGAGGAATACAATGAGGAG
CACTGTTTTAAATTTACAAAGAGCTTGCTTACACATATGTGAAAATCATCAACTATATGATAGTCATTTTTG
TCATAGCCGTTGCTGTGATTCTGTTGGTCTTCCAGGTCTTCATCATTATGTTGATGGTGCAGAAGCTACGCCA
CTCTTACTATCCCACCAGGAGTTCTGGGCTCAGCTGAAAAACCTATTTTTTATAGGGGTCATCCTTGTTTGT
TTCCTTCCCTACCAGTTCTTTAGGATCTATTACTTGAATGTTGTGACGCATTCCAATGCCTGTAAACAGCAAGG
TTGCATTTTATAACGAAATCTTCTTGAGTGTAAACAGCAATTAGCTGCTATGATTTGCTTCTCTTTGTCTTTGG
GGGAAGCCATTGGTTTTAAGCAAAAGATAATTGGCTTATGGAATTGTGTTTTGTGCCGTTAGCCACAACTACA
GTATTATATTTGCTTCTTTATATTGGGAATAAAAAATGGGTATAGGGGAGGTAAGAATGGTATTTTATTACT
TGATCAAAAACCATGCCTTGATGTACCAAAAACAAAGGACTATAAAATGCAAGAGCCCTCATTGTAGTCCTTA
TGGGATCCCTCCCATCTCTGAGTGATGGCCGTACAAAGACCAGTGTGTTGAATCCACCTGGAGTTGCAATAT
TACATTATTTTCCAGTACAGAATGTCTGTGTGGCCCATGAAAGCAACATAGGTTTTAAGAGTTTTAGAGTTTC
ATTAGCTCATTCTAAGTTCCCTCTGTTTGAAGCATGGTCTCTTAGGTTTTGGACTGAACTCAGACCTTTAGTTC
TTTTATCCCACTTACCTTAGGTAAGTAAATCTGGCCACCACCCAGCTCCAAAGACACAAACTCTCCTTCG
CTAACCAGGTTAGATGTCCCATTCATCTCATGCCCTGATAAAAACTGATAAGGGGAGAGAATAGTTAAAAAT
TTTCTAGGGTATCATAACTCTGGTAGGAAGTCACTGTCTAGAAAATCAAGAGAAAAAGAACGTGTGGCCCTCCT
GTTATAACAAGGGTTTTCTAGATTTGCTGTGAAAGGTCGTTTAAGGACTTGGGGATCAACTTCTCAATTAT
CACCAATTGCAGTGTGCTCCAAAAATCATTAAAGCTTACTGGACATATCTACATAATGGTGAACCTGTAA
TTTAGAGACTATCCCTGACTAATGTGCTGGTAGGCATTAATAATGAGTCCCAAGGGAAGTGATTAAAAATTTT
TTCTCTTCTGTTTTTTGAGAGAATTTCTAGATGTCTGGGCCACAGTTAATTAAGATTTTTAGGGGGACAGA
AAGTTATACTGAAATCTTTAGAGCTCCCTTCCGCCGTTAAATTTATATATATATATTTAAATTATACCTTA
AGTTCGGGGTACATGTGCAGAATGTGCAGGTTTGTACATAGGTATACACGTGCCATGGTGGTTTGCGGCAC
CTGTCAACCCATCTACATTAGGTATTTCTCCTAATGCTCTCCCTCCCTAGCCCCCACCCTGGACAGGCC
CATTGTGTGATGTTCCCTCCCTGTGTCCATGTGTTTTATTGTTCAACTCCCACTTCTAAGTGAGAACATGC
GGTGTGTTGGTTTTCTGTTCTGTGTTAGTTTGTCTGAGAATGATGGTTTCCAGGTTAAAAATTATATTTTTTAA
ATAAATGAAAACCTGTGTTTTTAAAGAGGACTTTTGAGAAGTATATAGAAAAACCATTAATTTAGACTCTGTG
AGATTAGGTTGCATGAAGAAGGTTTTCTGAATATTTGAAGAGTGGATAAATAAATGTCCCCCAAAGCAATAAA
ATCATAATCCTTTAAATATAGGAAAAATACTAATGGGAAGTAGGCTTAATACTCGGGATGAAATAATCTGT
ACAACAACTCCCATGACACATGTTTACCTATGTAACAAACCTGCACATGTACCCCTGAAGTTAAATAAAAT
TTAAAGTATAATAATAAATAATATGGATTTTCTTT

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 82> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 81:

MTGDFFSMPGHNTSRNSSCDPIVTPHLISLYFIVLIGGLVGVISILFLLVKMNTSVTTMAVINLVVHVSFL
LTVPFRLTYLIKKTWFMFLPFCKFVSAMLIHMYLTFLFYVVLVTRYLIFPKCKDKVEFYRKLHAVAASAGM
WTLVIVIVVPLVVSRYGIHEEYNEEHCFKFKELAYTYVKIINYMIVIFVIAVAVILLVFQVFIIMLMVQKLR
HSLLSHQEFWAQLKNLFFIGVILVCLPYQFFRIYYLNVVTHSNACNSKVAFYNEIFLSVTAISCYDLLLFEV
GGSHWFKQKIIGLWNCVLCR

The following DNA sequence nPCR-40 <SEQ ID NO. 83> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

GCAGGAGCACTGAAAATCAGGAACATCCTGTATTTTTTGTGATAATCAACAAGGACAAAACCTTCTCCATATG
TAAATAACAGCGTTATGAGCAGCAATTCATCCCTGCTGGTGGCTGTGCAGCTGTGCTACGCGAACGTGAATGG
GTCCTGTGTGAAAATCCCTTCTCGCCGGGATCCCGGTGATTCTGTACATAGTGTGTTGGCTTTGGGGCTGTG
CTGGCTGTGTTTGAAACCTCCTGGTGATGATTTCAATCCTCCATTCAAGCAGCTGCACTCTCCGACCAATT
TTCTCGTTGCCCTCTCTGGCCTGCGCTGATTTCTTGGTGGGTGTGACTGTGATGCCCTTCAGCATGGTCAGGAC
GGTGGAGAGCTGCTGGTATTTTGGGAGGAGTTTTGTACTTTCCACACCTGCTGTGATGTGGCATTGTTGTAC
TCTTCTCTCTTCACTTGTGCTTCATCTCCATCGACAGGTACATTGCGGTTACTGACCCCTGGTCTATCCTA
CCAAGTTCACCGTATCTGTGTGAGGAATTTGCATCAGCGTGTCTGGATCCTGCCCCCTCATGTACAGCGGTGC
TGTTGTTCTACAGGTGTCTATGACGATGGGCTGGAGGAATTATCTGATGCCCTAACTGTATAGGAGGTTGT
CAGACCGTTGTAAATCAAACTGGGTGTTGACAGATTTTCTATCCTTTTATACCTACCTTTATTATGATAA
TTCTGTATGGTAACATATTTCTTGTGGCTAGACGACAGGCGAAAAAGATAGAAAATACTGGTAGCAAGACAGA
ATCATCCTCAGAGAGTTACAAAGCCAGAGTGGCCAGGAGAGAGAGAAAAGCAGCTAAAACCTGGGGGTCA
GTGGTAGCATTTATGATTTTATGATTACCATATAGCATTGATTATTAATTGATGCCTTTATGGGCTTTATAA
CCCCTGCCTGTATTTATGAGATTTGCTGTTGGTGTGCTTATTATAACTCAGCCATGAATCCTTTGATTATGC

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 84> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 83:

MSSNSSLLVAVQLCYANVNGSCVKIPFSPGSRVILYIVFGFGLAVFVGNLLVMISILHFKQLHSPTNFLVAS
LACADFLVGVTVMPFSMVRTVESWCWYFGRSFCTFHTCCDVAFCYSSLFHLCFISIDRYIAVTDPLVYPTKFTV
SVSGICISVSWILPLMYSGAVFYTGVDGDEELSDALNCIGGCQTVVNQNWVLTDFLSFFIPTFIMIILYGN
IFLVARRQAKKIENGTGSKTESSSESYKARVARRERKAAKTLGVTVAFMISWLPYSIDSLIDAFMGFITPACI
YEICWCAYNSAMNPLIYALFYFPWFRKAIVIVTGQVLKNSSATMNLFSCHI

The following DNA sequence nGPCR-54 <SEQ ID NO. 85> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

ACCATGAATGAGCCACTAGACTATTTAGCAAATGCTTCTGATTTCCTCCGATTATGCAGCTGCTTTTGAAAATT
 GCACTGATGAAAACATCCCCTCAAGATGCACCTACCTCCCTGTTATTTATGGCATTATCTTCTCGTGGGATT
 TCCAGGCAATGCAGTAGTGATATCCACTTACATTTTCAAATGAGACCTTGAAGAGCAGCACCATTATG
 CTGAACCTGGCCTGCACAGATCTGCTGTATCTGACCAGCCTCCCCTTCTGATTCACTACTATGCCAGTGGCG
 AAAACTGGATCTTTGGAGATTTTCACTGTGTAAGTTTATCCGCTTCAGCTTCCATTCAACCTGTATAGCAGCAT
 CCTCTTCTCACCTGTTTCAGCATCTTCCGCTACTGTGTGATCATTACCCAATGAGCTGCTTTTCCATTAC
 AAAACTCGATGTGCACTGTAGCCTGTGCTGTGGTGTGGATCATTCTACTGGTAGCTGTCACTCCGATGACCT
 TCTTGATCACATCAACCAACAGGACCAACAGATCAGCCTGTCTCGACCTCACCAGTTCGGATGAACCAATAC
 TATTAAGTGGTACAACCTGATTTTGAAGTCAAGTACTTTCTGCTCCCTTGGTGATAGTGACACTTTGCTAT
 ACCACGATTATCCCACTTTGACCCATGGACTGCAAACTGACAGCTGCCTTAAGCAGAAAGCAGGAAGGCTAA
 CCATTCTGCTACTCCTTGCATTTTACGTATGTTTTTACCCTTCCATATCTTGAGGGTCATTACAGGATCGAAT
 CTCAGCCTGCTTTCAATCAGTTGTTCCATTGAGAATCAGATCCATGAAGCTTACATCGTTTCTAGACCATTAT
 GCTGCTCTGAACACCTTTGGTAACCTGTTACTATATGTGGTGGTCAGCGACAACCTTCAGCAGGCTGTCTGCT
 CAACAGTGAGATGCAAGTAAGCGGGAACCTTGAGCAAGCAAGAAAATTAGTTACTCAAACAACCCCTTGA

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 86> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 85:

MNEPLDYLANASDFPDYAAAFGNCTDENIPLKMHYLPVIYGIIFLVGFPGNAVISTYIFKMRPWKSSTIIML
NLACTDLLYLTSLPFLIHYYASGENWIFGDFMCKFIRFSPHFNLVSSILFLTCSIFRYCVIIHPMSCFSIHK
TRCAVVACAVVWIIISLVAVIPMTFLITSTNRTNRSACLDLTSSDELNTIKWYNLILTASTFCLPLVIVTLCYT
TI IHTLTHGLQTDSCCLKQKARRLTILLLAFYVCFPLPFHILRVIODRISACFQSVVPLRIRSMKLTSLDHYA
ALNTFGNLLLVVVSDNFQQAQVCSVRCVSGNLEQAQKISYSN

The following DNA sequence nGPCR-56 <SEQ ID NO. 87> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

AAAAATTGCTGTAAGTGAATGGAACCTTGGAAATAAAGTCCCTTCCAAAATAACTATTCTTCAACAG
 AGAGTAATAGGTAAATGTTTTAGAAAGTGAGAGGACTCAAATTGCCAATGATTTACTCTTTTATTTTCTCTCCT
 AGGTTTCTGGGATAAGTATGTGCAAATAAAAAATAAACATGAGAAGGAAGTGAACCTGATTATGGATTGGG
 AAAAGATAAATCAACACACAAAGGAAAAGTAACTGATTGACAGCCCTCAGGAATGATGCCCTTTTGGCAC
 AATATAATTAAATTTCTGTGTGAAAAACAACCTGGTCAAATGATGTCCGTGCTTCCCTGTACAGTTTAAATGG
 TGCTCATAATTCTGACCACACTCGTTGGCAATCTGATAGTTATTGTTTCTATATCACACTTCAAACAACCTTCA
 TACCCCAACAAATTGGCTCATTATCCATGGCCACTGTGGACTTTCTTCTGGGGTGTCTGGTCTATGCCCTTAC
 AGTATGGTGAGATCTGCTGAGCACTGTTGGTATTTTGGAGAAGTCTTCTGTAAAATTACACAAGCACCAGACA
 TTATGCTGAGCTCAGCCTCCATTTTCCATTTGTCTTTTCTATCTCCATTGACCGCTACTATGCTGTGTGTGATCC
 ACTGAGATATAAAGCCAAGATGAATATCTTGGTTATTTGTGTGATGATCTTCATTAGTTGGAGTGTCCCTGCT
 GTTTTTCGATTTGGAATGATCTTTCTGGAGCTAAACTTCAAAGGCGCTGAAGAGATATATTACAAACATGTTT
 ACTGCAGAGGAGGTTGCTCTGCTCTTCTTAGCAAAATATCTGGGGTACTGACCTTTATGACTTCTTTTATAT
 ACCTGGATCTATTATGTTATGTGTCTATTACAGAATATATCTTATCGCTAAAGAACAGGCAAGATTAATTAGT
 GATGCCAATCAGAAGCTCCAAATTGGATTGGAAATGAAAAATGGAATTCACAAAGCAAAGAAAGGAAAGCTG
 TGAAGACATTGGGGATTGTGATGGGAGTTTTCTTAATATGCTGGTGGCTTTCTTTATCTGTACAGTCATGGA
 CCCTTTTCTTCACTACATTATCCACCTACTTTGAATGATGTA

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 88> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 87:

MAITHTDYLALANASDFPDYAAAFGNCTDENIPLKMHYLPVIYGIIFLVGFPGNAVISTYIFKMRPWKSSTIIML
NLACTDLLYLTSLPFLIHYYASGENWIFGDFMCKFIRFSPHFNLVSSILFLTCSIFRYCVIIHPMSCFSIHK

SWSVPAVFAGFMIFLELNFKGAEEIYYKHVHCRGGCSVFFSKISGVLTFMTSFYIPGSIMLCVYYRIYLIAKE
QARLISDANQKLQIGLEMKNGISQSKERKAVKTLGIVMGVFLICWCPFFICTVMDPFLHYIIPPTLNDARGSR
 ANSA

The following DNA sequence nGPCR-56 <SEQ ID NO. 89> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

GGAATGATGCCCTTTTGCCACAATATAATTAATATTTCTGTGTGAAAAACAACCTGGTCAAATGATGTCCGTG
 CTTCCCTGTACAGTTTAATGGTGCTCATAATTCTGACCACACTCGTTGGCAATCTGATAGTTATTGTTTCTAT
 ATCACACTTCAAACAACCTCATACCCCAACAAATTGGCTCATTATTCCATGGCCACTGTGGACTTCTTCTG
 GGGTGTCTGGTCATGCCTTACAGTATGGTGAGATCTGCTGAGCACTGTTGGTATTTTGGAGAAGTCTTCTGTA
 AAATTCACACAAGCACCGACATTATGCTGAGCTCAGCTCCATTTTCCATTTGCTTTTCATCTCCATTGACCG
 CTACTATGCTGTGTGTGATCCACTGAGATATAAAGCCAAGATGAATATCTTGGTTATTTGTGTGATGATCTTC
 ATTAGTTGGAGTGTCCCTGCTGTTTTTGCATTTGGAATGATCTTTCTGGAGCTAAACTTCAAAGGCGCTGAAG
 AGATATATTACAAACATGTTCACTGCAGAGGAGGTTGCTCTGTCTTCTTTAGCAAATATCTGGGGTACTGAC
 CTTTATGACTTCTTTTATATACCTGGATCTATTATGTTATGTGTCTATTACAGAATATATCTTATCGCTAAA
 GAACAGGCAAGATTAATTAGTGTATGCCAATCAGAAGCTCCAAATTGGATTGGAAATGAAAAATGGAATTTTAC
 AAAGCAAAGAAAGGAAAGCTGTGAAGACATTGGGGATTGTGATGGGAGTTTCTTAATATGCTGGTGCCTTT
 CTTTATCTGTACAGTCATGGACCCTTTTCTTCACTACATTATTCCACCTACTTTGAATGATGTATTGATTGG
 TTTGGCTACTTGAACCTACATTTAATCCAATGGTTTATGCATTTTTCTATCCTTGGTTTAAAAAGCACTGA
 AGATGATGCTGTTTGGTAAAATTTTCCAAAAGATTATCCAGGTGTAAATTATTTTGAATTGAGTTCATA
 G

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 90> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 89:

MMPFCHNIINISCVKNWSNDVRASLYSLMVLIIILTTLVGNLIVIVSISHFKQLHTPTNWLHSMATVDFLLG
CLVMPYSMVRSAEHCWYFGEVFKIHTSTDIMLSSASIFHLSFISIDRYAVCDPLRYKAKMNLVICVMIFI
SWSVPAVFAGFMIFLELNFKGAEEIYYKHVHCRGGCSVFFSKISGVLTFMTSFYIPGSIMLCVYYRIYLIAKE
QARLISDANQKLQIGLEMKNGISQSKERKAVKTLGIVMGVFLICWCPFFICTVMDPFLHYIIPPTLNDVLIWF
GYLNSTFNPVYAFFYPWFRKALKMMLFGKIFQKDSSRCKLFLELSS

The following DNA sequence nGPCR-58 <SEQ ID NO. 91> was identified in *H. sapiens*:

CTGTAAAGTAGATTGTATGAGGACTCCATGAGGTCATCCACTTCAAGTCCTTGGCATAGGATAATTACTCAA
 AGGTGATGACAATGGCGCAGGGAGGGATGGTGACTTGCCTGGAGATGCACAGCACCGTCTCTCCATACTCGG
 TCATTACACCATCATTGATTACCAGGCACACTCCGTGTCCAGCAGGACTCTGGGGACCCCAAATGGACAC
 TACCATGGAAGCTGACCTGGGTGCCACTGGCCACAGGCCCCGCACAGAGCTTGATGATGAGGACTCCTACCCC
 CAAGGTGGCTGGGACACGGTCTTCTGGTGGCCCTGCTGCTCCTTGGGCTGCCAGCCAATGGGTTGATGGCGT
 GGCTGGCCGGCTCCCAGGCCCGGCATGGAGCTGGCACGCGTCTGGCGCTGCTCCTGCTCAGCCTGGCCCTCTC
 TGACTTCTTGTCTCTGGCAGCAGCGGCTTCCAGATCCTAGAGATCCGGCATGGGGGACACTGGCCGCTGGGG
 ACAGCTGCCTGCCGCTTCTACTACTTCCATGAGGGCGTGTCTTACTCTCCGGCCTCTTCTGCTGGCCGCCC
 TCAGCCTCGACCGCTGCCTGCTGGCGCTGTGCCACACTGGTACCCTGGGCACCGCCAGTCCGCCTGCCCT
 CTGGGTCTGCGCCGGTGTCTGGGTGCTGGCCACACTCTTACGCTGCCCTGGCTGGTCTTCCCCGAGGCTGCC
 GTCTGGTGGTACGACCTGGTCATCTGCCTGGACTTCTGGGACAGCGAGGAGCTGTGCTGAGGATGCTGGAGG
 TCCTGGGGGGCTTCTGCTTCTCTCTGCTGCTCGTCTGCCACGTGCTCAGCCAGGCCACAGCCTGTGCGAC
 CTGCCACCGCCAACAGCAGCCCGCAGCTGCCGGGGCTTCGCCCGTGTGGCCAGGACCATCTGTGAGCCTAT
 GTGGTCTTGAGGCTGCCCTACCAGCTGGCCAGCTGCTCTACCTGGCCTTCTGTGGGACGTCTACTCTGGCT
 ACCTGCTCTGGGAGGCCCTGGTCTACTCCGACTACCTGATCCTACTCAACAGCTGCCTCAGCCCTTCTCTG
 CCTCATGGCCAGTGCCGACCTCCGGACCCTGCTGCGCTCCGTGCTCTCGTCTTCCGGGACAGCTCTCTGCGAG
 GAGCGCCCGGCGAGCTTACGCCCCACTGAGCCACAGACCCAGCTAGATTCTGAGGGTCCAACCTCTGCCAGAGC
 CGATGGCAGAGGCCAGTCACAGATGGATCCTGTGGCCAGCCTCAGGTGAACCCACACTCCAGCCACGATC
 GGATCCACAGCTCAGCCACAGCTGAACCTACGGCCAGCCACAGTCGGATCCACAGCCAGCCACAGCTG
 AACCTCATGGCCAGCCACAGTCAGATTCTGTGGCCAGCCACAGGCAGACACTAACGTCCAGACCCCTGCAC
 CTGCTGCCAGTTCTGTGCCAGTCCCTGTGATGAAGCTTCCCCAACCCATCCTCGCATCCTACCCAGGGGC
 CCTTGAGGACCCAGCCACACCTCTGCCTCTGAAGGAGAAAGCCCCAGCAGCACCCCGCCAGAGGCGGCCCCG
 GGCGCAGGCCCCACGTGAGGTTCCAGGAACACGCAGGCCACCAGAGCAGTGAAAGAGGCCAGGGCAGACAGA

ACCCACAACGGCTCTGTGGACACAGAGAATGATTCCTGCCTGCAGCAGACACACTGAGGGCCTGGCAGGGCTC
ATCGCCCCACCTTCTAAGA

The following amino acid sequence <SEQ ID NO. 186> is the predicted amino acid sequence derived from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO. 185:

MGPGEALLAGLLVMVLAVALLSNALVLLCCAYSaelRTRASGVLLVNLSLGHLLLAALDMPFTLLGVMRGRTTP
SAPGACQVIGFLDTFLASNAALSVAALSADQWLAVGFPLRYAGRLRPRYAGLLLGCAWGQSLAFSGAALGCSW
LGYSSAFASCSLRLPPEPERPRFAAFTATLHAVGFVLPLAVLCLTSLQVHRVARRHCQRMDTVMTKALALLAD
LHPSVRQRC LIQKRRRHRATR KIGIAIATFLICFAPYVMTRLAELVPFVTVNAQWGI LSKCLTYSKAVADPF
TYSLLRRPFRQVLAMGVHRLLRTPRTPASTHDSSLDVAGMVHQLLRTPRTPASTHNGSVDTENDSCLQQTH

EXAMPLE 2: CLONING OF nGPCR-X

To isolate a cDNA clone encoding full length nGPCR-x, a DNA fragment
5 corresponding to a nucleotide sequence set forth in odd numbered nucleotide
sequences ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1-93, or a portion thereof, can be used as a
probe for hybridization screening of a phage cDNA library. The DNA fragment is
amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method. The PCR reaction
mixture of 50 μ l contains polymerase mixture (0.2 mM dNTPs, 1x PCR Buffer and
10 0.75 μ l Expand High Fidelity Polymerase (Roche Biochemicals)), 1 μ g of plasmid,
and 50 pmoles of forward primer and 50 pmoles of reverse primer. The primers are
preferably 10 to 25 nucleotides in length and are determined by procedures well
known to those skilled in the art. Amplification is performed in an Applied
Biosystems PE2400 thermocycler, using the following program: 95°C for 15 seconds,
15 52°C for 30 seconds and 72°C for 90 seconds; repeated for 25 cycles. The amplified
product is separated from the plasmid by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purified by
Qiaquick™ gel extraction kit (Qiagen).

A lambda phage library containing cDNAs cloned into lambda ZAPII phage-
vector is plated with *E. coli* XL-1 blue host, on 15 cm LB-agar plates at a density of
20 50,000 pfu per plate, and grown overnight at 37°C; (plated as described by Sambrook
et al., supra). Phage plaques are transferred to nylon membranes (Amersham Hybond
NJ), denatured for 2 minutes in denaturation solution (0.5 M NaOH, 1.5 M NaCl),
renatured for 5 minutes in renaturation solution (1 M Tris pH 7.5, 1.5 M NaCl), and
washed briefly in 2xSSC (20x SSC: 3 M NaCl, 0.3 M Na-citrate). Filter membranes
25 are dried and incubated at 80°C for 120 minutes to cross-link the phage DNA to the
membranes.

above. A DNA fragment (200 ng) is labeled with α -³²P-dCTP (NEB) using

Rediprime™ random priming (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), according to manufacturers instructions. Labeled DNA is separated from unincorporated nucleotides by S200 spin columns (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), denatured at 95°C for 5 minutes and kept on ice. The DNA-containing membranes (above) are pre-
5 hybridized in 50 ml ExpressHyb™ (Clontech) solution at 68°C for 90 minutes. Subsequently, the labeled DNA probe is added to the hybridization solution, and the probe is left to hybridize to the membranes at 68°C for 70 minutes. The membranes are washed five times in 2x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 42°C for 5 minutes each, and finally washed 30 minutes in 0.1x SSC, 0.2% SDS. Filters are exposed to Kodak XAR™
10 film (Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y., USA) with an intensifying screen at -80°C for 16 hours. One positive colony is isolated from the plates, and replated with about 1000 pfu on a 15 cm LB plate. Plating, plaque lift to filters and hybridization are performed as described above. About four positive phage plaques are isolated from this secondary screening.

15 cDNA containing plasmids (pBluescript SK-) are rescued from the isolated phages by in vivo excision by culturing XL-1 blue cells co-infected with the isolated phages and with the Excision helper phage, as described by manufacturer (Stratagene). XL-blue cells containing the plasmids are plated on LB plates and grown at 37°C for 16 hours. Colonies (18) from each plate are replated on LB plates
20 and grown. One colony from each plate is stricken onto a nylon filter in an ordered array, and the filter is placed on a LB plate to raise the colonies. The filter is then hybridized with a labeled probe as described above. About three positive colonies are selected and grown up in LB medium. Plasmid DNA is isolated from the three clones by Qiagen Midi Kit™ (Qiagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The
25 size of the insert is determined by digesting the plasmid with the restriction enzymes *NotI* and *SalI*, which establishes an insert size. The sequence of the entire insert is determined by automated sequencing on both strands of the plasmids.

nGPCR-1: PCR AND SUBCLONING

cDNAs were sequenced directly using an AB1377 fluorescence-based
30 sequencer (Perkin Elmer/Applied Biosystems Division, PE/ABD, Foster City, CA) and the ABI PRISM Ready Dye-Deoxy Terminator kit with Taq FS polymerase. Each ABI cycle sequencing reaction contained about 0.5 µg of plasmid DNA. Cycle

SEQUENCING AND ELECTROPHORESIS OF SINGLE DEINTEGRATED PHAGES

by 50 cycles: 98°C for 30 sec, annealing at 50°C for 30 sec, and extension at 60°C for 4 min. Temperature cycles and times were controlled by a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler. Extension products were purified using AGTC® gel filtration block (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg, MD). Each reaction product was loaded by pipette
5 onto the column, which was then centrifuged in a swinging bucket centrifuge (Sorvall model RT6000B table top centrifuge) at 1500 x g for 4 min at room temperature. Column-purified samples were dried under vacuum for about 40 min and then dissolved in 5 µl of a DNA loading solution (83% deionized formamide, 8.3 mM EDTA, and 1.6 mg/ml Blue Dextran). The samples were then heated to 90°C for
10 three min and loaded into the gel sample wells for sequence analysis by the ABI377 sequencer. Sequence analysis was performed by importing ABI373A files into the Sequencer program (Gene Codes, Ann Arbor, MI).

The PCR reaction was performed in 50 µL samples containing 41.9 µL H₂O, 5 µL 10x Buffer containing 15 mM MgCl₂ (Boehringer Mannheim Expand High
15 Fidelity PCR System), 0.5 µL 10mM dNTP mix, 1.5 µL human genomic DNA (Clontech #6550-1, 0.1 µg/µL), 0.3 µL primer VR1A (1 µg/µL), 0.3 µL primer VR1B (1 µg/µL), and 0.5 µL High Fidelity Taq polymerase (Boehringer Mannheim, 3.5U/µl). The primer sequences for and, respectively were:

5'TCAAAGCTTATGGAATCATCTTTCTCATTTGGAGTGATCCTTGCTGTC,
20 (VR1A)(SEQ ID NO: 95) corresponding to the 5' end of the coding region and containing a *HindIII* restriction site, and:
5' TTCACTCGAGTTAGCCATCAAACCTCTGAGCTGGAGATAGTGACGATGTG
(VR1B)(SEQ ID NO: 96) corresponding to the 3' end of the coding region and containing an *XhoI* restriction site (Genosys). The PCR reaction was carried out using
25 a GeneAmp PCR9700 thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems) and started with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min followed by 5 cycles at 94°C for 30 sec, 60°C for 2 min, 72°C for 1.5 min, followed by 20 cycles at 94°C for 30 sec, 60°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 1.5 min.

The PCR reaction was loaded onto a 0.75% agarose gel. The DNA band was
30 excised from the gel and the DNA eluted from the agarose using a QIAquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen). The eluted DNA was ethanol-precipitated and resuspended in 4 µL H₂O for ligation. The ligation reaction consisted of 4 µL of fresh ethanol-

was gently mixed and allowed to incubate for 2 min. at room temperature followed by

the addition of 1 μ L of 6x TOPO cloning stop solution and mixing for 10 sec. at room temperature. The sample was then placed on ice and 2 μ L was transformed in 50 μ L of One Shot cells (Invitrogen) and plated onto ampicillin plates. Four white colonies were chosen and the presence of an insert was verified by PCR in the following manner. Each colony was resuspended in 2 ml LB broth for 2 hrs. A 500 μ L aliquot was spun down in the microfuge, the supernatant discarded, and the pellet resuspended in 25 μ L of H₂O. A 16 μ L aliquot was removed and boiled for 5 min and the sample was placed on ice. The sample was microfuged briefly to pellet any bacterial debris and PCR was carried out with 15 μ L sample using primers VR1A and VR1B, described above.

Colonies from positive clones identified by PCR were used to inoculate a 4ml culture of LB medium containing 100 μ g/ml ampicillin. Plasmid DNA was purified using the Wizard Plus Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega). Since the primers used to amplify the fragment of nGPCR-1 from genomic DNA were engineered to have *HindIII* and *XhoI* sites, the cDNA obtained from the minipreps was digested with these restriction enzymes. One clone was verified by gel electrophoresis to give a DNA band of the correct size. cDNA from this clone was then sequenced, yielding the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73.

nGPCR-3: PCR AND SUBCLONING

First-strand cDNA synthesis was performed following the directions for 3'-RACE ready cDNA from the SMART™ RACE cDNA Amplification Kit (Clontech). First 3 μ l of H₂O, 1 μ l human whole brain poly A⁺ RNA (1 μ g/ μ l) (Clontech, 6516-1) and 1 μ l 3'-CDS primer were mixed together, incubated at 70°C for 2 minutes, then placed on ice for 2 minutes. Added to the tube was 2 μ l 5X First-Strand buffer, 1 μ l 20 mM DTT, 1 μ l dNTP mix (10 mM) and 1 μ l Superscript II RT (200 units/ μ l) (GIBCO/BRL). The tube was incubated at 42°C for 1.5 hours then the reaction was diluted with 250 μ l of Tricine-EDTA buffer.

PCR was performed in a 50 μ l reaction using components that come with the Advantage®-GC cDNA PCR Kit. The PCR reaction contained 22.4 μ l H₂O, 10 μ l 5X GC cDNA PCR Reaction buffer, 10 μ l 5M GC Melt, 1 μ l 50X dNTP mix (10 mM each), 5 μ l human brain cDNA, 0.3 μ l of LW1649 (SEQ ID NO: 187)(1 μ g/ μ l), 0.3 μ l of LW1650 (SEQ ID NO: 188)(1 μ g/ μ l), 1 μ l 50X Advantage-GC cDNA polymerase

System starting with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min then 8 cycles at 94°C for 15 sec, 72°C for 2 min (decreasing 1°C with each cycle), 72°C for 3 min, followed by 30 cycles of 94°C for 15 sec, 68°C for 3 min. The PCR reaction was loaded onto a 1.2 % agarose gel. The DNA band was excised from the gel, placed in GenElute Agarose spin
5 column (Supelco) and spun for 10 min at maximum speed in a microcentrifuge. The eluted DNA was EtOH precipitated and resuspended in 4 H₂O for ligation. The PCR primer sequence for LW1649 was:

GCATAAGCTTGCCATGGGCCCGGCGAGG (SEQ ID NO: 187)

and for LW1650 was:

10 GCATTCTAGACCTCAGTGTGTCTGCTGC (SEQ ID NO: 188). The underlined portion of the primers matches the 5' and 3' areas, respectively, of the coding region.

The ligation reaction used solutions from the TOPO TA Cloning Kit (Invitrogen) which consisted of 4 µl PCR product DNA, 1 µl Salt Solution and 1 µl
15 pCRII-TOPO vector that was incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature and then placed on ice. Two microliters of the ligation reaction was transformed in One-Shot TOP10 cells (Invitrogen), and placed on ice for 30 minutes. The cells were heat-shocked for 30 seconds at 42°C, placed on ice for two minutes, 250 µl of SOC was added, then incubated at 37°C with shaking for one hour and then plated onto
20 ampicillin plates. A single colony containing an insert was used to inoculate a 5 ml culture of LB medium. Plasmid DNA was purified using a Concert Rapid Plasmid Miniprep System (GibcoBRL) and then sequenced.

The DNA subcloned into pCRII-TOPO was sequenced using the ABI PRISM™ 310 Genetic Analyzer (PE Applied Biosystems) which uses advanced
25 capillary electrophoresis technology and the ABI PRISM™ BigDye™ Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. Each cycle-sequencing reaction contained 6 µl of H₂O, 8 µl of BigDye Terminator mix, 5 µl mini-prep DNA (0.1 µg/µl), and 1 µl primer (25 ng/µl) and was performed in a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler with 25 cycles of 96°C for 10 sec, 50°C for 10 sec, and 60°C for 4 min. The product was
30 purified using a Centriflex™ gel filtration cartridge, dried under vacuum, then dissolved in 16 µl of Template Suppression Reagent (PE Applied Biosystems). The samples were heated at 95°C for 5 min then placed in the 310 Genetic Analyzer

nGPCR-9: PCR AND SUBCLONING

The PCR reaction was performed in 50 µl containing 34.5 µl H₂O, 5 µl Buffer II (PE Applied Biosystems AmpliTaq Gold system), 6 µl 25 mM MgCl₂, 2 µl 10 mM dNTP mix, 1.5 µl human genomic DNA (Clontech #6550-1, 0.1 µg/µl), 0.3 µl primer VR9A (1 µg/µl), 0.3 µl primer VR9B (1 µg/µl), and 0.4 µl AmpliTaq Gold™ DNA Polymerase. The primer sequences for VR9A and VR9B were as follows:

VR9A 5'TTCAAAGCTTATGGAGTCGGGGCTGCTG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 101), corresponding to the 5' end of the coding region and containing a *HindIII* restriction site, and the reverse primer was:

VR9B 5' TTCACTCGAGTCAGTCTGCAGCCGGTTCTG 3', (SEQ ID NO: 102), corresponding to the 3' end of the coding region and containing an *XhoI* restriction site (Genosys). The PCR reaction was carried out using a GeneAmp PCR 9700 thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems) and started with 1 cycle of 95°C for 10 min, then 10 cycles at 95°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 2 min decreasing 1°C each cycle, 72°C for 1 min, followed by 30 cycles at 95°C for 30 sec, 60°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 1 min. The PCR reaction was loaded on a 0.75% gel. The DNA band was excised from the gel and the DNA was eluted from the agarose using a QIAquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen). The eluted DNA was ethanol-precipitated and resuspended in 4 µl H₂O for ligation. The ligation reaction consisted of 4 µl of fresh ethanol-precipitated PCR product and 1 µl of pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen). The reaction was gently mixed and allowed to incubate for 5 min at room temperature followed by the addition of 1 µl of 6x TOPO cloning stop solution and mixing for 10 sec at room temperature. The sample was then placed on ice and 2 µl was transformed in 50 µl of One Shot cells (Invitrogen) and plated onto ampicillin plates. Five white colonies were chosen and were used to inoculate a 4 ml culture of LB medium containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin. Plasmid DNA was purified using the Wizard Plus Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega). Since the primers used to PCR SEQ-9 from genomic DNA were engineered to have *HindIII* and *XhoI* sites, the cDNA obtained from the minipreps was digested with these restriction enzymes. One clone was verified by gel electrophoresis to give a DNA band of the correct size. cDNA from this clone was then submitted for sequencing. One mutation was found (bp 621 T→G) and repaired as described in below.

The mutation in the identified clone was repaired using the QuikChange Site-Directed Mutagenesis Kit (Stratagene). The PCR reaction contained 39.3 µl H₂O, 5 µl 10x reaction buffer, 50 ng mini-prep cDNA, 1.25 µl primer VR9E (100 ng/µl), 1.25 µl primer VR9F (100 ng/µl), 1 µl 20 mM dNTP mix, 1 µl Pfu DNA polymerase.

- 5 The cycle conditions were 95°C for 30 sec, then 12 cycles at 95°C for 30 sec, 55°C for 1 min, 68°C for 10 min. One µl of DpnI was added and the tube incubated at 37°C for 1 hr. One µl of the DpnI-treated DNA was transformed into 50 µl Epicurian coli XL1-Blue supercompetent cells and the entire insert was re-sequenced. The primer sequences used were:

10 VR9E: 5' GCATCCTGGCCGCTATCTGTGCACTCTACG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 103) and

VR9F: 5' CGTAGAGTGCACAGATAGCGGCCAGGATGC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 104) where the base underlined was the base being corrected.

- The clone described above was sequenced directly using an ABI377
- 15 fluorescence-based sequencer (Perkin Elmer/Applied Biosystems Division, PE/ABD, Foster City, CA) and the ABI BigDyeTM Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction kit with Taq FSTM polymerase. Each ABI cycle sequencing reaction contained 0.5 µg of plasmid DNA. Cycle-sequencing was performed using an initial denaturation at 98°C for 1 min, followed by 50 cycles: 96°C for 30 sec, annealing at
- 20 50°C for 30 sec, and extension at 60°C for 4 min. Temperature cycles and times were controlled by a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler. Extension products were purified using AGTC (R) gel filtration block (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg, MD). Each reaction product was loaded by pipette onto the column, which was then centrifuged in a swinging bucket centrifuge (Sorvall model RT6000B tabletop centrifuge) at 1500
- 25 x g for 4 min at room temperature. Column-purified samples were dried under vacuum for about 40 min and then dissolved in 3 µl of a DNA loading solution (83% deionized formamide, 8.3 mM EDTA, and 1.6 mg/ml Blue Dextran). The samples were then heated to 90°C for 3.5 min and loaded into the gel sample wells for sequence analysis by the ABI377 sequencer. Sequence analysis was performed by
- 30 importing ABI377 files into the 310 Genetic Analyzer, yielding the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77.

nGPCR-11: PCR AND SUBCLONING

PCR was performed in a 50 μ l reaction containing 32 μ l H₂O, 5 μ l 10X TT buffer (140 mM Ammonium Sulfate, 0.1 % gelatin, 0.6 M Tris-tricine pH 8.4), 5 μ l 15 mM MgSO₄, 2 μ l 10 mM dNTP, 5 μ l human genomic DNA (0.3 μ g/ μ l)(Clontech),
5 0.3 μ l of LW1564 (1 μ g/ μ l), 0.3 μ l of LW1565 (1 μ g/ μ l), 0.4 μ l High Fidelity Taq polymerase (Boehringer Mannheim). The PCR reaction was performed in a GeneAmp 9600 PCR thermocycler (PE Applied Biosystems) starting with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min followed by 17 cycles at 94°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 2 min decreasing 1°C each cycle, 68°C for 2 min, then 25 cycles of 94°C for 30 sec, 55°C for 30 sec,
10 68°C for 2 min. The PCR reaction was loaded onto a 1.2 % agarose gel. The DNA band was excised from the gel, placed in GenElute Agarose spin column (Supelco) and spun for 10 min at maximum speed in a microcentrifuge. The eluted DNA was EtOH precipitated and resuspended in 4 μ l H₂O for ligation. The forward PCR primer sequence was:

15 LW1564: GCATAAGCTTCCATGTACAACGGGTCGTGCTGC (SEQ ID NO: 107), and the reverse PCR primer was:

LW1565: GCATTCTAGATCAGTGCCACTCAACAATGTGGG (SEQ ID NO: 108).

The ligation reaction used solutions from the TOPO TA Cloning Kit
20 (Invitrogen) which consisted of 4 μ l PCR product DNA and 1 μ l pCRII-TOPO vector that was incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature. To the ligation reaction one microliter of 6X TOPO Cloning Stop Solution was added then the reaction was placed on ice. Two microliters of the ligation reaction was transformed in One Shot TOP10 cells (Invitrogen), and placed on ice for 30 minutes. The cells were heat-shocked for
25 30 seconds at 42°C, placed on ice for two minutes, 250 μ l of SOC was added, then incubated at 37°C with shaking for one hour and then plated onto ampicillin plates. A single colony containing an insert was used to inoculate a 5 ml culture of LB medium. Plasmid DNA was purified using a Concert Rapid Plasmid Miniprep System (GibcoBRL) and then sequenced.

30 The DNA subcloned into pCRII was sequenced using the ABI PRISMTM 310 Genetic Analyzer (PE Applied Biosystems) which uses advanced capillary electrophoresis technology and the ABI PRISMTM BigDyeTM Terminator Cycle

sequencing reaction. The sequencing reaction was performed as described in the ABI PRISMTM BigDyeTM Terminator Cycle sequencing manual.

H₂O, 8 µl of BigDye Terminator mix, 5 µl mini-prep DNA (0.1 µg/µl), and 1 µl primer (25 ng/µl) and was performed in a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler with 25 cycles of 96°C for 10 sec, 50°C for 10 sec, and 60°C for 4 min. The product was purified using a Centriflex™ gel filtration cartridge, dried under vacuum, then
5 dissolved in 16 µl of Template Suppression Reagent (PE Applied Biosystems). The samples were heated at 95°C for 5 min then placed in the 310 Genetic Analyzer, yielding the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79.

nGPCR-16: PCR AND SUBCLONING

PCR was performed in a 50 µl reaction containing 32 µl H₂O, 5 µl 10X TT
10 buffer (140 mM Ammonium Sulfate, 0.1 % gelatin, 0.6 M Tris-tricine pH 8.4), 5 µl 15 mM MgSO₄, 2 µl 10 mM dNTP, 5 µl 2445704H1 DNA (0.17 Tg/Tl), 0.3 µl of LW1587 (1 µg/µl), 0.3 µl of LW1588 (1 µg/µl), 0.4 µl High Fidelity Taq polymerase (Boehringer Mannheim). The PCR reaction was performed on a Robocycler thermocycler (Stratagene) starting with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min followed by 15
15 cycles of 94°C for 30 sec, 55°C for 1.3 min, 68°C for 2 min. The PCR reaction was loaded onto a 1.2 % agarose gel. The DNA band was excised from the gel, placed in GenElute Agarose spin column (Supelco) and spun for 10 min at maximum speed in a microcentrifuge. The eluted DNA was EtOH precipitated and resuspended in 12µl H₂O for ligation. The PCR primer sequence for the forward primer was:

20 LW1587: GATCAAGCTTATGACAGGTGACTTCCCAAGTATGC (SEQ ID NO: 111), and the sequence for the reverse primer was:

LW1588: GATCCTCGAGGCTAACGGCACAAAACACAATTCC (SEQ ID NO: 112).

The ligation reaction used solutions from the TOPO TA Cloning Kit
25 (Invitrogen) which consisted of 4µl PCR product DNA and 1 µl pCRII-TOPO vector that was incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature. To the ligation reaction one microliter of 6X TOPO Cloning Stop Solution was added then the reaction was placed on ice. Two microliters of the ligation reaction was transformed in One-Shot TOP10 cells (Invitrogen), and placed on ice for 30 minutes. The cells were heat-shocked for
30 30 seconds at 42°C, placed on ice for two minutes, 250 µl of SOC was added, then incubated at 37°C with shaking for one hour and then plated onto ampicillin plates. A single colony containing an insert was used to inoculate a 5 ml LB + tetracycline

Plasmid DNA was purified using a Concert Rapid Plasmid Miniprep System (GibcoBRL) and then sequenced.

The DNA subcloned into pCRII was sequenced using the ABI PRISM™ 310 Genetic Analyzer (PE Applied Biosystems) which uses advanced capillary electrophoresis technology and the ABI PRISM™ BigDye™ Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. Each cycle-sequencing reaction contained 6 µl of H₂O, 8 µl of BigDye Terminator mix, 5 µl mini-prep DNA (0.1 µg/µl), and 1 µl primer (25 ng/µl) and was performed in a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler with 25 cycles of 96°C for 10 sec, 50°C for 10 sec, and 60°C for 4 min. The product was purified using a Centriflex™ gel filtration cartridge, dried under vacuum, then dissolved in 16 µl of Template Suppression Reagent (PE Applied Biosystems). The samples were heated at 95°C for 5 min then placed in the 310 Genetic Analyzer, yielding the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81.

nGPCR-40: PCR AND SUBCLONING

PCR was performed in a 50 µl reaction containing utilizing Herculase DNA Polymerase blend (Stratagene), using the buffer recommendations provided by the manufacturer, 200 ng each of primers PSK 18 and 19 (SEQ ID NOS: 115 and 116), 150 ng of human genomic DNA (Clontech), and 2% DMSO. The PCR reaction was performed on a Robocycler thermocycler (Stratagene) starting with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 sec, 65°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 2 min. The PCR reaction was purified using the QiaQuick PCR Purification Kit (Qiagen), and then eluted in TE. The PCR primer sequences were:

PSK 18 GATC GAATTCGCAGGAGCAATG AAAATCAGGAAC (SEQ ID NO: 115), and:

PSK19: GATCGAATTCTTATATATGTTTCAGAAAACAAATTCATGG (SEQ ID NO: 116)). The underlined portion of the primer matches the 5' and 3' areas, respectively, of a portion of the 5' untranslated region and coding region. Initiation and termination codons are shown above in bold.

The PCR product was ligated into the pCR-BluntII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) using the Zero Blunt Topo PCR TA cloning kit as follow: 3µl PCR product DNA, 1 µl pCRII-TOPO vector, and 1 µl TOPOII salt solution (1.2M NaCl, 0.06M MgCl₂). The mixture was incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature. To the ligation

reaction was placed on ice. Two microliters of the ligation reaction was transformed in One-Shot TOP10 cells (Invitrogen), and placed on ice for 30 minutes. The cells were heat-shocked for 30 seconds at 42°C, placed on ice for two minutes, 250 µl of SOC was added, then incubated at 37°C with shaking for one hour and then plated
5 onto ampicillin plates supplemented with Xgal and IPTG. Single colonies were screened by PCR for the presence of the insert, and a plasmid DNA from colony 58 was purified using a Qiagen Endo-Free plasmid purification kit.

nGPCR-40 was sequenced directly using an ABI377 fluorescence-based sequencer (Perkin Elmer/Applied Biosystems Division, PE/ABD, Foster City, CA) and the ABI BigDye™ Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction kit with Taq
10 FS™ polymerase. Each ABI cycle sequencing reaction contained about 0.5 µg of plasmid DNA. Cycle-sequencing was performed using an initial denaturation at 98°C for 1 min, followed by 50 cycles: 96°C for 30 sec, annealing at 50°C for 30 sec, and extension at 60°C for 4 min. Temperature cycles and times were controlled by a
15 Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler. Extension products were purified using AGTC® gel filtration block (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg, MD). Each reaction product was loaded by pipette onto the column, which was then centrifuged in a swinging bucket centrifuge (Sorvall model RT6000B tabletop centrifuge) at 1500 x g for 4 min at room temperature. Column-purified samples were dried under vacuum for about
20 40 min and then dissolved in 3 µl of DNA loading solution (83% deionized formamide, 8.3 mM EDTA, and 1.6 mg/ml Blue Dextran). The samples were then heated to 90°C for 3.5 min and loaded into the gel sample wells for sequence analysis by the ABI377 sequencer. Sequence analysis was performed by importing ABI377 files into the Sequencer program (Gene Codes, Ann Arbor, MI), which yielded a
25 sequence identical to SEQ ID NO:83 with the exception that the nucleotide at position 10 was identified as an "A" which incorrectly indicated the presence of an initiation codon at that position. Subsequent analysis of genomic DNA samples indicated that this position was incorrectly assigned and that the correct
nucleotide at that position was a "C". The sequence reported at SEQ ID NO. 83
30 correctly identifies the nucleotide at position 10 and indicates that the first initiation codon occurs at position 88-90.

nGPCR-54: PCR AND SUBCLONING

Two microliters of a human genomic library ($\sim 10^8$ PFU/ml) (Clontech) was added to 6 ml of an overnight culture of K802 cells (Clontech), then distributed as 250 μ l aliquots into each of 24 tubes. The tubes were incubated at 37°C for 15 min.

- 5 Seven milliliters of 0.8% agarose was added to each tube, mixed, then poured onto LB agar + 10 mM MgSO_4 plates and incubated overnight at 37°C. To each plate 5 ml of SM (0.1M NaCl, 8.1 mM $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 50mM Tris-Cl (pH 7.5), 0.0001% gelatin) phage buffer was added and the top agarose was removed with a microscope slide and placed in a 50 ml centrifuge tube. A drop of chloroform was added and the tube was
- 10 place in a 37 °C shaker for 15 min, then centrifuged for 20 min at 4000 RPM (Sorvall RT6000 table top centrifuge) and the supernatant stored at 4°C as a stock solution.

- Two μ l of phage from each tube was heated to 99°C for 4 min then cooled to 10°C. Added to the phage was a PCR mix containing 8.8 μ l H_2O , 4 μ l 5X Rapid-Load Buffer (Origene), 2 μ l 10xPCR buffer II (Perkin-Elmer), 2 μ l 25 mM MgCl_2 ,
- 15 0.8 μ l 10 mM dNTP, 0.12 μ l LW1634 (1 $\mu\text{g}/\mu\text{l}$)(SEQ ID NO: 119), 0.12 μ l LW1635 (1 $\mu\text{g}/\mu\text{l}$)(SEQ ID NO: 120), 0.2 μ l AmpliTaq Gold polymerase (Perkin Elmer). The PCR reaction involved 1 cycle at 95°C for 10 min followed by 35 cycles at 95°C for 45 sec, 53.5°C for 2 min, 72°C for 45 sec. The reaction was loaded onto a 2 % agarose gel. From the tube that gave a PCR product of the correct size, 10 μ l was
- 20 used to set up five 1:10 dilutions that were plated onto LB agar + 10 mM MgSO_4 plates and incubated overnight. A BA85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher & Schuell) was placed on top of each plate for 1 hour. The filter was removed, placed phage side up in a petri dish, and covered with 4 ml of SM for 15 min to elute the phage. One milliliter of SM was removed from each plate and used to set up a PCR reaction as
- 25 above. The plate of the lowest dilution to give a PCR product was subdivided, filter-lifted and the PCR reaction was repeated. The series of dilutions and subdividing of the plate was continued until a single plaque was isolated that gave a positive PCR band. Once a single plaque was isolated, 10 μ l phage supernatant was added to 100 μ l SM and 200 μ l of K802 cells per plate with a total of 8 plates set up. The plates
- 30 were incubated overnight at 37°C. The top agarose was removed by adding 8 ml of SM then scrapping off the agarose with a microscope slide and collected in a

centrifuge) to recover the phage, which was used to isolate genomic phage DNA using the Qiagen Lambda Midi Kit. The sequence for primer LW1634 was:

CTGAAAGTTGTCGCTGACC (SEQ ID NO: 119), and for primer LW1635 was:

5 CGATTATCCACACTTTGACCC (SEQ ID NO: 120).

The PCR reaction for the coding region was performed in a 50 µl reaction containing 33 µl H₂O, 5 µl 10X TT buffer (140 mM Ammonium Sulfate, 0.1 % gelatin, 0.6 M Tris-tricine pH 8.4), 5 µl 15 mM MgSO₄, 2 µl 10 mM dNTP, 4 µl genomic phage DNA (0.25 µg/µl), 0.3 µl LW1698 (1 µg/µl)(SEQ ID NO: 121), 0.3 µl
10 LW1699 (1 µg/µl)(SEQ ID NO: 122), 0.4 µl High Fidelity Taq polymerase (Boehringer Mannheim). The PCR reaction was started with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min followed by 30 cycles at 94°C for 30 sec, 55°C for 30 sec., 68°C for 2 min. The PCR reaction was loaded onto a 2 % agarose gel. The DNA band was excised from the gel, placed in GenElute Agarose spin column (Supelco) and spun for 10 min at
15 maximum speed. The eluted DNA was EtOH precipitated and resuspended in 8µl H₂O. The PCR primer sequence for primer LW1698 was:

GCATACCATGAATGAGCCACTAGAC (SEQ ID NO: 121), and for primer LW1699 was:

GCATCTCGAGTCAAGGGTTGTTTGAGTAAC (SEQ ID NO: 122). The
20 underlined portion of the primer matches the 5' and 3' areas, respectively, of the coding region of nGPCR-54.

The ligation reaction used solutions from the TOPO TA Cloning Kit (Invitrogen) which consisted of 4µl PCR product DNA, 1 µl of salt solution and 1 µl pCRII-TOPO vector that was incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature then the
25 reaction was placed on ice. Two microliters of the ligation reaction was transformed in One-Shot TOP10 cells (Invitrogen), and placed on ice for 30 minutes. The cells were heat-shocked for 30 seconds at 42°C, placed on ice for two minutes, 250 µl of SOC was added, then incubated at 37°C with shaking for one hour and then plated onto ampicillin plates. A single colony containing an insert was used to inoculate a 5
30 ml culture of LB medium. Plasmid DNA was purified using a Concert Rapid Plasmid Miniprep System (GibcoBRL) and then sequenced.

nGPCR-54 genomic phage DNA was sequenced using the ABI PRISM™ 310

1200 sequencer. The sequencing reaction was performed using the following conditions:

electrophoresis technology and the ABI PRISM™ BigDye™ Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. The cycle-sequencing reaction contained 14 µl of H₂O, 16 µl of BigDye Terminator mix, 7 µl genomic phage DNA (0.1 µg/µl), and 3 µl primer (25 ng/µl). The reaction was performed in a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler at 95°C for 5 min, followed by 99 cycles of 95°C for 30 sec, 55°C for 20 sec, and 60°C for 4 min. The product was purified using a Centriflex™ gel filtration cartridges, dried under vacuum, then dissolved in 16 µl of Template Suppression Reagent. The samples were heated at 95°C for 5 min then placed in the 310 Genetic Analyzer.

The DNA subcloned into pCRII was sequenced using the ABI PRISM™ 310 Genetic Analyzer (PE Applied Biosystems) which uses advanced capillary electrophoresis technology and the ABI PRISM™ BigDye™ Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. Each cycle-sequencing reaction contained 6 µl of H₂O, 8 µl of BigDye Terminator mix, 5 µl mini-prep DNA (0.1 µg/µl), and 1 µl primer (25 ng/µl) and was performed in a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler with 25 cycles of 96°C for 10 sec, 50°C for 10 sec, and 60°C for 4 min. The product was purified using a Centriflex™ gel filtration cartridge, dried under vacuum, then dissolved in 16 µl of Template Suppression Reagent (PE Applied Biosystems). The samples were heated at 95°C for 5 min then placed in the 310 Genetic Analyzer, yielding the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 85.

nGPCR-56: PCR AND SUBCLONING

The PCR reaction for the coding region of nGPCR-56 used components that come with PLATINUM® Pfx DNA Polymerase (GibcoBRL) containing 35.5 µl H₂O, 5 µl 10X Pfx Amplification buffer, 1.5 µl 50mM MgSO₄, 2 µl 10 mM dNTP, 5 µl human genomic DNA (0.3µg/µl)(Clontech), 0.3 µl of LW1603 (1 µg/µl)(SEQ ID NO: 152), 0.3 µl of LW1604 (1 µg/µl)(SEQ ID NO: 153), 0.4 µl PLATINUM® Pfx DNA Polymerase (2.5 U/Tl). The PCR reaction was performed in a Robocycler Gradient 96 (Stratagene) starting with 1 cycle of 94°C for 5 min followed by 30 cycles at 94°C for 40 sec, 55°C for 2 min, 68°C for 3 min. Following the final cycle, 0.5 µl of AmpliTaq DNA Polymerase (5 U/µl) was added and the tube was incubated at 72°C for 5 min. The sequence of LW1603 is:

GATCAAGCTTGGAATGATGCCCTTTGCCAC (SEQ ID NO: 152), and for LW1604 is:

GATCCTCGAGCATCATTCAAAGTAGGTGG. (SEQ ID NO: 153). The underlined portion of the primer matches the 5' and 3' areas, respectively, of a portion
5 of the coding region of nGPCR-56.

The PCR reaction for the coding region was performed in a 50 µl reaction containing 32 µl H₂O, 5 µl 10X TT buffer (140 mM Ammonium Sulfate, 0.1 % gelatin, 0.6 M Tris-tricine pH 8.4), 5 µl 15 mM MgSO₄, 2 µl 10 mM dNTP, 5 µl human genomic DNA (0.3 µg/µl)(Clontech), 0.3 µl LW1603 (1 µg/µl)(SEQ ID NO:
10 152), 0.3 µl LW1696 (1 µg/µl)(SEQ ID NO: 154), 0.4 µl High Fidelity Taq polymerase (Boehringer Mannheim). The PCR reaction was started with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min followed by 25 cycles at 94°C for 40 sec, 55°C for 60 sec., 68°C for 2 min. The PCR reaction was loaded onto a 2 % agarose gel. The DNA band was excised from the gel, placed in GenElute Agarose spin column (Supelco) and spun for
15 10 min at maximum speed. The eluted DNA was EtOH precipitated and resuspended in 12 µl H₂O for ligation. The PCR primer sequence for LW1603 is:

GATCAAGCTTGGAATGATGCCCTTTGCCAC (SEQ ID NO: 152), and LW1696:

GATCCTCGAGCTATGAACTCAATTCCAAAAATAATTTACACC (SEQ
20 ID NO: 154). The underlined portion of the primer matches the 5' and 3' areas, respectively, of a portion of the coding region.

The ligation reaction used solutions from the TOPO TA Cloning Kit (Invitrogen) which consisted of 4 µl PCR product DNA, 1 µl of salt solution and 1 µl pCRII-TOPO vector that was incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature then the
25 reaction was placed on ice. Two microliters of the ligation reaction was transformed in One-Shot TOP10 cells (Invitrogen), and placed on ice for 30 minutes. The cells were heat-shocked for 30 seconds at 42°C, placed on ice for two minutes, 250 µl of SOC was added, then incubated at 37°C with shaking for one hour and then plated onto ampicillin plates. A single colony containing an insert was used to inoculate a 5
30 ml culture of LB medium. Plasmid DNA was purified using a Concert Rapid Plasmid Miniprep System (GibcoBRL) and then sequenced.

The mutation in nGPCR-56 was repaired using the QuikChange Site-Directed

Reaction buffer, 1 µl mini-prep DNA, 1 µl LW1700 (125 ng/µl) (SEQ ID NO: 155), 1 µl LW1701 (125 ng/µl) (SEQ ID NO: 156), 1 µl 10 mM dNTP, 1 µl Pfu DNA polymerase. The cycle conditions were 95°C for 30 sec then 14 cycles at 95°C for 30 sec, 55°C for 1 min, 68°C for 12 min. The tube was placed on ice for 2 min, then 1 µl of *DpnI* was added and the tube incubated at 37°C for one hour. One microliter of the *DpnI*-treated DNA was transformed into Epicurian coli XL1-Blue supercompetent cells and the entire insert was re-sequenced. The primer sequences are: GCTACTTGAAGCTCTACATTTAATCCAATGGTTTATGCATTTTCTATCC (LW1700)(SEQ ID NO: 155), and: GGATAGAAAAATGCATAAACCATTGGATTAAATGTAGAGTTCAAGTAGC (LW1701)(SEQ ID NO: 156).

The DNA subcloned into pCRII was sequenced using the ABI PRISM™ 310 Genetic Analyzer (PE Applied Biosystems) which uses advanced capillary electrophoresis technology and the ABI PRISM™ BigDye™ Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. Each cycle-sequencing reaction contained 6 µl of H₂O, 8 µl of BigDye Terminator mix, 5 µl mini-prep DNA (0.1 µg/µl), and 1 µl primer (25 ng/µl) and was performed in a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler with 25 cycles of 96°C for 10 sec, 50°C for 10 sec, and 60°C for 4 min. The product was purified using a Centriflex™ gel filtration cartridge, dried under vacuum, then dissolved in 16 µl of Template Suppression Reagent (PE Applied Biosystems). The samples were heated at 95°C for 5 min then placed in the 310 Genetic Analyzer, yielding the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89.

nGPCR-58: PCR AND SUBCLONING

Isolation of a clone for nGPCR-58 from genomic DNA was performed by PCR in a 50 µl reaction containing Herculanase DNA Polymerase blend (Stratagene), with buffer recommendations as supplied by the manufacturer, 200 ng each primers PSK14 (SEQ ID NO: 157) and PSK15 (SEQ ID NO: 158), 150 ng of human genomic DNA (Clontech) and 6% DMSO. The PCR reaction was performed on a Robocycler thermocycler (Stratagene) starting with 1 cycle of 94°C for 2 min followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 sec, 65°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 2 min. The PCR reaction was purified by the QiaQuick PCR Purification Kit (Qiagen) and eluted in TE. The PCR

PSK14: 5'GATCGAATTCATGGACACTACCATGGAAGCTGACC (SEQ ID NO: 157), and:

PSK15: 5'GATCCTCGAGTCACGTGGGGCCTGCGCCCGG (SEQ ID NO: 158).

5 The underlined portion of the primers match the 5' and 3' areas, respectively, of a portion of the 5' untranslated region and coding region. Translation initiation and termination codons are shown above in bold.

 The blunt ended PCR product was prepared for cloning by the addition of a single base "A" residue by AmpliTaq Gold (Perkin Elmer) in a reaction with 1X PCR
10 Buffer II, 1 mM MgCl₂, 200uM each dATP, dGTP, dCTP, and dTTP. The reaction was incubated at 94°C for 10 minutes followed by 72°C for 10 minutes. The products were cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) using the TOPO TA cloning kit as follows: 3µl PCR product DNA, 1 µl pCRII-TOPO vector, and 1 µl TOPOII salt solution (1.2M NaCl, 0.06M MgCl₂) was incubated for 5 minutes at room
15 temperature. To the ligation reaction one microliter of 6X TOPO Cloning Stop Solution was added then the reaction was placed on ice. Two microliters of the ligation reaction was transformed in One-Shot TOP10 cells (Invitrogen), and placed on ice for 30 minutes. The cells were heat-shocked for 30 seconds at 42°C, placed on ice for two minutes, 250 µl of SOC was added, then incubated at 37°C with shaking
20 for one hour and then plated onto ampicillin plates supplemented with X-gal and IPTG. Single colonies were screened by PCR for the presence of the insert, and a plasmid DNA from colony 58-6 was purified using a Qiagen Endo-Free plasmid purification kit and deposited as nGPCR-58.

 nGPCR-58 was sequenced directly using an ABI377 fluorescence-based
25 sequencer (Perkin Elmer/Applied Biosystems Division, PE/ABD, Foster City, CA) and the ABI BigDye™ Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction kit with Taq FS™ polymerase. Each ABI cycle sequencing reaction contained about 0.5 µg of plasmid DNA. Cycle-sequencing was performed using an initial denaturation at 98°C for 1 min, followed by 50 cycles: 96°C for 30 sec, annealing at 50°C for 30 sec, and
30 extension at 60°C for 4 min. Temperature cycles and times were controlled by a Perkin-Elmer 9600 thermocycler. Extension products were purified using AGTC (R) gel filtration block (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg, MD). Each reaction product

bucket centrifuge (Sorvall model RT6000B tabletop centrifuge) at 1500 x g for 4 min at room temperature. Column-purified samples were dried under vacuum for about 40 min and then dissolved in 3 µl of a DNA loading solution (83% deionized formamide, 8.3 mM EDTA, and 1.6 mg/ml Blue Dextran). The samples were then
5 heated to 90°C for 3.5 min and loaded into the gel sample wells for sequence analysis by the ABI377 sequencer. Sequence analysis was performed by importing ABI377 files into the Sequencer program (Gene Codes, Ann Arbor, MI), yielding the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 93.

10 **EXAMPLE 3: HYBRIDIZATION ANALYSIS TO DEMONSTRATE nGPCR-X EXPRESSION IN BRAIN**

The expression of nGPCR-x in mammals, such as the rat, may be investigated by *in situ* hybridization histochemistry. To investigate expression in the brain, for example, coronal and sagittal rat brain cryosections (20 µm thick) are prepared using
15 a Reichert-Jung cryostat. Individual sections are thaw-mounted onto silanized, nuclease-free slides (CEL Associates, Inc., Houston, TX), and stored at -80°C. Sections are processed starting with post-fixation in cold 4% paraformaldehyde, rinsed in cold phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), acetylated using acetic anhydride in triethanolamine buffer, and dehydrated through a series of alcohol washes in 70%,
20 95%, and 100% alcohol at room temperature. Subsequently, sections are delipidated in chloroform, followed by rehydration through successive exposure to 100% and 95% alcohol at room temperature. Microscope slides containing processed cryosections are allowed to air dry prior to hybridization. Other tissues may be assayed in a similar fashion.

25 A nGPCR-x-specific probe is generated using PCR. Following PCR amplification, the fragment is digested with restriction enzymes and cloned into pBluescript II cleaved with the same enzymes. For production of a probe specific for the sense strand of nGPCR-x, the nGPCR-x clone in pBluescript II is linearized with a suitable restriction enzyme, which provides a substrate for labeled run-off transcripts
30 (*i.e.*, cRNA riboprobes) using the vector-borne T7 promoter and commercially available T7 RNA polymerase. A probe specific for the antisense strand of nGPCR-x is also readily prepared using the nGPCR-x clone in pBluescript II by cleaving the

promoter and cognate polymerase. The riboprobes are labeled with [³⁵S]-UTP to yield a specific activity of about 0.40×10^6 cpm/pmol for antisense riboprobes and about 0.65×10^6 cpm/pmol for sense-strand riboprobes. Each riboprobe is subsequently denatured and added (2 pmol/ml) to hybridization buffer which
5 contained 50% formamide, 10% dextran, 0.3 M NaCl, 10 mM Tris (pH 8.0), 1 mM EDTA, 1X Denhardt's Solution, and 10 mM dithiothreitol. Microscope slides containing sequential brain cryosections are independently exposed to 45 μ l of hybridization solution per slide and silanized cover slips are placed over the sections being exposed to hybridization solution. Sections are incubated overnight (15-18
10 hours) at 52°C to allow hybridization to occur. Equivalent series of cryosections are exposed to sense or antisense nGPCR-40-specific cRNA riboprobes.

Following the hybridization period, coverslips are washed off the slides in 1X SSC, followed by RNase A treatment involving the exposure of slides to 20 μ g/ml RNase A in a buffer containing 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 0.5 M EDTA, and 0.5 M
15 NaCl for 45 minutes at 37°C. The cryosections are then subjected to three high-stringency washes in 0.1 X SSC at 52°C for 20 minutes each. Following the series of washes, cryosections are dehydrated by consecutive exposure to 70%, 95%, and 100% ammonium acetate in alcohol, followed by air drying and exposure to Kodak BioMax™ MR-1 film. After 13 days of exposure, the film is developed. Based on
20 these results, slides containing tissue that hybridized, as shown by film autoradiograms, are coated with Kodak NTB-2 nuclear track emulsion and the slides are stored in the dark for 32 days. The slides are then developed and counterstained with hematoxylin. Emulsion-coated sections are analyzed microscopically to determine the specificity of labeling. The signal is determined to be specific if
25 autoradiographic grains (generated by antisense probe hybridization) are clearly associated with cresyl violet-stained cell bodies. Autoradiographic grains found between cell bodies indicates non-specific binding of the probe.

Expression of nGPCR-x in the brain provides an indication that modulators of nGPCR-x activity have utility for treating neurological disorders, including but not
30 limited to, schizophrenia, affective disorders, ADHD/ADD (*i.e.*, Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder), and neural disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, migraine, and senile dementia. Some other

anxiety, bipolar disease, epilepsy, neuritis, neurasthenia, neuropathy, neuroses, and the like. Use of nGPCR-x modulators, including nGPCR-x ligands and anti-nGPCR-x antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

5

EXAMPLE 4: TISSUE EXPRESSION PROFILING

Tissue specific expression of the cDNAs encoding nGPCR-1, nGPCR-3, nGPCR-9, nGPCR-11, nGPCR-16, nGPCR-40, nGPCR-54, nGPCR-56, and nGPCR-58 was detected using a PCR-based system. Tissue specific expression of cDNAs encoding nGPCR-x may be accomplished using similar methods.

10

Primers were synthesized by Genosys Corp., The Woodlands, TX. PCR reactions were assembled using the components of the Expand Hi-Fi PCR System™ (Roche Molecular Biochemicals, Indianapolis, IN).

nGPCR-1

The RapidScan™ Gene Expression Panel was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human tissues in the array may include: brain, heart, kidney, spleen, liver, colon, lung, small intestine, muscle, stomach, testis, placenta, salivary gland, thyroid, adrenal gland, pancreas, ovary, uterus, prostate, skin, PBL, bone marrow, fetal brain, fetal liver.

Human brain regions in the array may include: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

20

Expression of the nGPCR-1 in the various tissues was detected by using PCR primers designed based on the available sequence of the receptor that will prime the synthesis of a 212bp fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. The forward primer was:

25

GCTCAACCCACTCATCTATGCC (SEQ ID NO: 97), and the reverse primer was:

AAACTTCTCTGCCCTTACCGTC (SEQ ID NO: 98)

The PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp PCR9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The plate was then exposed to the following cycling parameters: Pre-

30

45 seconds; extension 72°C for 2 minutes; for 35 cycles. PCR products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1.5-% agarose gel.

The 4-log dilution range of cDNA deposited on the plate ensured that the amplification reaction is within the linear range and, hence, facilitated the semi-quantitative determination of relative mRNA accumulation in the various tissues or
5 brain regions examined.

Expression of nGPCR-1 was found to be highest in the testis, adrenal gland and heart. Significant levels of expression were also found in the brain, kidney, spleen ovary, prostate, muscle, PBL, stomach and bone marrow. Within the brain,
10 expression levels were highest in the cerebellum, amygdala, thalamus and spinal cord, with significant levels of expression in the frontal lobe, hippocampus, substantia nigra, hypothalamus and pons.

Expression of nGPCR-1 in the brain provided an indication that modulators of nGPCR-1 activity have utility for treating neurological disorders, including but not
15 limited to, schizophrenia, affective disorders, ADHD/ADD (*i.e.*, Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder), and neural disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, migraine, and senile dementia. Some other diseases for which modulators of nGPCR-1 may have utility include depression, anxiety, bipolar disease, epilepsy, neuritis, neurasthenia, neuropathy, neuroses, and
20 the like. Use of nGPCR-1 modulators, including nGPCR-1 ligands and anti-nGPCR-1 antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

nGPCR-3

Tissue specific expression of the cDNA encoding nGPCR-3 was detected
25 using a PCR-based method. Multiple Choice™ first strand cDNAs (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD) from 6 human tissues were serially diluted over a 3-log range and arrayed into a multi-well PCR plate. This array was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human tissues arrayed included: brain, heart, kidney, peripheral blood leukocytes, lung and
30 testis. PCR primers were designed based on the available sequence of the putative GPCR. The sequence of the forward primer used was:

5'TGCTGCTTTGTTGCGCCTAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 189), corresponding to

5' TTGGACGCCAGGAAGGTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 190), corresponding to base pairs 258 through 285 of the predicted coding sequence of nGPCR-3. This primer set primes the synthesis of a 298 base pair fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. For detection of expression within brain regions, the same primer set was
5 used with the Human Brain Rapid ScanTM Panel (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD). This panel represents serial dilutions over a 3 log range of first strand cDNA from the following brain regions arrayed in a 96 well format: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord. Primers were synthesized by
10 Genosys Corp., The Woodlands, TX. PCR reactions were assembled using the components of the Expand Hi-Fi PCR SystemTM (Roche Molecular Biochemicals, Indianapolis, IN). Twenty-five microliters of the PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the RapidScan PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The following cycling
15 program was executed: Pre-soak at (94°C for 3min.) followed by 35 cycles of [(94°C for 45 sec.), (53°C for 2 min.), and (72°C for 45 sec.)]. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.

The results indicated that nGPCR-3 was expressed in the brain, heart, kidney,
20 peripheral blood lymphocytes, lung, and testis. In the brain, nGPCR-3 was expressed in frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla, as well as in the spinal cord.

nGPCR-9

25 The RapidScanTM Gene Expression Panel was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human tissues arrayed include: brain, heart, kidney, spleen, liver, colon, lung, small intestine, muscle, stomach, testis, placenta, salivary gland, thyroid, adrenal gland, pancreas, ovary, uterus, prostate, skin, PBL, bone marrow, fetal brain, fetal liver.

30 The forward primer used was to detect expression of nGPCR-9 was:

5' AACCCCATCATCTACACGC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 105), and, the reverse primer was:

5' TGCCTGTGGAGCCGCTGG 3'(SEQ ID NO: 106). This primer set will prime the synthesis of a 238 base pair fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA.

For detection of expression within brain regions, the same primer set was used with the Human Brain Rapid Scan™ Panel (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD). This panel represents serial dilutions over a 2-log range of first strand cDNA from the following brain regions arrayed in a 96 well format: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

Twenty-five microliters of the PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The following cycling program was executed: Pre-soak at (94°C for 3 min.) followed by 35 cycles of [(94°C for 45 sec.) (52°C for 2 min.) (72°C for 45 sec.)]. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel and stained with ethidium bromide.

nGPCR-9 was expressed in the brain, peripheral blood leukocytes, heart, kidney, adrenal gland, spleen, pancreas, liver, lung, skin, bone marrow, testis, placenta, salivary gland, uterus, small intestine, muscle, stomach, and fetal liver. Within the brain, nGPCR-9 was expressed in all areas examined including the frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

Expression of nGPCR-9 in the brain provided an indication that modulators of nGPCR-9 activity have utility for treating disorders, including but not limited to, schizophrenia, affective disorders, movement disorders, metabolic disorders, inflammatory disorders, cancers, ADHD/ADD (i.e., Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder), and neural disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, migraine, and senile dementia. Use of nGPCR-9 modulators, including nGPCR-9 ligands and anti-nGPCR-9 antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

nGPCR-11

The RapidScan™ Gene Expression Panel was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human

gland, pancreas, ovary, uterus, prostate, skin, PBL, bone marrow, fetal brain, fetal liver. Human brain regions in the array included, *inter alia*: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

5 Expression of nGPCR-11 in the various tissues was detected by using PCR primers designed based on the available sequence of the receptor that will prime the synthesis of a 206bp fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. The forward primer used to detect expression of nGPCR-11 was:

 5'-GAAGCCCAGCACTGTTTACC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 109), and the reverse
10 primer was:

 5'-TGAAATACCTGTCCGCAGCC-3 (SEQ ID NO: 110).

Twenty-five microliters of the PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the RapidScan PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR thermocycler (PE Applied Biosystems). The following cycling program was executed: Pre-soak
15 94°C for 3 min; denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds; annealing at primer T_m for 45 seconds; extension at 72°C for 2 minutes; for 35 cycles. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.

 The 4-log dilution range of cDNA deposited on the plate ensured that the
20 amplification reaction was within the linear range and, facilitated semi-quantitative determination of relative mRNA accumulation in the various tissues or brain regions examined.

 nGPCR-11 was expressed in the thyroid gland, brain, heart, kidney, adrenal gland, spleen, liver, ovary, muscle, testis, salivary gland, colon, prostate, small
25 intestine, skin stomach, bone marrow, fetal brain and placenta. Within the brain, nGPCR-11 was expressed in the temporal lobe, amygdala, substantia nigra, pons, spinal cord, frontal lobe, and cerebellum.

 Expression of the nGPCR-11 in the brain provided an indication that modulators of nGPCR-11 activity have utility for treating disorders, including but not
30 limited to, schizophrenia, affective disorders, metabolic disorders, inflammatory disorders, cancers, ADHD/ADD (*i.e.*, Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder), and neural disorders such as Alzheimer's

 Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder).

 The present invention also provides for the use of nGPCR-11 in the treatment of depression, anxiety, bipolar

disease, epilepsy, neuritis, neurasthenia, neuropathy, neuroses, and the like. Use of nGPCR-11 modulators, including nGPCR-11 ligands and anti-nGPCR-11 antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

- 5 Expression of nGPCR-11 in the thyroid gland, indicates that agonists or antagonists could be of use in the treatment of thyroid dysfunction such as thyreotoxicosis and myxoedema. They could also be of use in the stimulation of thyroid hormone release leading to overall increase in metabolic rate and weight reduction. The expression of nGPCR-11 in liver and muscle indicate a use for
10 agonists or antagonists in regulation of glucose metabolism applicable in diabetes type II.

nGPCR-16

- The RapidScan™ Gene Expression Panel was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human
15 tissues in the array included, *inter alia*: brain, heart, kidney, spleen, liver, colon, lung, small intestine, muscle, stomach, testis, placenta, salivary gland, thyroid, adrenal gland, pancreas, ovary, uterus, prostate, skin, PBL, bone marrow, fetal brain, fetal liver. Human brain regions in the array included, *inter alia*: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala,
20 thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

 Expression of nGPCR-16 in the various tissues was detected by using PCR primers designed based on the available sequence of the receptor that will prime the synthesis of a 205bp fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. The forward primer used to detect expression of nGPCR-16 was:

- 25 5' CAGCCCAAACATCCAAGTC 3'. (SEQ ID NO: 113). The reverse primer used to detect expression of nGPCR-16 was:

 5' ACCCCACTTAATCAGCCTC 3'(SEQ ID NO: 114).

- For detection of expression within brain regions, the same primer set was used with the Human Brain Rapid Scan™ Panel (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD).
30 This panel represents serial dilutions over a 2 log range of first strand cDNA from the following brain regions arrayed in a 96 well format: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus.

Twenty-five microliters of the PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the RapidScan PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The following cycling program was executed: Pre-soak at (94° for 3min.) followed by 35 cycles of [(94°C for 45 sec.) (53°C for 2 min.) (72°C for 45 sec.)]. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel, and stained with ethidium bromide.

The 4-log dilution range of cDNA deposited on the plate ensured that the amplification reaction was within the linear range and, facilitated semi-quantitative determination of relative mRNA accumulation in the various tissues or brain regions examined.

nGPCR-16 was expressed in the ovary, lung, prostate, bone marrow, salivary gland, heart, adrenal gland, spleen, liver, small intestine, skin, muscle, peripheral blood leukocytes, testis, placenta, fetal liver, brain, thyroid gland, kidney, pancreas, colon, uterus, and stomach.. Within the brain, nGPCR-16 was expressed in all areas examined including the frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

Expression of nGPCR-16 in the brain provides an indication that modulators of nGPCR-16 activity have utility for treating neurological disorders, including but not limited to, schizophrenia, affective disorders, ADHD/ADD (*i.e.*, Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder), and neural disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, migraine, and senile dementia. Some other diseases for which modulators of nGPCR-16 may have utility include depression, anxiety, bipolar disease, epilepsy, neuritis, neurasthenia, neuropathy, neuroses, and the like. Use of nGPCR-16 modulators, including nGPCR-16 ligands and anti-nGPCR-16 antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

nGPCR-40

The RapidScan™ Gene Expression Panel (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD) was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human tissues arrayed include: brain, heart, kidney, spleen, liver,

adrenal gland, pancreas, ovary, uterus, prostate, skin, PBL, bone marrow, fetal brain, fetal liver. The forward primer used was:

5'ACAGCCCCAAAGCCAAACAC3', (SEQ ID NO: 117), and the reverse primer was:

5'CCGCAGGAGCAATGAAAATCAG3', (SEQ ID NO: 118). This primer set primed the synthesis of a 220 base pair fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. For detection of expression within brain regions, the same primer set was used with the Human Brain RapidScan™ Panel (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD). This panel represents serial dilutions over a 2 log range of first strand cDNA from the following brain regions arrayed in a 96 well format: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

Twenty-five microliters of the PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the RapidScan PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The following cycling program was executed: Pre-soak at (94°C for 3min.) followed by 35 cycles of [(94° for 45 sec.) (54°C for 2 min.) (72° for 45 sec.)]. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.

The dilution range of cDNA deposited on the plates ensured that the amplification reaction was within the linear range and, hence, facilitated semi-quantitative determination of relative mRNA accumulation in the various tissues or brain regions examined.

nGPCR-40 was expressed in the brain, peripheral blood lymphocytes, pancreas, ovary, uterus, testis, salivary gland, kidney, adrenal gland, liver, bone marrow, prostate, fetal liver, colon, muscle, and fetal brain, may be found in many other tissues, including, but not limited to, lung, small intestine, fetal brain cord, and bone. Within the brain, nGPCR-40 was expressed in the frontal lobe, hypothalamus, pons, cerebellum, caudate nucleus, and medulla.

Expression of nGPCR-40 in the brain provides an indication that modulators of nGPCR-40 activity have utility for treating neurological disorders, including but not limited to, movement disorders, affective disorders, metabolic disorders, inflammatory disorders and cancers. Use of nGPCR-40 modulators, including

the use of nGPCR-40 modulators in the treatment of neurological disorders and disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

nGPCR-54

Multiple Choice™ first strand cDNAs (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD) from 12 human tissues were serially diluted over a 3-log range and arrayed into a multi-well PCR plate. Human tissues arrayed include: brain, heart, kidney,
5 peripheral blood leukocytes, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, prostate, small intestine, spleen and testis. PCR primers were designed based on the sequence of nGPCR-54 provided herein. The forward primer used was:

5'CTGTCTCTCTGTCCTCTTCC3',(SEQ ID NO: 123). The reverse primer used was:

10 5'GCACCGATCTTCATTGAATTC3',(SEQ ID NO: 124). This primer set primes the synthesis of a 145 base pair fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. For detection of expression within brain regions, the same primer set was used with the Human Brain Rapid Scan™ Panel (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD). This panel represents serial dilutions over a 3 log range of first strand cDNA
15 from the following brain regions arrayed in a 96 well format: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

Twenty-five microliters of the PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the RapidScan PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR
20 thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The following cycling program was executed: Pre-soak at (94°C for 3min.) followed by 35 cycles of [(94°C for 45 sec.) (52.5°C for 2 min.) (72°C for 45 sec.)]. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.

25 nGPCR-54 was expressed in the brain, kidney, lung, muscle, testis, heart, liver, ovary, prostate, small intestine, spleen, and peripheral blood leukocytes. Within the brain, nGPCR-54 was expressed in the cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, frontal lobe, temporal lobe, caudate nucleus, medulla, spinal cord, and amygdala.

30 Expression of the nGPCR-54 in the brain provides an indication that modulators of nGPCR-54 activity have utility for treating neurological disorders, including but not limited to, movement disorders, affective disorders, metabolic disorders, inflammatory disorders, and neurodegenerative disorders.

including nGPCR-54 ligands and anti-nGPCR-54 antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

nGPCR-56

The RapidScanTM Gene Expression Panel was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human tissues arrayed include: brain, heart, kidney, spleen, liver, colon, lung, small intestine, muscle, stomach, testis, placenta, salivary gland, thyroid, adrenal gland, pancreas, ovary, uterus, prostate, skin, PBL, bone marrow, fetal brain, fetal liver. The forward primer used was:

5' ACTTCAAACAACCTTCATACCCC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 125), and the reverse primer used was:

5'ACACACAGCATAGTAGCG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 126). This primer set will prime the synthesis of a 231 base pair fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. For detection of expression within brain regions, the same primer set was used with the Human Brain Rapid ScanTM Panel (OriGene Technologies, Rockville, MD). This panel represents serial dilutions over a 2 log range of first strand cDNA from the following brain regions arrayed in a 96 well format: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

Twenty-five microliters of the PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the RapidScan PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The following cycling program was executed: Pre-soak at (94°C for 3min.) followed by 35 cycles of [(94°C for 45 sec.) (53°C for 2 min.) (72°C for 45 sec.)]. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.

nGPCR-56 was expressed in peripheral blood lymphocytes, testis, salivary gland, kidney, spleen, skin, stomach, placenta, ovary, bone marrow, fetal liver, small intestine, and fetal brain.

Expression of nGPCR-56 in the brain provides an indication that modulators of nGPCR-56 activity have utility for treating neurological disorders, including but not limited to, movement disorders, affective disorders, metabolic disorders,

nGPCR-56 ligands and anti-nGPCR-56 antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

nGPCR-58

The RapidScan™ Gene Expression Panel was used to generate a comprehensive expression profile of the putative GPCR in human tissues. Human tissues in the array included: brain, heart, kidney, spleen, liver, lung, small intestine, muscle, testis, ovary, prostate, and PBL. Human brain regions in the array included: frontal lobe, temporal lobe, cerebellum, hippocampus, substantia nigra, caudate nucleus, amygdala, thalamus, hypothalamus, pons, medulla and spinal cord.

10 Expression of the nGPCR-58 in the various tissues was detected by using PCR primers designed based on the available sequence of the receptor that will prime the synthesis of a 282bp fragment in the presence of the appropriate cDNA. The forward primer was:

15 CAGAGCTTGATGATGAGGAC (SEQ ID NO: 127), and the reverse primer was:

CCCATAGGAAGTAGTAGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 128).

The PCR reaction mixture was added to each well of the PCR plate. The plate was placed in a GeneAmp PCR9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The plate was then exposed to the following cycling parameters: Pre-soak 94° for 3 min; denaturation at 94° for 30 seconds; annealing at primer T_m for 45 seconds; extension at 72° for 2 minutes; for 35 cycles. PCR productions were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1.5-% agarose gel.

The 4-log dilution range of cDNA deposited on the plate ensured that the amplification reaction was within the linear range and, hence, facilitated semi-quantitative determination of relative mRNA accumulation in the various tissues or brain regions examined.

nGPCR-58 was expressed in all tissues included on the array, including brain, muscle, prostate, kidney, peripheral blood lymphocytes, liver, lung, small intestine, spleen, testis, heart, and ovary. Within the brain, nGPCR-58 was expressed in many regions including, but not limited to cerebellum, substantia nigra, thalamus, pons, spinal cord, frontal lobe, temporal lobe, hippocampus, caudate nucleus, amygdala, hypothalamus, and medulla.

limited to, schizophrenia, affective disorders, ADHD/ADD (*i.e.*, Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder/Attention Deficit Disorder), neural disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, migraine, senile dementia, depression, anxiety, bipolar disease, epilepsy, neuritis, neurasthenia, neuropathy, neuroses, metabolic disorders, inflammatory disorders, cancers and the like. Use of nGPCR-58 modulators, including nGPCR-58 ligands and anti-nGPCR-58 antibodies, to treat individuals having such disease states is intended as an aspect of the invention.

EXAMPLE 5: NORTHERN BLOT ANALYSIS

Northern blots are performed to examine the expression of nGPCR-x mRNA. The sense orientation oligonucleotide and the antisense-orientation oligonucleotide, described above, are used as primers to amplify a portion of the GPCR-x cDNA sequence of an odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185.

Multiple human tissue northern blots from Clontech (Human II # 7767-1) are hybridized with the probe. Pre-hybridization is carried out at 42 C for 4 hours in 5xSSC, 1X Denhardt's reagent, 0.1% SDS, 50% formamide, 250 mg/ml salmon sperm DNA. Hybridization is performed overnight at 42°C in the same mixture with the addition of about 1.5×10^6 cpm/ml of labeled probe.

The probe is labeled with α - 32 P-dCTP by Rediprime™ DNA labeling system (Amersham Pharmacia), purified on Nick Column™ (Amersham Pharmacia) and added to the hybridization solution. The filters are washed several times at 42 C in 0.2x SSC, 0.1% SDS. Filters are exposed to Kodak XAR film (Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y., USA) with intensifying screen at -80°C.

EXAMPLE 6: RECOMBINANT EXPRESSION OF nGPCR-X IN EUKARYOTIC HOST CELLS

A. Expression of nGPCR-x in Mammalian Cells

To produce nGPCR-x protein, a nGPCR-x-encoding polynucleotide is expressed in a suitable host cell using a suitable expression vector and standard genetic engineering techniques. For example, the nGPCR-x-encoding sequence described in Example 1 is subcloned into the commercial expression vector pzeoSV2

using the transfection reagent FuGENE6™ (Boehringer-Mannheim) and the transfection protocol provided in the product insert. Other eukaryotic cell lines, including human embryonic kidney (HEK 293) and COS cells, are suitable as well. Cells stably expressing nGPCR-x are selected by growth in the presence of 100 µg/ml zeocin (Stratagene, LaJolla, CA). Optionally, nGPCR-x may be purified from the cells using standard chromatographic techniques. To facilitate purification, antisera is raised against one or more synthetic peptide sequences that correspond to portions of the nGPCR-x amino acid sequence, and the antisera is used to affinity purify nGPCR-x. The nGPCR-x also may be expressed in-frame with a tag sequence (*e.g.*, polyhistidine, hemagglutinin, FLAG) to facilitate purification. Moreover, it will be appreciated that many of the uses for nGPCR-x polypeptides, such as assays described below, do not require purification of nGPCR-x from the host cell.

B. Expression of nGPCR-x in 293 cells

For expression of nGPCR-x in mammalian cells 293 (transformed human, primary embryonic kidney cells), a plasmid bearing the relevant nGPCR-x coding sequence is prepared, using vector pSecTag2A (Invitrogen). Vector pSecTag2A contains the murine IgK chain leader sequence for secretion, the c-myc epitope for detection of the recombinant protein with the anti-myc antibody, a C-terminal polyhistidine for purification with nickel chelate chromatography, and a Zeocin resistant gene for selection of stable transfectants. The forward primer for amplification of this GPCR cDNA is determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension of nucleotides to introduce the *HindIII* cloning site and nucleotides matching the GPCR sequence. The reverse primer is also determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension of nucleotides to introduce an *XhoI* restriction site for cloning and nucleotides corresponding to the reverse complement of the nGPCR-x sequence. The PCR conditions are 55°C as the annealing temperature. The PCR product is gel purified and cloned into the *HindIII*-*XhoI* sites of the vector.

The DNA is purified using Qiagen chromatography columns and transfected into 293 cells using DOTAP™ transfection media (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN). Transiently transfected cells are tested for expression after 24

peptide antibodies. Permanently transfected cells are selected with Zeocin and propagated. Production of the recombinant protein is detected from both cells and media by western blots probed with anti-His, anti-Myc or anti-GPCR peptide antibodies.

5

C. Expression of nGPCR-x in COS cells

For expression of the nGPCR-x in COS7 cells, a polynucleotide molecule having an odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185 can be cloned into vector p3-CI. This vector is a
10 pUC18-derived plasmid that contains the HCMV (human cytomegalovirus) promoter-intron located upstream from the bGH (bovine growth hormone) polyadenylation sequence and a multiple cloning site. In addition, the plasmid contains the dhfrf (dihydrofolate reductase) gene which provides selection in the presence of the drug methotrexane (MTX) for selection of stable transformants.

15 The forward primer is determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension which introduces an *XbaI* restriction site for cloning, followed by nucleotides which correspond to an odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185. The reverse primer is also determined by routine procedures and preferably contains 5'- extension of
20 nucleotides which introduces a *Sall* cloning site followed by nucleotides which correspond to the reverse complement of an odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185. The PCR consists of an initial denaturation step of 5 min at 95°C 30 cycles of 30 sec denaturation at 95°C, 30 sec annealing at 58°C and 30 sec extension at 72°C,
25 followed by 5 min extension at 72°C. The PCR product is gel purified and ligated into the *XbaI* and *Sall* sites of vector p3-CI. This construct is transformed into *E. coli* cells for amplification and DNA purification. The DNA is purified with Qiagen chromatography columns and transfected into COS 7 cells using Lipofectamine™ reagent from BRL, following the manufacturer's protocols. Forty-eight and 72 hours
30 after transfection, the media and the cells are tested for recombinant protein expression.

nGPCR-x expressed from a COS cell culture can be purified by concentrating

example, chromatography. Purified nGPCR-x is concentrated to 0.5 mg/ml in an Amicon concentrator fitted with a YM-10 membrane and stored at -80°C.

D. Expression of nGPCR-x in Insect Cells

5 For expression of nGPCR-x in a baculovirus system, a polynucleotide molecule having an odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185 can be amplified by PCR. The forward primer is determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension which adds the *NdeI* cloning site, followed by nucleotides which correspond to an odd
10 numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185. The reverse primer is also determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension which introduces the *KpnI* cloning site, followed by nucleotides which correspond to the reverse complement of an odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO:
15 185.

The PCR product is gel purified, digested with *NdeI* and *KpnI*, and cloned into the corresponding sites of vector pACHTL-A (PharMingen, San Diego, CA). The pACHTL expression vector contains the strong polyhedrin promoter of the *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), and a 6XHis tag
20 upstream from the multiple cloning site. A protein kinase site for phosphorylation and a thrombin site for excision of the recombinant protein precede the multiple cloning site is also present. Of course, many other baculovirus vectors could be used in place of pACHTL-A, such as pAc373, pVL941 and pAcIM1. Other suitable vectors for the expression of GPCR polypeptides can be used, provided that the vector
25 construct includes appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, and trafficking, such as an in-frame AUG and a signal peptide, as required. Such vectors are described in Luckow *et al.*, Virology 170:31-39, among others.

The virus is grown and isolated using standard baculovirus expression methods, such as those described in Summers *et al.* (A Manual of Methods for
30 Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures, Texas Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987)).

In a preferred embodiment, pACHTL-A containing nGPCR-x gene is

San Diego, CA) using methods established by the manufacturer. Individual virus isolates are analyzed for protein production by radiolabeling infected cells with ^{35}S -methionine at 24 hours post infection. Infected cells are harvested at 48 hours post infection, and the labeled proteins are visualized by SDS-PAGE. Viruses exhibiting
5 high expression levels can be isolated and used for scaled up expression.

For expression of a nGPCR-x polypeptide in a Sf9 cells, a polynucleotide molecule having the sequence of an odd numbered nucleotide sequence ranging from SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93 and SEQ ID NO: 185 can be amplified by PCR using the primers and methods described above for baculovirus expression. The
10 nGPCR-x cDNA is cloned into vector pAcHLT-A (Pharmingen) for expression in Sf9 insect. The insert is cloned into the *NdeI* and *KpnI* sites, after elimination of an internal *NdeI* site (using the same primers described above for expression in baculovirus). DNA is purified with Qiagen chromatography columns and expressed in Sf9 cells. Preliminary Western blot experiments from non-purified plaques are
15 tested for the presence of the recombinant protein of the expected size which reacted with the GPCR-specific antibody. These results are confirmed after further purification and expression optimization in HiG5 cells.

EXAMPLE 7: INTERACTION TRAP/TWO-HYBRID SYSTEM

20 In order to assay for nGPCR-x-interacting proteins, the interaction trap/two-hybrid library screening method can be used. This assay was first described in Fields *et al.*, *Nature*, 1989, 340, 245, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. A protocol is published in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology 1999, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Ausubel, F. M. *et al.* 1992, Short protocols in molecular
25 biology, Fourth edition, Greene and Wiley-interscience, NY, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Kits are available from Clontech, Palo Alto, CA (Matchmaker Two-Hybrid System 3).

A fusion of the nucleotide sequences encoding all or partial nGPCR-x and the yeast transcription factor GAL4 DNA-binding domain (DNA-BD) is constructed in an
30 appropriate plasmid (*i.e.*, pGBKT7) using standard subcloning techniques. Similarly, a GAL4 active domain (AD) fusion library is constructed in a second plasmid (*i.e.*, pGADT7) from cDNA of potential GPCR-binding proteins (for protocols on forming

second edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. The DNA-BD/nGPCR-x fusion construct is verified by sequencing, and tested for autonomous reporter gene activation and cell toxicity, both of which would prevent a successful two-hybrid analysis. Similar controls are performed with the AD/library fusion construct to ensure expression in host cells and lack of transcriptional activity. Yeast cells are transformed (*ca.* 10⁵ transformants/mg DNA) with both the nGPCR-x and library fusion plasmids according to standard procedures (Ausubel *et al.*, 1992, Short protocols in molecular biology, fourth edition, Greene and Wiley-interscience, NY, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). *In vivo* binding of DNA-BD/nGPCR-x with AD/library proteins results in transcription of specific yeast plasmid reporter genes (*i.e.*, lacZ, HIS3, ADE2, LEU2). Yeast cells are plated on nutrient-deficient media to screen for expression of reporter genes. Colonies are dually assayed for β -galactosidase activity upon growth in Xgal (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl- β -D-galactoside) supplemented media (filter assay for β -galactosidase activity is described in Breeden *et al.*, Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol., 1985, 50, 643, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). Positive AD-library plasmids are rescued from transformants and reintroduced into the original yeast strain as well as other strains containing unrelated DNA-BD fusion proteins to confirm specific nGPCR-x/library protein interactions. Insert DNA is sequenced to verify the presence of an open reading frame fused to GAL4 AD and to determine the identity of the nGPCR-x-binding protein.

EXAMPLE 8: MOBILITY SHIFT DNA-BINDING ASSAY USING GEL ELECTROPHORESIS

A gel electrophoresis mobility shift assay can rapidly detect specific protein-DNA interactions. Protocols are widely available in such manuals as Sambrook *et al.* 1989, *Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual*, second edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY and Ausubel, F. M. *et al.*, 1992, *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology*, fourth edition, Greene and Wiley-interscience, NY, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Probe DNA(<300 bp) is obtained from synthetic oligonucleotides, restriction

purified nGPCR-x (ca. 15 µg) or crude nGPCR-x extract (ca. 15 ng) is incubated at constant temperature (in the range 22-37 C) for at least 30 minutes in 10-15 µl of buffer (*i.e.* TAE or TBE, pH 8.0-8.5) containing radiolabeled probe DNA, nonspecific carrier DNA (ca. 1 µg), BSA (300 µg/ml), and 10% (v/v) glycerol. The reaction mixture is then loaded onto a polyacrylamide gel and run at 30-35 mA until good separation of free probe DNA from protein-DNA complexes occurs. The gel is then dried and bands corresponding to free DNA and protein-DNA complexes are detected by autoradiography.

10 EXAMPLE 9: ANTIBODIES TO nGPCR-X

Standard techniques are employed to generate polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to the nGPCR-x receptor, and to generate useful antigen-binding fragments thereof or variants thereof, including "humanized" variants. Such protocols can be found, for example, in Sambrook *et al.* (1989) and Harlow *et al.* (Eds.), Antibodies A
15 Laboratory Manual; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1988). In one embodiment, recombinant nGPCR-x polypeptides (or cells or cell membranes containing such polypeptides) are used as antigen to generate the antibodies. In another embodiment, one or more peptides having amino acid sequences corresponding to an immunogenic portion of nGPCR-x (*e.g.*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
20 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or more amino acids) are used as antigen. Peptides corresponding to extracellular portions of nGPCR-x, especially hydrophilic extracellular portions, are preferred. The antigen may be mixed with an adjuvant or linked to a hapten to increase antibody production.

25 A. Polyclonal or Monoclonal antibodies

As one exemplary protocol, recombinant nGPCR-x or a synthetic fragment thereof is used to immunize a mouse for generation of monoclonal antibodies (or larger mammal, such as a rabbit, for polyclonal antibodies). To increase antigenicity, peptides are conjugated to Keyhole Lympet Hemocyanin (Pierce), according to the
30 manufacturer's recommendations. For an initial injection, the antigen is emulsified with Freund's Complete Adjuvant and injected subcutaneously. At intervals of two to three weeks, additional aliquots of nGPCR-x antigen are emulsified with Freund's Incomplete Adjuvant and injected subcutaneously.

EXAMPLE 10: GENERATION OF ANTI-nGPCR-X ANTIBODIES

confirm the presence of antibodies that immunoreact with nGPCR-x. Serum from the immunized animals may be used as polyclonal antisera or used to isolate polyclonal antibodies that recognize nGPCR-x. Alternatively, the mice are sacrificed and their spleen removed for generation of monoclonal antibodies.

5 To generate monoclonal antibodies, the spleens are placed in 10 ml serum-free RPMI 1640, and single cell suspensions are formed by grinding the spleens in serum-free RPMI 1640, supplemented with 2 mM L-glutamine, 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 100 units/ml penicillin, and 100 μ g/ml streptomycin (RPMI) (Gibco, Canada). The cell suspensions are filtered and washed by centrifugation and
10 resuspended in serum-free RPMI. Thymocytes taken from three naive Balb/c mice are prepared in a similar manner and used as a Feeder Layer. NS-1 myeloma cells, kept in log phase in RPMI with 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) (Hyclone Laboratories, Inc., Logan, Utah) for three days prior to fusion, are centrifuged and washed as well.

To produce hybridoma fusions, spleen cells from the immunized mice are
15 combined with NS-1 cells and centrifuged, and the supernatant is aspirated. The cell pellet is dislodged by tapping the tube, and 2 ml of 37°C PEG 1500 (50% in 75 mM HEPES, pH 8.0) (Boehringer-Mannheim) is stirred into the pellet, followed by the addition of serum-free RPMI. Thereafter, the cells are centrifuged, resuspended in RPMI containing 15% FBS, 100 μ M sodium hypoxanthine, 0.4 μ M aminopterin, 16
20 μ M thymidine (HAT) (Gibco), 25 units/ml IL-6 (Boehringer-Mannheim) and 1.5×10^6 thymocytes/ml, and plated into 10 Corning flat-bottom 96-well tissue culture plates (Corning, Corning New York).

On days 2, 4, and 6 after the fusion, 100 μ l of medium is removed from the wells of the fusion plates and replaced with fresh medium. On day 8, the fusions are
25 screened by ELISA, testing for the presence of mouse IgG that binds to nGPCR-x. Selected fusion wells are further cloned by dilution until monoclonal cultures producing anti-nGPCR-x antibodies are obtained.

B. Humanization of anti-nGPCR-x monoclonal antibodies

30 The expression pattern of nGPCR-x as reported herein and the proven track record of GPCRs as targets for therapeutic intervention suggest therapeutic indications for nGPCR-x inhibitors (antagonists). nGPCR-x-neutralizing antibodies

protocols to improve the utility of anti-nGPCR-x monoclonal antibodies as therapeutics in humans by "humanizing" the monoclonal antibodies to improve their serum half-life and render them less immunogenic in human hosts (*i.e.*, to prevent human antibody response to non-human anti-nGPCR-x antibodies).

5 The principles of humanization have been described in the literature and are facilitated by the modular arrangement of antibody proteins. To minimize the possibility of binding complement, a humanized antibody of the IgG4 isotype is preferred.

For example, a level of humanization is achieved by generating chimeric
10 antibodies comprising the variable domains of non-human antibody proteins of interest with the constant domains of human antibody molecules. (See, *e.g.*, Morrison *et al.*, Adv. Immunol., 44:65-92 (1989)). The variable domains of nGPCR-x-neutralizing anti-nGPCR-x antibodies are cloned from the genomic DNA of a B-cell hybridoma or from cDNA generated from mRNA isolated from the hybridoma of
15 interest. The V region gene fragments are linked to exons encoding human antibody constant domains, and the resultant construct is expressed in suitable mammalian host cells (*e.g.*, myeloma or CHO cells).

To achieve an even greater level of humanization, only those portions of the variable region gene fragments that encode antigen-binding complementarity
20 determining regions ("CDR") of the non-human monoclonal antibody genes are cloned into human antibody sequences. (See, *e.g.*, Jones *et al.*, Nature 321:522-525 (1986); Riechmann *et al.*, Nature 332:323-327 (1988); Verhoeyen *et al.*, Science 239:1534-36 (1988); and Tempest *et al.*, Bio/Technology 9: 266-71 (1991)). If necessary, the β -sheet framework of the human antibody surrounding the CDR3
25 regions also is modified to more closely mirror the three dimensional structure of the antigen-binding domain of the original monoclonal antibody. (See Kettleborough *et al.*, Protein Engin., 4:773-783 (1991); and Foote *et al.*, J. Mol. Biol., 224:487-499 (1992)).

In an alternative approach, the surface of a non-human monoclonal antibody
30 of interest is humanized by altering selected surface residues of the non-human antibody, *e.g.*, by site-directed mutagenesis, while retaining all of the interior and contacting residues of the non-human antibody. See Padlan, Molecular Immunol.,

The foregoing approaches are employed using nGPCR-x-neutralizing anti-nGPCR-x monoclonal antibodies and the hybridomas that produce them to generate humanized nGPCR-x-neutralizing antibodies useful as therapeutics to treat or palliate conditions wherein nGPCR-x expression or ligand-mediated nGPCR-x signaling is detrimental.

C. Human nGPCR-x-Neutralizing Antibodies from Phage Display

Human nGPCR-x-neutralizing antibodies are generated by phage display techniques such as those described in Aujame *et al.*, Human Antibodies 8(4):155-168 (1997); Hoogenboom, TIBTECH 15:62-70 (1997); and Rader *et al.*, Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 8:503-508 (1997), all of which are incorporated by reference. For example, antibody variable regions in the form of Fab fragments or linked single chain Fv fragments are fused to the amino terminus of filamentous phage minor coat protein pIII. Expression of the fusion protein and incorporation thereof into the mature phage coat results in phage particles that present an antibody on their surface and contain the genetic material encoding the antibody. A phage library comprising such constructs is expressed in bacteria, and the library is screened for nGPCR-x-specific phage-antibodies using labeled or immobilized nGPCR-x as antigen-probe.

D. Human nGPCR-x-neutralizing antibodies from transgenic mice

Human nGPCR-x-neutralizing antibodies are generated in transgenic mice essentially as described in Bruggemann *et al.*, Immunol. Today 17(8):391-97 (1996) and Bruggemann *et al.*, Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 8:455-58 (1997). Transgenic mice carrying human V-gene segments in germline configuration and that express these transgenes in their lymphoid tissue are immunized with a nGPCR-x composition using conventional immunization protocols. Hybridomas are generated using B cells from the immunized mice using conventional protocols and screened to identify hybridomas secreting anti-nGPCR-x human antibodies (*e.g.*, as described above).

EXAMPLE 10: ASSAYS TO IDENTIFY MODULATORS OF nGPCR-X ACTIVITY

Set forth below are several nonlimiting assays for identifying modulators

identified by these assays are natural ligand compounds of the receptor; synthetic analogs and derivatives of natural ligands; antibodies, antibody fragments, and/or antibody-like compounds derived from natural antibodies or from antibody-like combinatorial libraries; and/or synthetic compounds identified by high-throughput screening of libraries; and the like. All modulators that bind nGPCR-x are useful for identifying nGPCR-x in tissue samples (*e.g.*, for diagnostic purposes, pathological purposes, and the like). Agonist and antagonist modulators are useful for up-regulating and down-regulating nGPCR-x activity, respectively, to treat disease states characterized by abnormal levels of nGPCR-x activity. The assays may be performed using single putative modulators, and/or may be performed using a known agonist in combination with candidate antagonists (or *visa versa*).

A. cAMP Assays

In one type of assay, levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) are measured in nGPCR-x-transfected cells that have been exposed to candidate modulator compounds. Protocols for cAMP assays have been described in the literature. (See, *e.g.*, Sutherland *et al.*, *Circulation* 37: 279 (1968); Frandsen *et al.*, *Life Sciences* 18: 529-541 (1976); Dooley *et al.*, *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 283 (2): 735-41 (1997); and George *et al.*, *Journal of Biomolecular Screening* 2 (4): 235-40 (1997)). An exemplary protocol for such an assay, using an Adenylyl Cyclase Activation FlashPlate® Assay from NEN™ Life Science Products, is set forth below.

Briefly, the nGPCR-x coding sequence (*e.g.*, a cDNA or intronless genomic DNA) is subcloned into a commercial expression vector, such as pzeoSV2 (Invitrogen), and transiently transfected into Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells using known methods, such as the transfection protocol provided by Boehringer-Mannheim when supplying the FuGENE 6 transfection reagent. Transfected CHO cells are seeded into 96-well microplates from the FlashPlate® assay kit, which are coated with solid scintillant to which antisera to cAMP has been bound. For a control, some wells are seeded with wild type (untransfected) CHO cells. Other wells in the plate receive various amounts of a cAMP standard solution for use in creating a standard curve.

One or more test compounds (*i.e.*, candidate modulators) are added to the cells

controls. After treatment, cAMP is allowed to accumulate in the cells for exactly 15 minutes at room temperature. The assay is terminated by the addition of lysis buffer containing [125 I]-labeled cAMP, and the plate is counted using a Packard TopcountTM 96-well microplate scintillation counter. Unlabeled cAMP from the lysed cells (or
5 from standards) and fixed amounts of [125 I]-cAMP compete for antibody bound to the plate. A standard curve is constructed, and cAMP values for the unknowns are obtained by interpolation. Changes in intracellular cAMP levels of cells in response to exposure to a test compound are indicative of nGPCR-x modulating activity. Modulators that act as agonists of receptors which couple to the G_s subtype of G
10 proteins will stimulate production of cAMP, leading to a measurable 3-10 fold increase in cAMP levels. Agonists of receptors which couple to the $G_{i/o}$ subtype of G proteins will inhibit forskolin-stimulated cAMP production, leading to a measurable decrease in cAMP levels of 50-100%. Modulators that act as inverse agonists will reverse these effects at receptors that are either constitutively active or activated by
15 known agonists.

B. Aequorin Assays

In another assay, cells (e.g., CHO cells) are transiently co-transfected with both a nGPCR-x expression construct and a construct that encodes the photoprotein apoaequorin. In the presence of the cofactor coelenterazine, apoaequorin will emit a
20 measurable luminescence that is proportional to the amount of intracellular (cytoplasmic) free calcium. (See generally, Cobbold, *et al.* "Aequorin measurements of cytoplasmic free calcium," *In*: McCormack J.G. and Cobbold P.H., eds., *Cellular Calcium: A Practical Approach*. Oxford: IRL Press (1991); Stables *et al.*, *Analytical Biochemistry* 252: 115-26 (1997); and Haugland, *Handbook of Fluorescent Probes*
25 and Research Chemicals. Sixth edition. Eugene OR: Molecular Probes (1996).)

In one exemplary assay, nGPCR-x is subcloned into the commercial expression vector pzeoSV2 (Invitrogen) and transiently co-transfected along with a construct that encodes the photoprotein apoaequorin (Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR) into CHO cells using the transfection reagent FuGENE 6 (Boehringer-Mannheim) and
30 the transfection protocol provided in the product insert.

The cells are cultured for 24 hours at 37°C in MEM (Gibco/BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 10

serum-free MEM containing 5 μ M coelenterazine (Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR). Culturing is then continued for two additional hours at 37°C. Subsequently, cells are detached from the plate using VERSEN (Gibco/BRL), washed, and resuspended at 200,000 cells/ml in serum-free MEM.

- 5 Dilutions of candidate nGPCR-x modulator compounds are prepared in serum-free MEM and dispensed into wells of an opaque 96-well assay plate at 50 μ l/well. Plates are then loaded onto an MLX microtiter plate luminometer (Dynex Technologies, Inc., Chantilly, VA). The instrument is programmed to dispense 50 μ l cell suspensions into each well, one well at a time, and immediately read
- 10 luminescence for 15 seconds. Dose-response curves for the candidate modulators are constructed using the area under the curve for each light signal peak. Data are analyzed with SlideWrite, using the equation for a one-site ligand, and EC₅₀ values are obtained. Changes in luminescence caused by the compounds are considered indicative of modulatory activity. Modulators that act as agonists at receptors which
- 15 couple to the G_q subtype of G proteins give an increase in luminescence of up to 100 fold. Modulators that act as inverse agonists will reverse this effect at receptors that are either constitutively active or activated by known agonists.

C. Luciferase Reporter Gene Assay

- The photoprotein luciferase provides another useful tool for assaying for
- 20 modulators of nGPCR-x activity. Cells (*e.g.*, CHO cells or COS 7 cells) are transiently co-transfected with both a nGPCR-x expression construct (*e.g.*, nGPCR-x in pzeoSV2) and a reporter construct which includes a gene for the luciferase protein downstream from a transcription factor binding site, such as the cAMP-response element (CRE), AP-1, or NF-kappa B. Agonist binding to receptors coupled to the G_s
- 25 subtype of G proteins leads to increases in cAMP, thereby activating the CRE transcription factor and resulting in expression of the luciferase gene. Agonist binding to receptors coupled to the G_q subtype of G protein leads to production of diacylglycerol that activates protein kinase C, which activates the AP-1 or NF-kappa B transcription factors, in turn resulting in expression of the luciferase gene.
- 30 Expression levels of luciferase reflect the activation status of the signaling events. (See generally, George *et al.*, Journal of Biomolecular Screening 2(4): 235-240 (1997); and Stratowa *et al.*, Current Opinion in Biotechnology 6: 574-581 (1995)).

Luciferase activity may be quantitatively measured using, e.g., luciferase assay reagents that are commercially available from Promega (Madison, WI).

In one exemplary assay, CHO cells are plated in 24-well culture dishes at a density of 100,000 cells/well one day prior to transfection and cultured at 37°C in MEM (Gibco/BRL) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin and 10 µg/ml streptomycin. Cells are transiently co-transfected with both a nGPCR-x expression construct and a reporter construct containing the luciferase gene. The reporter plasmids CRE-luciferase, AP-1-luciferase and NF-kappaB-luciferase may be purchased from Stratagene (LaJolla, CA). Transfections are performed using the FuGENE 6 transfection reagent (Boehringer-Mannheim) according to the supplier's instructions. Cells transfected with the reporter construct alone are used as a control. Twenty-four hours after transfection, cells are washed once with PBS pre-warmed to 37°C. Serum-free MEM is then added to the cells either alone (control) or with one or more candidate modulators and the cells are incubated at 37°C for five hours. Thereafter, cells are washed once with ice-cold PBS and lysed by the addition of 100 µl of lysis buffer per well from the luciferase assay kit supplied by Promega. After incubation for 15 minutes at room temperature, 15 µl of the lysate is mixed with 50 µl of substrate solution (Promega) in an opaque-white, 96-well plate, and the luminescence is read immediately on a Wallace model 1450 MicroBeta scintillation and luminescence counter (Wallace Instruments, Gaithersburg, MD).

Differences in luminescence in the presence versus the absence of a candidate modulator compound are indicative of modulatory activity. Receptors that are either constitutively active or activated by agonists typically give a 3 to 20-fold stimulation of luminescence compared to cells transfected with the reporter gene alone. Modulators that act as inverse agonists will reverse this effect.

D. Intracellular calcium measurement using FLIPR

Changes in intracellular calcium levels are another recognized indicator of G protein-coupled receptor activity, and such assays can be employed to screen for modulators of nGPCR-x activity. For example, CHO cells stably transfected with a nGPCR-x expression vector are plated at a density of 4×10^4 cells/well in Packard black-walled, 96-well plates specially designed to discriminate fluorescence signals

at 37°C in modified Dulbecco's PBS (D-PBS) containing 36 mg/L pyruvate and 1 g/L glucose with the addition of 1% fetal bovine serum and one of four calcium indicator dyes (Fluo-3™ AM, Fluo-4™ AM, Calcium Green™-1 AM, or Oregon Green™ 488 BAPTA-1 AM), each at a concentration of 4 µM. Plates are washed once with
5 modified D-PBS without 1% fetal bovine serum and incubated for 10 minutes at 37°C to remove residual dye from the cellular membrane. In addition, a series of washes with modified D-PBS without 1% fetal bovine serum is performed immediately prior to activation of the calcium response.

A calcium response is initiated by the addition of one or more candidate
10 receptor agonist compounds, calcium ionophore A23187 (10 µM; positive control), or ATP (4 µM; positive control). Fluorescence is measured by Molecular Device's FLIPR with an argon laser (excitation at 488 nm). (See, e.g., Kuntzweiler *et al.*, Drug Development Research, 44(1):14-20 (1998)). The F-stop for the detector camera was set at 2.5 and the length of exposure was 0.4 milliseconds. Basal fluorescence of cells
15 was measured for 20 seconds prior to addition of candidate agonist, ATP, or A23187, and the basal fluorescence level was subtracted from the response signal. The calcium signal is measured for approximately 200 seconds, taking readings every two seconds. Calcium ionophore A23187 and ATP increase the calcium signal 200% above baseline levels. In general, activated GPCRs increase the calcium signal
20 approximately 10-15% above baseline signal.

E. Mitogenesis Assay

In a mitogenesis assay, the ability of candidate modulators to induce or inhibit nGPCR-x-mediated cell division is determined. (See, e.g., Lajiness *et al.*, Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 267(3): 1573-1581 (1993)). For
25 example, CHO cells stably expressing nGPCR-x are seeded into 96-well plates at a density of 5000 cells/well and grown at 37°C in MEM with 10% fetal calf serum for 48 hours, at which time the cells are rinsed twice with serum-free MEM. After rinsing, 80 µl of fresh MEM, or MEM containing a known mitogen, is added along with 20 µl MEM containing varying concentrations of one or more candidate
30 modulators or test compounds diluted in serum-free medium. As controls, some wells on each plate receive serum-free medium alone, and some receive medium containing 10% fetal bovine serum. Untransfected cells or cells transfected with vector alone

After culture for 16-18 hours, 1 μ Ci of [3 H]-thymidine (2 Ci/mmol) is added to the wells and cells are incubated for an additional 2 hours at 37°C. The cells are trypsinized and collected on filter mats with a cell harvester (Tomtec); the filters are then counted in a Betaplate counter. The incorporation of [3 H]-thymidine in serum-free test wells is compared to the results achieved in cells stimulated with serum (positive control). Use of multiple concentrations of test compounds permits creation and analysis of dose-response curves using the non-linear, least squares fit equation: $A = B \times [C / (D + C)] + G$ where A is the percent of serum stimulation; B is the maximal effect minus baseline; C is the EC₅₀; D is the concentration of the compound; and G is the maximal effect. Parameters B, C and G are determined by Simplex optimization.

Agonists that bind to the receptor are expected to increase [3 H]-thymidine incorporation into cells, showing up to 80% of the response to serum. Antagonists that bind to the receptor will inhibit the stimulation seen with a known agonist by up to 100%.

F. [35 S]GTP γ S Binding Assay

Because G protein-coupled receptors signal through intracellular G proteins whose activity involves GTP binding and hydrolysis to yield bound GDP, measurement of binding of the non-hydrolyzable GTP analog [35 S]GTP γ S in the presence and absence of candidate modulators provides another assay for modulator activity. (See, e.g., Kowal *et al.*, *Neuropharmacology* 37:179-187 (1998).)

In one exemplary assay, cells stably transfected with a nGPCR-x expression vector are grown in 10 cm tissue culture dishes to subconfluence, rinsed once with 5 ml of ice-cold Ca²⁺/Mg²⁺-free phosphate-buffered saline, and scraped into 5 ml of the same buffer. Cells are pelleted by centrifugation (500 x g, 5 minutes), resuspended in TEE buffer (25 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 5 mM EDTA, 5 mM EGTA), and frozen in liquid nitrogen. After thawing, the cells are homogenized using a Dounce homogenizer (one ml TEE per plate of cells), and centrifuged at 1,000 x g for 5 minutes to remove nuclei and unbroken cells.

The homogenate supernatant is centrifuged at 20,000 x g for 20 minutes to isolate the membrane fraction, and the membrane pellet is washed once with TEE and resuspended in binding buffer (20 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM

MgCl₂, 1 mM EDTA). The resuspended membranes can be frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -70°C until use.

Aliquots of cell membranes prepared as described above and stored at -70°C are thawed, homogenized, and diluted into buffer containing 20 mM HEPES, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM EDTA, 120 mM NaCl, 10 μM GDP, and 0.2 mM ascorbate, at a concentration of 10-50 μg/ml. In a final volume of 90 μl, homogenates are incubated with varying concentrations of candidate modulator compounds or 100 μM GTP for 30 minutes at 30°C and then placed on ice. To each sample, 10 μl guanosine 5'-O-(3[³⁵S]thio) triphosphate (NEN, 1200 Ci/mmol; [³⁵S]-GTPγS), was added to a final concentration of 100-200 pM. Samples are incubated at 30°C for an additional 30 minutes, 1 ml of 10 mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 10 mM MgCl₂, at 4°C is added and the reaction is stopped by filtration.

Samples are filtered over Whatman GF/B filters and the filters are washed with 20 ml ice-cold 10 mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 10 mM MgCl₂. Filters are counted by liquid scintillation spectroscopy. Nonspecific binding of [³⁵S]-GTPγS is measured in the presence of 100 μM GTP and subtracted from the total. Compounds are selected that modulate the amount of [³⁵S]-GTPγS binding in the cells, compared to untransfected control cells. Activation of receptors by agonists gives up to a five-fold increase in [³⁵S]GTPγS binding. This response is blocked by antagonists.

20 G. MAP Kinase Activity Assay

Evaluation of MAP kinase activity in cells expressing a GPCR provides another assay to identify modulators of GPCR activity. (See, *e.g.*, Lajiness *et al.*, Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 267(3):1573-1581 (1993) and Boulton *et al.*, Cell 65:663-675 (1991).)

25 In one embodiment, CHO cells stably transfected with nGPCR-x are seeded into 6-well plates at a density of 70,000 cells/well 48 hours prior to the assay. During this 48-hour period, the cells are cultured at 37°C in MEM medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin and 10 μg/ml streptomycin. The cells are serum-starved for 1-2 hours prior to the addition of
30 stimulants.

For the assay, the cells are treated with medium alone or medium containing either a candidate agonist or 200 nM Phorbol ester- myristoyl acetate (*i.e.* PMA or

reaction, the plates are placed on ice, the medium is aspirated, and the cells are rinsed with 1 ml of ice-cold PBS containing 1 mM EDTA. Thereafter, 200 μ l of cell lysis buffer (12.5 mM MOPS, pH 7.3, 12.5 mM glycerophosphate, 7.5 mM MgCl_2 , 0.5 mM EGTA, 0.5 mM sodium vanadate, 1 mM benzamidine, 1 mM dithiothreitol, 10 μ g/ml
5 leupeptin, 10 μ g/ml aprotinin, 2 μ g/ml pepstatin A, and 1 μ M okadaic acid) is added to the cells. The cells are scraped from the plates and homogenized by 10 passages through a 23 3/4 G needle, and the cytosol fraction is prepared by centrifugation at 20,000 x g for 15 minutes.

Aliquots (5-10 μ l containing 1-5 μ g protein) of cytosol are mixed with 1 mM
10 MAPK Substrate Peptide (APRTPGGRR (SEQ ID NO: 129), Upstate Biotechnology, Inc., N.Y.) and 50 μ M [γ - ^{32}P]ATP (NEN, 3000 Ci/mmol), diluted to a final specific activity of ~2000 cpm/pmol, in a total volume of 25 μ l. The samples are incubated for 5 minutes at 30°C, and reactions are stopped by spotting 20 μ l on 2 cm² squares of Whatman P81 phosphocellulose paper. The filter squares are washed in 4 changes of
15 1% H_3PO_4 , and the squares are subjected to liquid scintillation spectroscopy to quantitate bound label. Equivalent cytosolic extracts are incubated without MAPK substrate peptide, and the bound label from these samples are subtracted from the matched samples with the substrate peptide. The cytosolic extract from each well is used as a separate point. Protein concentrations are determined by a dye binding
20 protein assay (Bio-Rad Laboratories). Agonist activation of the receptor is expected to result in up to a five-fold increase in MAPK enzyme activity. This increase is blocked by antagonists.

H. [^3H]Arachidonic Acid Release

The activation of GPCRs also has been observed to potentiate arachidonic acid
25 release in cells, providing yet another useful assay for modulators of GPCR activity. (See, e.g., Kanterman *et al.*, Molecular Pharmacology 39:364-369 (1991).) For example, CHO cells that are stably transfected with a nGPCR-x expression vector are plated in 24-well plates at a density of 15,000 cells/well and grown in MEM medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin and
30 10 μ g/ml streptomycin for 48 hours at 37°C before use. Cells of each well are labeled by incubation with [^3H]-arachidonic acid (Amersham Corp., 210 Ci/mmol) at 0.5 μ Ci/ml in 1 ml MEM supplemented with 10 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, and 0.5% fatty-

acid-free bovine serum albumin for 2 hours at 37°C. The cells are then washed twice with 1 ml of the same buffer.

Candidate modulator compounds are added in 1 ml of the same buffer, either alone or with 10 μ M ATP and the cells are incubated at 37°C for 30 minutes. Buffer alone and mock-transfected cells are used as controls. Samples (0.5 ml) from each well are counted by liquid scintillation spectroscopy. Agonists which activate the receptor will lead to potentiation of the ATP-stimulated release of [3 H]-arachidonic acid. This potentiation is blocked by antagonists.

I. Extracellular Acidification Rate

In yet another assay, the effects of candidate modulators of nGPCR-x activity are assayed by monitoring extracellular changes in pH induced by the test compounds. (See, e.g., Dunlop *et al.*, Journal of Pharmacological and Toxicological Methods 40(1):47-55 (1998).) In one embodiment, CHO cells transfected with a nGPCR-x expression vector are seeded into 12 mm capsule cups (Molecular Devices Corp.) at 4×10^5 cells/cup in MEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM L-glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin, and 10 μ g/ml streptomycin. The cells are incubated in this medium at 37°C in 5% CO₂ for 24 hours.

Extracellular acidification rates are measured using a Cytosensor microphysiometer (Molecular Devices Corp.). The capsule cups are loaded into the sensor chambers of the microphysiometer and the chambers are perfused with running buffer (bicarbonate-free MEM supplemented with 4 mM L-glutamine, 10 units/ml penicillin, 10 μ g/ml streptomycin, 26 mM NaCl) at a flow rate of 100 μ l/minute. Candidate agonists or other agents are diluted into the running buffer and perfused through a second fluid path. During each 60-second pump cycle, the pump is run for 38 seconds and is off for the remaining 22 seconds. The pH of the running buffer in the sensor chamber is recorded during the cycle from 43-58 seconds, and the pump is re-started at 60 seconds to start the next cycle. The rate of acidification of the running buffer during the recording time is calculated by the Cytosoft program. Changes in the rate of acidification are calculated by subtracting the baseline value (the average of 4 rate measurements immediately before addition of a modulator candidate) from the highest rate measurement obtained after addition of a modulator candidate. The selected instrument detects 61 mV/pH unit. Modulators that act as agonists of the

rate in the absence of agonist. This response is blocked by modulators which act as antagonists of the receptor.

EXAMPLE 11: *IN SITU* HYBRIDIZATION

5 DNA Probe Preparation For nGPCR-11, -16, -40, -54, and -56

DNA probes for *in situ* hybridization were prepared as follows. Two sets of primer pairs were prepared. The first set has the sequence for T7 polymerase promoter on the 5' primer to make the sense RNA, and the second set has the T7 polymerase promoter sequence on the 3' primer to make the antisense RNA. PCR
10 was performed in a 50 µl reaction containing 36.5 µl H₂O, 5 µl 10xTT buffer (140 mM Ammonium Sulfate, 0.1 % gelatine, 0.6 M Tris-tricine pH 8.4), 5 µl 25mM MgCl₂, 2 µl 10 mM dNTP, 0.4 µl Incyte clone 1722192 DNA, 0.5 µl AmpliTaq (PE Applied Biosystems), and 0.3 µl oligo1 (1 mg/ml) and 0.3 µl oligo2 (1mg/ml)[to make the sense RNA], or 0.3 µl oligo3 (1 mg/ml) and 0.3 µl oligo4 (1mg/ml)[to make
15 the antisense RNA]. The PCR reaction involved one cycle at 94°C for 2 min followed by 35 cycles at 94°C for 30 sec, 60°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 30 sec. The two PCR reactions were loaded onto a 1.2 % agarose gel. The DNA band was excised from the gel, placed in a GenElute Agarose spin column (Supelco) and spun for 10 min at maximum speed. The eluted DNA was EtOH precipitated and resuspended in
20 transcription buffer. The primer sequences for each nGPCR tested are listed below.

For nGPCR-11, the sense primers were:

GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCGCGTGTCTGCTAGACTCTATTTC
C 3'(LW1658) (SEQ ID NO: 159), and:

5' TGCCACACTGATGCAACTCC 3' (LW1661) (SEQ ID NO: 160). The antisense
25 primers were:

GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCTGCCACACTGATGCAACTCC
(LW1659) SEQ ID NO: 161) and:

5'GCGTGTCTGCTAGACTCTATTTC 3' (LW1660) (SEQ ID NO: 162). The
primer pairs yielded a product of 275bp.

30 For nGPCR-16, the sense primers were:

5'GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCGCACGCCACTCTTTACTATCC
C (LW1645) (SEQ ID NO: 163). and:

5' GCACAAAACACAATTCCATAAGCC 3' (LW1648) (SEQ ID NO: 164). The antisense primers were:

5'GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCGCACAAAACACAATTCCATAAGCC 3' (LW1646) (SEQ ID NO: 165), and:

- 5 5' GCTACGCCACTCTTTACTATCCC 3'(LW1647) (SEQ ID NO: 166). The primer pairs yielded a product of 283 bp.

For nGPCR-40, the sense primers were:

5'GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCTTATGAGCAGCAATTCATCCC 3'(LW1704) (SEQ ID NO: 167), and:

- 10 5'CACACCCACCAAGAAATCAG 3'(LW1707)(SEQ ID NO: 168). The antisense primers were:

5'GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCCACACCCACCAAGAAATCAG 3'(LW1705) (SEQ ID NO: 169), and:

- 15 5' TTATGAGCAGCAATTCATCCC 3' (LW1706) (SEQ ID NO: 170). The primer pairs yielded a product of 251bp.

For nGPCR-54, the sense primers were:

5'GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCCGATTATCCACACTTTGACCC 3' (LW1803) (SEQ ID NO: 171), and:

- 20 5' CTGAAAGTTGTCGCTGACC 3' (LW1634) (SEQ ID NO: 172). The anti-sense primers were:

GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCCTGCTGAAAGTTGTCGCTGACC 3' (LW1804)(SEQ ID NO: 173), and:

5' CGATTATCCACACTTTGACCC 3' (LW1635) (SEQ ID NO: 174). The primer pairs yielded a product of 286 bp.

- 25 For nGPCR-56, the sense primers were:

GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCCTGTAAAATTCACACAAGCACC 3' (LW1763) (SEQ ID NO: 175), and:

5'AGAAGACAGAGCAACCTCC 3' (LW1766) (SEQ ID NO: 176). The anti-sense primers were:

- 30 GCGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGACCAGAAGACAGAGCAACCTCC (LW1764) (SEQ ID NO: 177) and:

CTGTAAAATTCACACAAGCACC (LW1765) (SEQ ID NO: 178). The primer

DNA Probe Preparation For nGPCR-1

Probes for nGPCR-1 were prepared as above with the following modifications. Using a sense primer:

GCATGGATCCTCTTTGCTGTATTTCACCCTC) (LW1595) (SEQ ID NO: 179)

5 and an antisense primer:

5'GCATGAATTCAACAATGCCAGTGATAAGGAAG 3' (LW1596) (SEQ ID NO:

180), a 271 bp fragment was generated by PCR. The fragment was digested with

*Bam*HI and *Eco*RI and ligated into a BluescriptII vector that had been cut with *Bam*HI

and *Eco*RI. The orientation of the insert was such that T7 polymerase generates the

10 anti-sense strand and T3 polymerase generates the sense strand.

Histochemistry

Coronal and sagittal oriented rat brain sections were cryosectioned (20 µm thick) using a Reichert-Jung cryostat. The individual sections were thaw-mounted

onto silanated, nuclease-free slides (CEL Associates, Inc., Houston, TX), and stored

15 at -80°C. The sections were processed starting with post-fixation in cold 4%

paraformaldehyde, rinsed in cold PBS, acetylated using acetic anhydride in

triethanolamine buffer and dehydrated through 70%, 95%, and 100% alcohols at room temperature (RT). This was followed with delipidation in chloroform then

rehydration in 100% and 95% alcohol at room temperature. Sections were air-dried

20 prior to hybridization. Two PCR fragments (~ 250 bp) were generated, one that contained T7 polymerase on the 5' end (sense) and the other with T7 polymerase on

the 3' end (antisense). The PCR fragments were labeled with ³⁵S-UTP to yield a specific activity of 0.655 x 10⁶ cpm/pmol for antisense and 0.675 x 10⁶ cpm/pmol for

sense probe. Both riboprobes were denatured and added to hybridization buffer

25 containing 50% formamide, 10% dextran, 0.3M NaCl, 10 mM Tris, 1 mM EDTA, 1X Denhardts, and 10 mM DTT. Sequential brain cryosections were hybridized with 45

µl/slide of the sense and antisense riboprobe hybridization mixture, then covered with

silanized glass coverslips. The sections were hybridized overnight (15-18 hrs) at

42°C in an incubator.

30 Coverslips were washed off the slides in 1X SSC, followed by RNase A

treatment, and high temperature stringency washes (3X, 20 mins at 41°C) in 0.1X

SSC. Slides were dehydrated with 70%, 95% NH₄OAc, and 100% NH₄OAc alcohols.

film was developed. This was followed with coating selected tissue slides with Kodak NTB-2 nuclear track emulsion and storing the slides in the dark for 23 days. The slides were then developed and counterstained with hematoxylin. Emulsion-coated sections were analyzed microscopically to determine the specificity of labeling. Presence of autoradiographic grains (generated by antisense probe hybridization) over cell bodies (versus between cell bodies) was used as an index of specific hybridization.

Results

In situ hybridization results indicated localization in the following brain areas:

nGPCR-1 was localized to the dentate gyrus of hippocampus, piriform cortex, and red nucleus.

nGPCR-11 was localized to the piriform cortex, hippocampus, red nucleus, subthalamic nuclei, dorsal raphe, interpeduncular nucleus, and habenula. nGPCR-16 was localized to the cortex, piriform cortex, hippocampus, thalamus, subthalamic nuclei, hypothalamus, bed nucleus stria terminalis and posterior striatum. nGPCR-40 was localized to the cortex, piriform cortex, hippocampus, substantia nigra compacta, hypothalamus, lateral septus, bed nucleus stria terminalis, thalamus, ventral tegmental area, interpeduncular nucleus, dorsal raphe, medial geniculate, islands of Calleja, subthalamic nuclei, choroid plexus. nGPCR-54 was localized to the piriform cortex and hippocampus, including the dentate gyrus, CA1 and CA3. nGPCR-56 was localized to the piriform cortex, cortex, interpeduncular nucleus, red nucleus, hippocampus, habenula, substantia nigra pars compacta, mamillary body stria terminalis, hypothalamus, subthalamic nuclei, dorsal raphe, and ventral tegmental area.

EXAMPLE 12: CHROMOSOMAL LOCALIZATION

Methods

Chromosomal location of the genes encoding nGPCRs was determined using the Stanford G3 Radiation Hybrid Panel (Research Genetics, Inc., Huntsville, AL).

This panel contains 83 radiation hybrid clones of the entire human genome created by the Stanford Human Genome Center. PCR reactions were assembled containing 25ng of DNA from each clone and the components of the Expand Hi-Fi PCR System™

(Boehringer-Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN) as described in Example 11.

The PCR products were electrophoresed on 2% agarose gels and stained with ethidium bromide.

reactions were incubated in a GeneAmp 9700 PCR thermocycler (Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems). The following cycling program was executed: Pre-soak at (94° for 3min.)(94° for 30 sec.)(52°C for 60 sec.)(72° for 2 min.)] for 35 cycles. PCR reaction products were then separated and analyzed by electrophoresis on a 2.0% agarose gel, and stained with ethidium bromide. Lanes were scored for the presence or absence of the expected PCR product and the results submitted to the Stanford Human Genome Center via e-mail for analysis (<http://www-shgc.stanford.edu/RH/rhserverformnew.html>).

nGPCR-40

10 PCR primers were designed based on the available sequence of the Celera sequence HUM_IDS|Contig|11000258115466. The forward primer used was:

5'ACAGCCCCAAAGCCAAACAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 181). The reverse primer was:

5'CCGCAGGAGCAATG-AAAATCAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 182). This primer set will prime the synthesis of a 220 base pair fragment in the presence of the appropriate genomic DNA.

G3 Radiation Hybrid Panel Analysis places nGPCR-40 on chromosome 6, most nearly linked to Stanford marker SHGC-1836 with a LOD score of 11.84. This marker lies at position 6q21. In a genome scanning data set, Cao *et al.* (Genomics 1997 Jul 1; 43(1): 1-8) found excess allele sharing for markers on 6q13-q26. Greatest allele sharing was at interval 6q21-q22.3 with a maximum multipoint MLS value of 3.06 close to marker D6S278. Replication data from a second data set found maximum multipoint MLS at the interval D6S424-D6S275. These results provide suggestive evidence for a susceptibility locus for schizophrenia in chromosome 6q from two independent data sets.

nGPCR-54

PCR primers were designed based on the available sequence of the Celera sequence GA_11824020. The forward primer used was:

5'CTGTCTCTCTGTCTCTTCC3', (SEQ ID NO: 183). The reverse primer used was:

5'GCACCGATCTTCATTGAATTTC3', (SEQ ID NO: 184). This primer set will prime the synthesis of a 145 base pair fragment in the presence of the appropriate

G3 Radiation Hybrid Panel Analysis places nGPCR-54 on chromosome 13, most nearly linked to Stanford marker SHGC-68276 with a LOD score of 6.31. This marker lies at position 13q32. Numerous investigations have found significant suggestion of linkage of schizophrenia to this region of chromosome 13q32. See, for example, Brzustowicz *et al.*, Am J Hum Genet 1999 Oct; 65(4): 1096-1103; Blouin *et al.*, Nat Genet 1998 Sep; 20(1): 70-3; Shaw *et al.*, Am J Med Genet. 1998 Sep 7; 81(5): 364-76; Lin *et al.*, Hum Genet 1997 Mar; 99(3): 417-20; Pulver *et al.*, Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1996; 61:797-814.

Genes localized to chromosomal regions in linkage with schizophrenia are candidate genes for disease susceptibility. Genes in these regions with the potential to play a biochemical/functional role in the disease process (like G protein coupled receptors) have a high probability of being a disease-modifying locus. nGPCR-40 and -54, because of their chromosomal location, are attractive targets therefore for screening ligands useful in modulating cellular processes involved in schizophrenia.

15

EXAMPLE 13: CLONE DEPOSIT INFORMATION

In accordance with the Budapest Treaty, clones of the present invention have been deposited at the Agricultural Research Culture Collection (NRRL) International Depository Authority, 1815 N. University Street, Peoria, Illinois 61604, U.S.A.

Accession numbers and deposit dates are provided below in Table 6.

20

Table 6: DEPOSIT INFORMATION

Clone	Accession Number NRRL	Budapest Treaty Deposit Date
nGPCR-1 (SEQ ID NO:73)	B-30243	2000 Jan 18
nGPCR -5 (SEQ ID NO: 75)	B-30244	2000 Jan 18
nGPCR -16 (SEQ ID NO: 81)	B-30245	2000 Jan 18
nGPCR -11 (SEQ ID NO: 79)	B-30258	2000 Feb 02
nGPCR -17 (SEQ ID NO: 23)	B-30259	2000 Feb 03
nGPCR -9 (SEQ ID NO: 77)	B-30262	2000 Feb 22
nGPCR -58 (SEQ ID NO: 91)	B-30274	2000 March 23
nGPCR -56 (SEQ ID NO: 89)	B-30288	2000 May 5
nGPCR -3 (SEQ ID NO:185)	B-30290	2000 May 5
nGPCR -54 (SEQ ID NO: 85)	B-30291	2000 May 5
nGPCR -40 (SEQ ID NO: 83*)	B-30299N	2000 June 02

* The clone deposited with NRLL Accession Number B30299N comprises a
 5 sequence identical to SEQ ID NO:83 but with the substitution of an "A" at nucleotide
 position 10.

Example 14 - Using nGPCR-x proteins to isolate neurotransmitters

10 The isolated nGPCR-x proteins, particularly nGPCR-1, nGPCR-3, nGPCR-9,
 nGPCR-11, nGPCR-16, nGPCR-40, nGPCR-54, nGPCR-56, and nGPCR-58, (SEQ
 ID NOS: SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 186; SEQ ID
 NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID
 NO:82; SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86; SEQ ID
 15 NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90; SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, and SEQ
 ID NO:94, respectively) can be used to isolate novel or known neurotransmitters
 (Saito *et al.*, Nature 400: 265-269, 1999). The cDNAs that encode the isolated
 nGPCR-x can be cloned into mammalian expression vectors and used to stably or
 transiently transfect mammalian cells including CHO, Cos or HEK293 cells.
 20 Receptor expression can be determined by Northern blot analysis of transfected cells
 and identification of an appropriately sized mRNA band (predicted size from the

((Reinscheid R.K. *et al.*, Science 270: 243-247, 1996; Sakurai, T., *et al.*, Cell 92: 573-585, 1998; Hinuma, S., *et al.*, Nature 393: 272-276, 1998). Chromatographic fractions of brain extracts could be tested for ability to activate nGPCR-x proteins by measuring second messenger production such as changes in cAMP production in the presence or absence of forskolin, changes in inositol 3-phosphate levels, changes in intracellular calcium levels or by indirect measures of receptor activation including receptor stimulated mitogenesis, receptor mediated changes in extracellular acidification or receptor mediated changes in reporter gene activation in response to cAMP or calcium (these methods should all be referenced in other sections of the patent). Receptor activation could also be monitored by co-transfecting cells with a chimeric $GI_{q/13}$ to force receptor coupling to a calcium stimulating pathway (Conklin *et al.*, Nature 363: 274-276, 1993). Neurotransmitter mediated activation of receptors could also be monitored by measuring changes in [35 S]-GTPKS binding in membrane fractions prepared from transfected mammalian cells. This assay could also be performed using baculoviruses containing nGPCR-x proteins infected into SF9 insect cells.

The neurotransmitter which activates nGPCR-x proteins can be purified to homogeneity through successive rounds of purification using nGPCR-x proteins activation as a measurement of neurotransmitter activity. The composition of the neurotransmitter can be determined by mass spectrometry and Edman degradation if peptidergic. Neurotransmitters isolated in this manner will be bioactive materials which will alter neurotransmission in the central nervous system and will produce behavioral and biochemical changes.

Example 15 - Using nGPCR-x proteins to isolate and purify G proteins

cDNAs encoding nGPCR-x proteins are epitope-tagged at the amino terminus end of the cDNA with the cleavable influenza-hemagglutinin signal sequence followed by the FLAG epitope (IBI, New Haven, CT). Additionally, these sequences are tagged at the carboxyl terminus with DNA encoding six histidine residues. (Amino and Carboxyl Terminal Modifications to Facilitate the Production and Purification of a G Protein-Coupled Receptor, B.K. Kobilka, *Analytical Biochemistry*, Vol. 231, No. 1, Oct 1995, pp. 269-271). The resulting sequences are

Baculovirus expression vectors are used to infect SF-9 insect cells as described (Crabtree

X. M., Kobilka, T. S., and Kobilka, B. K. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**, 21995-21998).

Infected SF-9 cells could be grown in 1000-ml cultures in SF900 II medium (Life Technologies, Inc.) containing 5% fetal calf serum (Gemini, Calabasas, CA) and 0.1 mg/ml gentamicin (Life Technologies, Inc.) for 48 hours at which time the cells could
5 be harvested. Cell membrane preparations could be separated from soluble proteins following cell lysis. nGPCR-x protein purification is carried out as described for purification of the β_2 receptor (Kobilka, *Anal. Biochem.*, 231 (1): 269-271, 1995) including solubilization of the membranes in 0.8-1.0 % *n*-dodecyl -D-maltoside (DM) (CalBiochem, La Jolla, CA) in buffer containing protease inhibitors followed by Ni-
10 column chromatography using chelating Sepharose™ (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden). The eluate from the Ni-column is further purified on an M1 anti-FLAG antibody column (IBI). Receptor containing fractions are monitored by using receptor specific antibodies following western blot analysis or by SDS-PAGE analysis to look for an appropriate sized protein band (appropriate size would be the predicted molecular
15 weight of the protein).

This method of purifying G protein is particularly useful to isolate G proteins that bind to the nGPCR-x proteins in the absence of an activating ligand.

Some of the preferred embodiments of the invention described above are
20 outlined below and include, but are not limited to, the following embodiments. As those skilled in the art will appreciate, numerous changes and modifications may be made to the preferred embodiments of the invention without departing from the spirit of the invention. It is intended that all such variations fall within the scope of the invention.

25 The entire disclosure of each publication cited herein is hereby incorporated by reference.

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence that
 5 encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence homologous to even
 numbered sequences selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID
 NO:94, SEQ ID NO:186, and fragments thereof; said nucleic acid molecule encoding
 at least a portion of nGPCR-x.
- 10 2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a sequence that
 encodes a polypeptide comprising even numbered sequences selected from the group
 consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:186, and fragments
 thereof.
- 15 3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a sequence
 homologous to odd numbered sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ
 ID NO:1 to SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:185 and fragments thereof.
4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a sequence selected
 20 from the group of odd numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:1 to SEQ ID
 NO: 93, SEQ ID NO:185 and fragments thereof.
5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 4 comprising a sequence selected
 from the group of odd numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:1 to SEQ ID
 25 NO:93 and SEQ ID NO:185.
6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 4 wherein said nucleotide
 sequence is selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:73,
 SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:77, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:79, SEQ ID NO:21,
 30 SEQ ID NO:81, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:83, SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:85,
 SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID NO:67, SEQ ID NO:91,
 SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:3, and SEQ ID NO:185.
7. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 4 wherein said sequence is selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:73, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:77, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:79, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:81, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:83, SEQ ID NO:59, SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID NO:67, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:3, and SEQ ID NO:185.

SEQ ID NO:79, SEQ ID NO:81 SEQ ID NO:83, SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:89,
SEQ ID NO:93 and SEQ ID NO:185.

8. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 wherein said nucleic acid
5 molecule is DNA.

9. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 wherein said nucleic acid
molecule is RNA.

10. An expression vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims
1 to 5.

11. The expression vector of claim 10 wherein said nucleic acid molecule
comprises a sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequences consisting
15 of SEQ ID NO:1 to SEQ ID NO:93 and SEQ ID NO:185.

12. The expression vector of claim 10 wherein said nucleic acid molecule
comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID
NO:1, SEQ ID NO:73, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:77, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID
20 NO:79, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO:81 SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:83, SEQ ID
NO:59, SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:63, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID
NO:67, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO: 3, and SEQ ID NO: 185.

13. The expression vector of claim 10 wherein said nucleotide sequence is
25 selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 73, SEQ ID NO:77, SEQ ID
NO:79, SEQ ID NO:81 SEQ ID NO:83, SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID
NO:93 and SEQ ID NO: 185.

14. The expression vector of claim 10 wherein said vector is a plasmid.
30

15. The expression vector of claim 10 wherein said vector is a viral particle.

16. The expression vector of claim 10 wherein said vector is a herpesvirus.

poxviruses, adeno-associated viruses, Semliki Forest viruses, vaccinia viruses, and retroviruses.

17. The expression vector of claim 10 wherein said nucleic acid molecule is operably connected to a promoter selected from the group consisting of simian virus 40, mouse mammary tumor virus, long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus, maloney virus, cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter, Epstein Barr virus, rous sarcoma virus, human actin, human myosin, human hemoglobin, human muscle creatine, and human metallothionein.

10

18. A host cell transformed with an expression vector of claim 10.

19. The transformed host cell of claim 18 wherein said cell is a bacterial cell.

15 20. The transformed host cell of claim 19 wherein said bacterial cell is *E. coli*.

21. The transformed host cell of claim 18 wherein said cell is yeast.

22. The transformed host cell of claim 21 wherein said yeast is *S. cerevisiae*.

20

23. The transformed host cell of claim 18 wherein said cell is an insect cell.

24. The transformed host cell of claim 23 wherein said insect cell is *S. frugiperda*.

25 25. The transformed host cell of claim 18 wherein said cell is a mammalian cell.

26. The transformed host cell of claim 25 wherein mammalian cell is selected from the group consisting of chinese hamster ovary cells, HeLa cells, African green monkey kidney cells, human 293 cells, and murine 3T3 fibroblasts.

30

27. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to at least a portion of a sequence selected from the group of odd

28. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 27 wherein said molecule is an antisense oligonucleotide directed to a region of a sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:1 to SEQ ID NO:93 and SEQ ID NO:

5 185.

29. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 28 wherein said oligonucleotide is directed to a regulatory region of a sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:1 to SEQ ID NO:93 and SEQ ID NO:185.

10

30. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 27 wherein said molecule is an antisense oligonucleotide directed to a region of nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 73, SEQ ID NO:77, SEQ ID NO:79, SEQ ID NO:81 SEQ ID NO:83, SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID NO:93 and SEQ ID NO: 185.

15

31. A composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 5 or 27 and an acceptable carrier or diluent.

32. A composition comprising a recombinant expression vector of claim 10 and an acceptable carrier or diluent.

20

33. A method of producing a polypeptide that comprises a sequence selected from the group of even numbered sequences consisting SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186, and homologs and fragments thereof, said method comprising the steps of:

25

a) introducing a recombinant expression vector of claim 10 into a compatible host cell;

b) growing said host cell under conditions for expression of said polypeptide; and

30

c) recovering said polypeptide.

34. The method of claim 33 wherein said host cell is lysed and said polypeptide is

35. The method of claim 33 wherein said polypeptide is recovered by purifying the culture medium without lysing said host cell.
36. An isolated polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.
- 5 37. The polypeptide of claim 36 wherein said polypeptide comprises a sequence selected from the group of even numbered sequences consisting SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94 and SEQ ID NO:186.
- 10 38. The polypeptide of claim 36 wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence homologous to a sequence selected from the group of even numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94 and SEQ ID NO:186.
- 15 39. The polypeptide of claim 36 wherein said sequence homologous to a sequence selected from the group of even numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94 and SEQ ID NO:186 comprises at least one conservative amino acid substitution compared to the even numbered sequences in the group of even numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2 to SEQ ID NO: 94 and SEQ ID NO: 186.
- 20 40. The polypeptide of claim 36 wherein said polypeptide comprises a fragment of a polypeptide with a sequence selected from the group of even numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94 and SEQ ID NO:186.
- 25 41. The polypeptide of claim 36 wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 186; SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82; SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86; SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90; SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, and SEQ ID NO:94.
- 30 42. The polypeptide of claim 36 wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ ID NO:

43. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 36 and an acceptable carrier or diluent.

5 44. An isolated antibody which binds to an epitope on a polypeptide of claim 36.

45. The antibody of claim 44 wherein said antibody is a monoclonal antibody.

46. A composition comprising an antibody of claim 44 and an acceptable carrier
10 or diluent.

47. A method of inducing an immune response in a mammal against a polypeptide of claim 36 comprising administering to said mammal an amount of said polypeptide sufficient to induce said immune response.

15

48. A method for identifying a compound which binds nGPCR-x comprising the steps of:

- a) contacting nGPCR-x with a compound; and
- b) determining whether said compound binds nGPCR-x.

20

49. The method of claim 48 wherein the nGPCR-x comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 186; SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82; SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ
25 ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86; SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90; SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, and SEQ ID NO:94.

50. The method of claim 48 wherein the nGPCR-x comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ ID NO: 186;
30 SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO:82; SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ ID NO: 86; SEQ ID NO:90; and SEQ ID NO:94.

52. The method of claim 48 wherein said protein binding assay is selected from the group consisting of a gel-shift assay, Western blot, radiolabeled competition assay, phage-based expression cloning, co-fractionation by chromatography, co-precipitation, cross linking, interaction trap/two-hybrid analysis, southwestern analysis, and ELISA.

53. A compound identified by the method of claim 48.

10 54. A method for identifying a compound which binds a nucleic acid molecule encoding nGPCR-x comprising the steps of:

- a) contacting said nucleic acid molecule encoding nGPCR-x with a compound; and
- b) determining whether said compound binds said nucleic acid

15 molecule.

55. The method of claim 54 wherein binding is determined by a gel-shift assay.

56. A compound identified by the method of claim 54.

20

57. A method for identifying a compound which modulates the activity of nGPCR-x comprising the steps of:

- a) contacting nGPCR-x with a compound; and
- b) determining whether nGPCR-x activity has been modulated.

25

58. The method of claim 57 wherein the nGPCR-x comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 186; SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82; SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86; SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90; SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, and SEQ ID NO:94.

30

SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO:82; SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ ID NO: 86;
SEQ ID NO:90; and SEQ ID NO:94.

60. The method of claim 57 wherein said activity is neuropeptide binding.

5

61. The method of claim 57 wherein said activity is neuropeptide signaling.

62. A compound identified by the method of claim 57.

10 63. A method of identifying an animal homolog of nGPCR-x comprising the steps:

a) comparing the nucleic acid sequences of the animal with a sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequence consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 185, and portions thereof, said portions being
15 at least 10 nucleotides; and

b) identifying nucleic acid sequences of the animal that are homologous to said sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequence consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 185, and portions thereof.

20

64. The method of claim 63 wherein comparing the nucleic acid sequences of the animal with a sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequence consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 185, and portions thereof, said portions being at least 10 nucleotides is performed by DNA hybridization.

25

65. The method of claim 63 wherein comparing the nucleic acid sequences of the animal with a sequence selected from the group of odd numbered sequence consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 to SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 185, and portions thereof, said portions being at least 10 nucleotides is performed by computer homology search.

30

66. A method of screening a human subject to diagnose a disorder affecting the brain or genetic predisposition therefor, comprising the steps of:

identifying an animal homolog of nGPCR-x, and determining the expression of the animal homolog in the animal.

activity of at least one nGPCR that is expressed in the brain, wherein the nGPCR comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:74, SEQ ID NO:186, SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:80, SEQ ID NO:82, SEQ ID NO:84, SEQ ID NO:86, SEQ ID NO:90, and SEQ ID NO:94, and allelic variants thereof, and wherein the nucleic acid corresponds to a gene encoding the nGPCR; and

(b) diagnosing the disorder or predisposition from the presence or absence of said mutation, wherein the presence of a mutation altering the amino acid sequence, expression, or biological activity of the nGPCR in the nucleic acid correlates with an increased risk of developing the disorder.

67. A method according to claim 66, wherein the nGPCR is nGPCR-40 comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:84 or an allelic variant thereof.

68. A method according to claim 66, wherein the nGPCR is nGPCR-54 comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:86 or an allelic variant thereof.

69. A method according to claim 66, wherein the disease is schizophrenia.

70. A method according to claim 66, wherein the assaying step comprises at least one procedure selected from the group consisting of:

a) comparing nucleotide sequences from the human subject and reference sequences and determining a difference of either

at least a nucleotide of at least one codon between the nucleotide sequences from the human subject that encodes an nGPCR-40 allele and an nGPCR-40 reference sequence, or

at least a nucleotide of at least one codon between the nucleotide sequences from the human subject that encodes an nGPCR-54 allele and an nGPCR-54 reference sequence;

(b) performing a hybridization assay to determine whether nucleic acid from the human subject has a nucleotide sequence identical to or different from

(c) performing a polynucleotide migration assay to determine whether nucleic acid from the human subject has a nucleotide sequence identical to or different from one or more reference sequences; and

5 (d) performing a restriction endonuclease digestion to determine whether nucleic acid from the human subject has a nucleotide sequence identical to or different from one or more reference sequences.

71. A method according to claim 70 wherein the assaying step comprises:
performing a polymerase chain reaction assay to amplify nucleic acid comprising
10 nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 coding sequence, and determining nucleotide sequence of the amplified nucleic acid.

72. A method of screening for an nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 hereditary schizophrenia genotype in a human patient, comprising the steps of:

15 (a) providing a biological sample comprising nucleic acid from said patient, said nucleic acid including sequences corresponding to alleles of nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54; and

(b) detecting the presence of one or more mutations in the nGPCR-40 allele or the nGPCR-54 allele;

20 wherein the presence of a mutation in an nGPCR-40 allele or nGPCR-54 allele is indicative of a hereditary schizophrenia genotype.

73. The method according to claim 72 wherein said biological sample is a cell sample.

25

74. The method according to claim 72 wherein said detecting the presence of a mutation comprises sequencing at least a portion of said nucleic acid, said portion comprising at least one codon of said nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 alleles.

30 75. The method according to claim 72 wherein said nucleic acid is DNA.

76. The method according to claim 72 wherein said nucleic acid is RNA.

77. A kit for screening a human subject to diagnose schizophrenia or a genetic predisposition therefor, comprising, in association:

(a) an oligonucleotide useful as a probe for identifying polymorphisms in a human nGPCR-40 gene or a human nGPCR-54 gene, the oligonucleotide comprising 6-50 nucleotides in a sequence that is identical or complementary to a sequence of a wild type human nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 gene sequence or nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 coding sequence, except for one sequence difference selected from the group consisting of a nucleotide addition, a nucleotide deletion, or nucleotide substitution; and

(b) a media packaged with the oligonucleotide, said media containing information for identifying polymorphisms that correlate with schizophrenia or a genetic predisposition therefor, the polymorphisms being identifiable using the oligonucleotide as a probe.

78. A method of identifying a nGPCR allelic variant that correlates with a mental disorder, comprising steps of:

(a) providing a biological sample comprising nucleic acid from a human patient diagnosed with a mental disorder, or from the patient's genetic progenitors or progeny;

(b) detecting in the nucleic acid the presence of one or more mutations in an nGPCR that is expressed in the brain, wherein the nGPCR comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:74, SEQ ID NO:186, SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:80, SEQ ID NO:82, SEQ ID NO:84, SEQ ID NO:86, SEQ ID NO:90, and SEQ ID NO:94, and allelic variants thereof, and wherein the nucleic acid includes sequence corresponding to the gene or genes encoding nGPCR;

wherein the one or more mutations detected indicates an allelic variant that correlates with a mental disorder.

79. A method according to claim 78, wherein the disorder is schizophrenia, and wherein the at least one nGPCR is nGPCR-40, nGPCR-54, or an allelic variant thereof.

80. A purified and isolated polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 allelic variant identified according to claim 79.

81. A host cell transformed or transfected with a polynucleotide according to claim 80 or with a vector comprising the polynucleotide.

82. A purified polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 of a human with schizophrenia;

wherein said polynucleotide hybridizes to the complement of SEQ ID NO:83 or of SEQ ID NO:85 under the following hybridization conditions:

(a) hybridization for 16 hours at 42°C in a hybridization solution comprising 50% formamide, 1% SDS, 1 M NaCl, 10% dextran sulfate and

(b) washing 2 times for 30 minutes at 60°C in a wash solution comprising 0.1x SSC and 1% SDS; and

wherein the polynucleotide that encodes nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 amino acid sequence of the human differs from SEQ ID NO:84 or SEQ ID NO:86 by at least one residue.

83. A vector comprising a polynucleotide according to claim 82.

84. A host cell that has been transformed or transfected with a polynucleotide according to claim 82 and that expresses the nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 protein encoded by the polynucleotide.

85. A host cell according to claim 84 that has been co-transfected with a polynucleotide encoding the nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:84 or SEQ ID NO:86 and that expresses the nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 protein having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:84 or SEQ ID NO:86.

86. A method for identifying a modulator of biological activity of nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 comprising the steps of:

a) contacting a cell according to claim 84 in the presence of a modulator and in the absence of a modulator;

b) measuring nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 biological activity
in the cell;

wherein decreased or increased nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 biological activity in
the presence versus absence of the putative modulator is indicative of a modulator of
5 biological activity.

87. A method to identify compounds useful for the treatment of schizophrenia,
said method comprising steps of:

(a) contacting a composition comprising nGPCR-40 with a
10 compound suspected of binding nGPCR-40 or contacting a composition comprising
nGPCR-54 with a compound suspected of binding nGPCR-54;

(b) detecting binding between nGPCR-40 and the compound
suspected of binding nGPCR-40 or between nGPCR-54 and the compound suspected
of binding nGPCR-54;

15 wherein compounds identified as binding nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 are
candidate compounds useful for the treatment of schizophrenia.

88. A method for identifying a compound useful as a modulator of binding
between nGPCR-40 and a binding partner of nGPCR-40 or between nGPCR-54 and a
20 binding partner of nGPCR-54 comprising the steps of:

(a) contacting the binding partner and a composition
comprising nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 in the presence and in the absence of a putative
modulator compound;

(b) detecting binding between the binding partner and
25 nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54;

wherein decreased or increased binding between the binding partner
and nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 in the presence of the putative modulator, as compared
to binding in the absence of the putative modulator is indicative a modulator
compound useful for the treatment of schizophrenia.

30

89. A method according to claim 87 or 88 wherein the composition comprises a
cell expressing nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54 on its surface.

90. An method according to claim 89 wherein the composition comprises a cell transformed or transfected with a polynucleotide that encodes nGPCR-40 or nGPCR-54.

5 91. A method of purifying a G protein from a sample containing said G protein comprising the steps of:

- a) contacting said sample with a polypeptide of claim 1 for a time sufficient to allow said G protein to form a complex with said polypeptide;
- b) isolating said complex from remaining components of said
10 sample;
- c) maintaining said complex under conditions which result in dissociation of said G protein from said polypeptide; and
- d) isolating said G protein from said polypeptide.

15 92. The method of claim 91 wherein said sample comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group of even numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94 and SEQ ID NO:186.

93. The method of claim 91 wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid
20 sequence homologous to a sequence selected from the group of even numbered sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 to SEQ ID NO:94 and SEQ ID NO:186.

94. The method of claim 91 wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ
25 ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 186; SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO:82; SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO: 86; SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO:90; SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO: 92, and SEQ ID NO:94.

30 95. The method of claim 91 wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 74; SEQ ID NO: 186; SEQ ID NO:78; SEQ ID NO:80; SEQ ID NO:82; SEQ ID NO:84; SEQ ID NO: 86; SEQ ID NO: 92; and SEQ ID NO: 94.

96. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence homologous to SEQ ID NO:76, and fragments thereof; said nucleic acid molecule encoding at least a portion of nGPCR-5.

5

97. An isolated polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of claim 96.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
Vogeli, Gabriel
Huff, Rita
Sejlitz, Torsten
Lind, Peter
Slightom, Jerry
Schellin, Kathleen
Bannigan, Chris
Ruff, Valerie
Kaytes, Paul
Wood, Linda
Parodi, Luis
Hiebsch, Ronald

<120> Novel G Protein Coupled Receptors

<130> 043P1PHRM296

<150> 60/165,838
<151> 1999-11-16

<150> 60/198,568
<151> 2000-04-20

<150> 60/166,071
<151> 1999-11-17

<150> 60/166,678
<151> 1999-11-19

<150> 60/173,396
<151> 1999-12-28

<150> 60/184,129
<151> 2000-02-22

<150> 60/185,421
<151> 2000-02-28

<150> 60/185,554
<151> 2000-02-28

<150> 60/186,530
<151> 2000-03-02

<150> 60/186,811
<151> 2000-03-03

<150> 60/188,114
<151> 2000-03-09

<150> 60/190,310
<151> 2000-03-17

<150> 60/190,800
<151> 2000-03-21

<150> 60/201,190
<151> 2000-05-02

<150> 60/203,111
<151> 2000-05-08

<150> 60/207,094
<151> 2000-05-25

<160> 190

<170> PatentIn version 3.0

<210> 1
<211> 1182
<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 1
gtctggtgggt ggggatgct gggacagggg tcaattgcct gaagcaagtg ctctcatccc 60
cctagctcct gctgatctag ttggggctcc agagtgggga ggagaaaggc actttgaaac 120
ttctctgccc ttaccgtctt agccatcaaa ctctgagctg gagatagtga cgatgtgaca 180
ggaactttcc ctgggcctct ctgggccaca attcctggcc gagagaaaga ggaggaatga 240
ggtgagcacc ttcttcactc ctagggccat gtggtagagc tgcagtcgca cctccttctg 300
ccaataggca tagatgagtg ggttgagcag ggagttgcc acgccgagca gccacaggta 360
cogttccagc actaggtaga ggtgacactc ctggcaggcc acctgcacaa tgccagtgat 420
aaggaagggg gtccaggata gagcaaagct cccaatgaga acagacacag tacggagagc 480
tttgaagtgc ctgggagtcc gtggggatgc ataacctcca gccatggctc ctgcatgttc 540
catcttttga atctgctggc tgtgcatgga ggcaatcttg agcatgtcgc agtagaagaa 600
gacaaagagg agcatggctg ggaagaagcc aacgcaggag agggtcagca cgaagtgagg 660
gtgaaataca gcaaagaagc tgcactgccc tttgtaggca gtctgctgga acatggggat 720
tccgagtggg aggaagccaa tgaggtaaga cactaaccac agcccggcaa tgcaggcccc 780
ggccacgaac ccactcatga tcttcaagta gcggaagggc tgcttgatgg caaggtacct 840
gtcaaaggtg atcagcatga ccgtgaggac agaggcagct gcggaggaag tgacaaatgc 900
catccgcagg ctgcacaggg tcttctgtgt gggccgagaa gggctggaga gctggtctgt 960
gagtaggcca gagatggcca caccaatcaa ggtgtcagcc acagccagat tcaaggtgaa 1020
gcagagactg acaccatcat tcttgtggat caacagcagc acagccacag ccactagtgt 1080
gttagtagca atgatgaggg aggccaggac agcaaggatc actccaaatg agaaagatga 1140
ttccatgtct cgaagtggca ggacttcact taccagggca tg 1182

<210> 2
 <211> 335
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 2

```

Met Glu Ser Ser Phe Ser Phe Gly Val Ile Leu Ala Val Leu Ala Ser
1          5          10          15

Leu Ile Ile Ala Thr Asn Thr Leu Val Ala Val Ala Val Leu Leu Leu
          20          25          30

Ile His Lys Asn Asp Gly Val Ser Leu Cys Phe Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala
          35          40          45

Val Ala Asp Thr Leu Ile Gly Val Ala Ile Ser Gly Leu Leu Thr Asp
          50          55          60

Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Ser Arg Pro Thr Gln Lys Thr Leu Cys Ser Leu
65          70          75          80

Arg Met Ala Phe Val Thr Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ser Val Leu Thr Val
          85          90          95

Met Leu Ile Thr Phe Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Lys Gln Pro Phe Arg
          100          105          110

Tyr Leu Lys Ile Met Ser Gly Phe Val Ala Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Gly
          115          120          125

Leu Trp Leu Val Ser Tyr Leu Ile Gly Phe Leu Pro Leu Gly Ile Pro
          130          135          140

Met Phe Gln Gln Thr Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Cys Ser Phe Phe Ala Val
          145          150          155          160

Phe His Pro His Phe Val Leu Thr Leu Ser Cys Val Gly Phe Phe Pro
          165          170          175

Ala Met Leu Leu Phe Val Phe Phe Tyr Cys Asp Met Leu Lys Ile Ala
          180          185          190

Ser Met His Ser Gln Gln Ile Arg Lys Met Glu His Ala Gly Ala Met
          195          200          205

Ala Gly Gly Tyr Arg Ser Pro Arg Thr Pro Ser Asp Phe Lys Ala Leu
          210          215          220

Arg Thr Val Ser Val Leu Ile Gly Ser Phe Ala Leu Ser Trp Thr Pro
          225          230          235          240

Phe Leu Ile Thr Gly Ile Val Gln Val Ala Cys Gln Glu Cys His Leu
          245          250          255

Tyr Leu Val Leu Glu Arg Tyr Leu Trp Leu Leu Gly Val Gly Asn Ser
          260          265          270

```

Leu Leu Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Ala Tyr Trp Gln Lys Glu Val Arg Leu
275 280 285

Gln Leu Tyr His Met Ala Leu Gly Val Lys Lys Val Leu Thr Ser Phe
290 295 300

Leu Leu Phe Leu Ser Ala Arg Asn Cys Gly Pro Glu Arg Pro Arg Glu
305 310 315 320

Ser Ser Cys His Ile Val Thr Ile Ser Ser Ser Glu Phe Asp Gly
325 330 335

<210> 3
<211> 657
<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 3
cagcgcgagc gccttcatgg tgacggtgtc catgcgctgg cagtgtctgc gtgccacccg 60
gtgcacctgg agcgaggtga ggcagagcac cgccagcggc agcacgaagc ccacggcatg 120
gagcgtggcg gtgaaggctg cgaagcgcg acgctcaggc tcggggcgga ggcgagcga 180
acaggacgcg aaggcgctgc tgtagccaag ccacgaqcaq ccaagtqcaq cqctqagaa 240
ggccagcgac tgtccccagg cacagcccag cagcaggccg gcatagcgcg gtcgcaggcg 300
tccggcgtag cgcagtggga agcccactgc cagccactgg tctgcgtca gcgccgccac 360
gctcagcgcc gcgttgagcg ccaggaaggt gtccaggaag ccaatgactt ggcatgcgcc 420
gggcgccgac ggtgtccgcc cgcgcatcac accgagcagc gtgaagggca tgtccagcgc 480
cgccagcagc aggtggccca gagacagatt caccaggagg acgcctgagg ctcgagtgcg 540
gagctcagcg ctgtaggcgc aacaaagcag caccagtgcg ttggatagca gcgccacggc 600
cagtaccatc accaggagac ccgccagcag cgcctcgccg gggcccatgg cgctagc 657

<210> 4
<211> 217
<212> PRT
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 4

Ser Ala Met Gly Pro Gly Glu Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Met
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Cys Cys
20 25 30

Ala Tyr Ser Ala Glu Leu Arg Thr Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Val
35 40 45

Asn Leu Ser Leu Gly His Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Asp Met Pro Phe
50 55 60

Thr Leu Leu Gly Val Met Arg Gly Arg Thr Pro Ser Ala Pro Gly Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Cys Gln Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Ala
 85 90 95
 Leu Ser Val Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Asp Gln Trp Leu Ala Val Gly Phe
 100 105 110
 Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ala Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Arg Tyr Ala Gly Leu Leu
 115 120 125
 Leu Gly Cys Ala Trp Gly Gln Ser Leu Ala Phe Ser Gly Ala Ala Leu
 130 135 140
 Gly Cys Ser Trp Leu Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ala Phe Ala Ser Cys Ser Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Leu Pro Pro Glu Pro Glu Arg Pro Arg Phe Ala Ala Phe Thr Ala
 165 170 175
 Thr Leu His Ala Val Gly Phe Val Leu Pro Leu Ala Val Leu Cys Leu
 180 185 190
 Thr Ser Leu Gln Val His Arg Val Ala Arg Arg His Cys Gln Arg Met
 195 200 205
 Asp Thr Val Thr Met Lys Ala Leu Ala
 210 215

<210> 5
 <211> 222
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 5
 tgtgcagggtg tgatctccat tcctttgtac atccctcaca cgctgttcga atgggatttt 60
 ggaaaggaaa tctgtgtatt ttggctcact actgactatc tgttatgtac agcatctgta 120
 tataacattg tcctcatcag ctatgatcga tacctgtcag tctcaaagtc tgtaagtcga 180
 acacattaat ttatccccct tagaagatta tgtaaagtga ta 222

<210> 6
 <211> 73
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 6
 Cys Ala Gly Val Ile Ser Ile Pro Leu Tyr Ile Pro His Thr Leu Phe
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Trp Asp Phe Gly Lys Glu Ile Cys Val Phe Trp Leu Thr Thr Asp
 20 25 30

Tyr Leu Leu Cys Thr Ala Ser Val Tyr Asn Ile Val Leu Ile Ser Tyr
 35 40 45

Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ser Val Ser Asn Ala Val Ser Arg Thr His Phe Ile
 50 55 60

Pro Leu Arg Arg Leu Cys Lys Cys Ile
 65 70

<210> 7
 <211> 507
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 7
 gacgtcgaag caggtgatga tgcccagggc gtgcaccggg taggtgagat cgggtgcgcgc 60
 cagcggggac agggcgggtca ggagcagcag ccagggtccct gcacacgcgg ccaccgcgta 120
 acgacggcgg cgccagcgct tggagctgag cgggtacagg atccccagga agcgctccac 180
 gctgatacag gtcatggtga ggatgctgga atacatgttt gcgtaaaagg ccacggtcac 240
 cacgttgcaa agcagcaccc cgaataccca gtggtggcgg ttgcaatggt agtagatttg 300
 gaaaggcaac acgtgggcca gcatcaggtc cgtgacgctc aggttgatca tgaagatgac 360
 cgacggggat ctgggccccca tgcgccggca cagcacccac agagagaaga ggttgcccgg 420
 gatgctgacc gccgccacca gcgagtacac cacgggcagg gccaccgcga tcgccggggtt 480
 ccgcagcatc tgcagcgtcg cgttgtc 507

<210> 8
 <211> 169
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 8

Asp Asn Ala Thr Leu Gln Met Leu Arg Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Val Ala
 1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Val Val Tyr Ser Leu Val Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Pro Gly Asn
 20 25 30

Leu Phe Ser Leu Trp Val Leu Cys Arg Arg Met Gly Pro Arg Ser Pro
 35 40 45

Ser Val Ile Phe Met Ile Asn Leu Ser Val Thr Asp Leu Met Leu Ala
 50 55 60

Ser Val Leu Pro Phe Gln Ile Tyr Tyr His Cys Asn Arg His His Trp
 65 70 75 80

Val Phe Gly Val Leu Cys Asn Leu Val Val Thr Val Ala Phe Tyr Ala
 85 90 95

Asn Met Tyr Ser Ser Ile Leu Thr Met Thr Cys Ile Ser Val Glu Arg
 100 105 110
 Phe Leu Gly Ile Leu Tyr Pro Leu Ser Ser Lys Arg Trp Arg Arg Arg
 115 120 125
 Arg Tyr Ala Val Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Thr Trp Leu Leu Leu Leu Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Leu Ser Pro Leu Ala Arg Thr Asp Leu Thr Tyr Pro Val His Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Gly Ile Ile Thr Cys Phe Asp Val
 165

<210> 9
 <211> 270
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 9
 cccatgttcc tgctcctggg cagcctcacg ttgtcggatc tgctggcagg cgccgcctac 60
 gccgccaaca tcctactgtc ggggcccgtc acgctgaaac tgtccccgc gctctggttc 120
 gcacgggagg gaggcgtctt cgtggcactc actgcgtccg tgctgagcct cctgggcatc 180
 gcgctggagc gcagcctcac catggcgcgc agggggcccg cgcccgctctc cagtcggggg 240
 cgcacgctgg cgatggcagc cgcggcctgg 270

<210> 10
 <211> 90
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 10

Pro Met Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Asp Leu Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Asn Ile Leu Leu Ser Gly Pro Leu Thr Leu
 20 25 30
 Lys Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Trp Phe Ala Arg Glu Gly Gly Val Phe Val
 35 40 45
 Ala Leu Thr Ala Ser Val Leu Ser Leu Leu Gly Ile Ala Leu Glu Arg
 50 55 60
 Ser Leu Thr Met Ala Arg Arg Gly Pro Ala Pro Val Ser Ser Arg Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Arg Thr Leu Ala Met Ala Ala Ala Ala Trp
 85 90

<210> 11
 <211> 888

<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 11
 ctgctcattg tggcctttgt gctgggcgca ctaggcaatg gggtcgccct gtgtggtttc 60
 tgcttcacaca tgaagacctg gaagcccagc actgtttacc ttttcaattt ggccgtggct 120
 gatttcctcc ttatgatctg cctgcctttt cggacagact attacctcag acgtagacac 180
 tgggcttttg gggacattcc ctgccgagt gggctcttca cgttggccat gaacagggcc 240
 gggagcatcg tgttccttac ggtggtggct gcggacaggt atttcaaagt ggtccacccc 300
 caccacgcgg tgaacactat ctccaccggt gtggcggctg gcatcgtctg caccctgtgg 360
 gccctgggtca tcctgggaac agtgtatctt ttgctggaga accatctctg cgtgcaagag 420
 acggccgtct cctgtgagag cttcatcatg gagtcggcca atggctggca tgacatcatg 480
 ttccagctgg agttctttat gcccctcggc atcatcttat tttgctcctt caagattggt 540
 tggagcctga ggcggaggca gcagctggcc agacaggctc ggatgaagaa ggcgaccggt 600
 ttcatcatgg tgggtggcaat tgtgttcac acatgctacc tgcccagcgt gtctgctaga 660
 ctctatttcc tctggacggt gccctcgagt gcctgcgac cctctgtcca tggggccctg 720
 cacataacct tcagcttcac ctacatgaac agcatgctgg atcccctggt gtattatttt 780
 tcaagcccct cctttcccaa attctacaac aagctcaaaa tctgcagtct gaaaccaag 840
 cagccaggac actcaaaaac acaaaggccg gaagagatgc caatttcg 888

<210> 12
<211> 296
<212> PRT
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 12
 Leu Leu Ile Val Ala Phe Val Leu Gly Ala Leu Gly Asn Gly Val Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Cys Gly Phe Cys Phe His Met Lys Thr Trp Lys Pro Ser Thr Val
 20 25 30
 Tyr Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val Ala Asp Phe Leu Leu Met Ile Cys Leu
 35 40 45
 Pro Phe Arg Thr Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Arg Arg Arg His Trp Ala Phe Gly
 50 55 60
 Asp Ile Pro Cys Arg Val Gly Leu Phe Thr Leu Ala Met Asn Arg Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Leu Thr Val Val Ala Ala Asp Arg Tyr Phe Lys
 85 90 95

Val Val His Pro His His Ala Val Asn Thr Ile Ser Thr Arg Val Ala
 100 105 110
 Ala Gly Ile Val Cys Thr Leu Trp Ala Leu Val Ile Leu Gly Thr Val
 115 120 125
 Tyr Leu Leu Leu Glu Asn His Leu Cys Val Gln Glu Thr Ala Val Ser
 130 135 140
 Cys Glu Ser Phe Ile Met Glu Ser Ala Asn Gly Trp His Asp Ile Met
 145 150 155 160
 Phe Gln Leu Glu Phe Phe Met Pro Leu Gly Ile Ile Leu Phe Cys Ser
 165 170 175
 Phe Lys Ile Val Trp Ser Leu Arg Arg Arg Gln Gln Leu Ala Arg Gln
 180 185 190
 Ala Arg Met Lys Lys Ala Thr Arg Phe Ile Met Val Val Ala Ile Val
 195 200 205
 Phe Ile Thr Cys Tyr Leu Pro Ser Val Ser Ala Arg Leu Tyr Phe Leu
 210 215 220
 Trp Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ala Cys Asp Pro Ser Val His Gly Ala Leu
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Thr Leu Ser Phe Thr Tyr Met Asn Ser Met Leu Asp Pro Leu
 245 250 255
 Val Tyr Tyr Phe Ser Ser Pro Ser Phe Pro Lys Phe Tyr Asn Lys Leu
 260 265 270
 Lys Ile Cys Ser Leu Lys Pro Lys Gln Pro Gly His Ser Lys Thr Gln
 275 280 285
 Arg Pro Glu Glu Met Pro Ile Ser
 290 295

<210> 13
 <211> 510
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 13
 tggagctgtg ccaccaccta tctggtgaac ctgatggtgg cgcacctgct ttatgtgcta 60
 ttgcccttcc tcatcatcac ctactcacta gatgacaggt ggcccttcgg ggagctgctc 120
 tgcaagctgg tgcacttcct gttctatata aacctttacg gcagcatcct gctgctgacc 180
 tgcattctctg tgcaccagtt cctaggtgtg tgccaccac tgtgttcgct gccctaccgg 240
 accgcaggc atgcctggct gggcaccagc accacctggg cctggtggt cctccagctg 300
 ctgcccacac tggccttctc ccacacggac tacatcaatg gccagatgat ctggtatgac 360
 atgaccagcc aagagaattt tgatcggctt ttgacctacg gcatagttct gacattgtct 420

ggctttcttt ccctccttgg tcatttttgggt gtgctattca ctgatgggtca ggagcctgat 480
 caagccagag gagaacctca tgaggacagg 510

<210> 14
 <211> 170
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 14

Trp Ser Cys Ala Thr Thr Tyr Leu Val Asn Leu Met Val Ala Asp Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Tyr Val Leu Leu Pro Phe Leu Ile Ile Thr Tyr Ser Leu Asp Asp
 20 25 30
 Arg Trp Pro Phe Gly Glu Leu Leu Cys Lys Leu Val His Phe Leu Phe
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ile Asn Leu Tyr Gly Ser Ile Leu Leu Leu Thr Cys Ile Ser Val
 50 55 60
 His Gln Phe Leu Gly Val Cys His Pro Leu Cys Ser Leu Pro Tyr Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Arg Arg His Ala Trp Leu Gly Thr Ser Thr Thr Trp Ala Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Val Leu Gln Leu Leu Pro Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Thr Asp Tyr Ile
 100 105 110
 Asn Gly Gln Met Ile Trp Tyr Asp Met Thr Ser Gln Glu Asn Phe Asp
 115 120 125
 Arg Leu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Ile Val Leu Thr Leu Ser Gly Phe Leu Ser
 130 135 140
 Leu Leu Gly His Phe Gly Val Leu Phe Thr Asp Gly Gln Glu Pro Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Gln Ala Arg Gly Glu Pro His Glu Asp Arg
 165 170

<210> 15
 <211> 894
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (431)..(461)
 <223> n is any nucleotide

<400> 15
 ccaccacgcg cagcacgccg acagggcctc tccctcccat tctccgcag gcccgacga 60

```

ccacgctgcc tccagccggt cggcaacta gggcagctcg cagcccacga acagcagccc 120
cagcagctgg ctcatcttca ggctctgcac cttggcgcg ggcatcgcg tgggcgcacg 180
ggctccacct gggctcgccg accaggccgc tgcacccgct ggggccttca gccggtgccg 240
ccaccagacg gagagtaggt ggccacaagc gacacccatg atcttaacag gcgcgacgaa 300
gcccgcgacg gcctcataga acgcgtacac ctgcacgtgc cagcgctgca ggagcgcgaa 360
gatccagtgg cagcgacgca tccccggcca ggctcgggcg gagagtggcg cgcctggctg 420
cagagacggt nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nagtactagc gcaccacaaa 480
ccccgacccc cgcgccagca gcagtgccag cagccagccc agggcggcga gggcacgcgc 540
gggcagcggc cggccgtgcg gaagacgcac cgcgcgccgg cgctcgaggg cgatgagcac 600
cacgaggtgg gccgaggcgc cccgcccgga tgctgcagc agctgcagga agcggcacgc 660
caggtcccc gtggccgcgc ggggctcgcc cagcagttcc caggccagct gtgacagcgc 720
cgtgcccccg cagcgtaca ggtccgccag ggccagctgc accagcagga agtccatctt 780
gcgacgcttn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnac aggcggcaca gcaactgtgt 840
gttgctgcc accgccacca ccaggatgac cccaggaac accaggcgga cgcg 894

```

```

<210> 16
<211> 296
<212> PRT
<213> H.Sapiens

```

```

<220>
<221> UNSURE
<222> (26)..(35)
<223> Xaa is unknown

```

```

<220>
<221> UNSURE
<222> (144)..(154)
<223> Xaa is Unknown

```

```

<400> 16

```

```

Arg Val Arg Leu Val Phe Leu Gly Val Ile Leu Val Val Ala Val Ala
1          5          10          15

```

```

Gly Asn Thr Thr Val Leu Cys Arg Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
20          25          30

```

```

Xaa Xaa Xaa Lys Arg Arg Lys Met Asp Phe Leu Leu Val Gln Leu Ala
35          40          45

```

```

Leu Ala Asp Leu Tyr Ala Cys Gly Gly Thr Ala Leu Ser Gln Leu Ala

```

50	55	60
Trp Glu Leu Leu Gly Glu Pro Arg Ala Ala Thr Gly Asp Leu Ala Cys 65 70 75 80		
Arg Phe Leu Gln Leu Leu Gln Ala Ser Gly Arg Gly Ala Ser Ala His 85 90 95		
Leu Val Val Leu Ile Ala Leu Glu Arg Arg Arg Ala Val Arg Leu Pro 100 105 110		
His Gly Arg Pro Leu Pro Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Gly Trp Leu 115 120 125		
Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Gly Phe Val Val Arg Tyr Xaa 130 135 140		
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr Ser Leu Gln Pro Gly 145 150 155 160		
Ala Pro Leu Ser Ala Arg Ala Trp Pro Gly Met Arg Arg Cys His Trp 165 170 175		
Ile Phe Ala Leu Leu Gln Arg Trp His Val Gln Val Tyr Ala Phe Tyr 180 185 190		
Glu Ala Val Ala Gly Phe Val Ala Pro Val Lys Ile Met Gly Val Ala 195 200 205		
Cys Gly His Leu Leu Ser Val Trp Trp Arg His Arg Leu Lys Ala Pro 210 215 220		
Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Trp Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly Gly Ala Arg Ala Pro 225 230 235 240		
Ser Ala Met Pro Arg Ala Lys Val Gln Ser Leu Lys Met Ser Gln Leu 245 250 255		
Leu Gly Leu Leu Phe Val Gly Cys Glu Leu Pro Phe Ala Asp Arg Leu 260 265 270		
Glu Ala Ala Trp Ser Ser Gly Pro Ala Gly Glu Trp Glu Gly Glu Ala 275 280 285		
Leu Ser Ala Cys Cys Ala Trp Trp 290 295		

<210> 17
 <211> 801
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 17	
tctaagtttt tctctgaact ttgagcctgt gaaaaaagaa gggatgctgc ctcaggccac	60
cccagcctag atactcactc tgagtgccat gaggtagtag aggacactga tgacagtcac	120
ggggaggagg tagaatagga aggaggtgac ctggatgatg aaattgtaga tccacatggg	180

```

cttgatgacc gtacaggtgg ccgaacctgg gaccagggac ccattgggga agtagtgaa 240
cttgatgcc tggatgctgg tgttgggcag ggagaagagc acggagaagc cccagacgat 300
gccgaggatc ctgagggccc ggcgccgggt gctctgcagt ttggcgcgga acgggtgtag 360
gatggccacg tagcgctcca cgctgacggt ggtgatgctg aggatggagg cgaagcacac 420
ggtctcaaag agggccgtct tgaagtagca gccacgggc ccgaacaaga aagggtagtt 480
gcgccacatc tcatagacct ccaggggcat tccaaggagc aggaccagga ggtcagagac 540
cgccaggctg aagaggtagt agttggtggg cgtcttcata gcctggtgct gcagaatcac 600
caggcacacc aggacattgc caatgacccc caccacaaaa attggcacat acaccacaga 660
cacggggagg aagaagtggc tgcgcgagg tccgcagagg aaggccagat actctcggt 720
gctgttcagg tgtttctgga atggatcttc tagtttctgc tggtagatcc aggaagcatt 780
ctgaagtttt tccatccctg a 801

```

<210> 18
 <211> 249
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 18

```

Ser Gly Met Glu Lys Leu Gln Asn Ala Ser Trp Ile Tyr Gln Gln Lys
1          5          10          15
Leu Glu Asp Pro Phe Gln Lys His Leu Asn Ser Thr Glu Glu Tyr Leu
20          25          30
Ala Phe Leu Cys Gly Pro Arg Arg Ser His Phe Phe Leu Pro Val Ser
35          40          45
Val Val Tyr Val Pro Ile Phe Val Val Gly Val Ile Gly Asn Val Leu
50          55          60
Val Cys Leu Val Ile Leu Gln His Gln Ala Met Lys Thr Pro Asn Thr
65          70          75          80
Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Asp Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Leu
85          90          95
Gly Met Pro Leu Glu Val Tyr Glu Met Trp Arg Asn Tyr Pro Phe Leu
100         105         110
Phe Gly Pro Val Gly Cys Tyr Phe Lys Thr Ala Leu Phe Glu Thr Val
115         120         125
Cys Phe Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Thr Thr Val Ser Val Glu Arg Tyr
130         135         140
Val Ala Ile Leu His Pro Phe Arg Ala Lys Leu Gln Ser Thr Arg Arg
145         150         155         160

```


Arg Ala Leu Arg Ile Leu Gly Ile Val Trp Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Phe
 165 170 175

Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Ser Ile His Gly Ile Lys Phe His Tyr Phe Pro
 180 185 190

Asn Gly Ser Leu Val Pro Gly Ser Ala Thr Cys Thr Val Ile Lys Pro
 195 200 205

Met Trp Ile Tyr Asn Phe Ile Ile Gln Val Thr Ser Phe Leu Phe Tyr
 210 215 220

Leu Leu Pro Met Thr Val Ile Ser Val Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Met Ala Leu
 225 230 235 240

Arg Val Ser Ile Ala Gly Val Ala Gly
 245

<210> 19
 <211> 222
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 19
 atcaagatga iiiiigtat cgigcaaatt attggatttt ccaactccat ctgtaatccc 60
 attgtctatg catttatgaa tgaaaacttc aaaaaaatg ttttgtctgc agtttggtat 120
 tgcatagtaa ataaaacctt ctctccagca caaaggcatg gaaattcagg aattacaatg 180
 atgcggaaga aagcaaagtt ttccctcaga gagaatccag tg 222

<210> 20
 <211> 73
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 20

Ile Lys Met Ile Phe Ala Ile Val Gln Ile Ile Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser
 1 5 10 15

Ile Cys Asn Pro Ile Val Tyr Ala Phe Met Asn Glu Asn Phe Lys Lys
 20 25 30

Asn Val Leu Ser Ala Val Cys Tyr Cys Ile Val Asn Lys Thr Phe Ser
 35 40 45

Pro Ala Gln Arg His Gly Asn Ser Gly Ile Thr Met Met Arg Lys Lys
 50 55 60

Ala Lys Phe Ser Leu Arg Glu Asn Pro
 65 70

<210> 21
 <211> 447
 <212> DNA

<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 21

```

gccacagcat gcagttttct gtagaattcc actttgtctt tgcacttgaa gaagatgagg      60
tatctggtga ccaggatcac cacatagaat aggaaccgtg aggtacatgt ggatgtgcag      120
catggcactc acaaatttgc agaagggcag cccaaacatc caagtcttct tgatgaggta      180
ggtcaagcga aatggcactg tcagcagaaa aacgctgtgg accaccacca agttaatgac      240
cgccatggtg gtcactgacc ggggtgttcat tttcaccagg aggaaaagaa tggaaatgac      300
accaccagc cgcgaataa gcactatgaa gtagaggctg attaagtggg gtgtcactat      360
aggatcgcaa gaggaattcc tggaggtatt gtggccaggc atacttggga agtcacctgg      420
aggagaaaaa gcaccagagt aactgac                                           447

```

<210> 22

<211> 149

<212> PRT

<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 22

```

Val Ser Tyr Ser Gly Ala Phe Ser Pro Pro Gly Asp Phe Pro Ser Met
1          5          10          15
Pro Gly His Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn Ser Ser Cys Asp Pro Ile Val Thr
          20          25          30
Pro His Leu Ile Ser Leu Tyr Phe Ile Val Leu Ile Gly Gly Leu Val
          35          40          45
Gly Val Ile Ser Ile Leu Phe Leu Leu Val Lys Met Asn Thr Arg Ser
          50          55          60
Val Thr Thr Met Ala Val Ile Asn Leu Val Val Val His Ser Val Phe
65          70          75          80
Leu Leu Thr Val Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Tyr Leu Ile Lys Lys Thr Trp
          85          90          95
Met Phe Gly Leu Pro Phe Cys Lys Phe Val Ser Ala Met Leu His Ile
          100          105          110
His Met Tyr Leu Thr Val Pro Ile Leu Cys Gly Asp Pro Gly His Gln
          115          120          125
Ile Pro His Leu Leu Gln Val Gln Arg Gln Ser Gly Ile Leu Gln Lys
          130          135          140
Thr Ala Cys Cys Gly
145

```

<210> 23

<211> 222

<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 23
actgaccaag gtcagggcat cgactgaggc tagaaggcca caggaaatgc cagtcaaggt 60
gttggcgctt gcaatcgac ctaccacaaa cttgaccggg ggcagggggg caggcccgcc 120
agcgaacacg gtcagcagca ccagtcatt gcagagcacg gagagcaaca cgatggccca 180
cacggccagg cggtatcccc agctttcaaa gaggtactca ca 222

<210> 24
<211> 74
<212> PRT
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 24
Cys Glu Tyr Leu Phe Glu Ser Trp Gly Ile Arg Leu Ala Val Trp Ala
1 5 10 15
Ile Val Leu Leu Ser Val Leu Cys Asn Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Val
20 25 30
Phe Ala Gly Gly Pro Ala Pro Leu Pro Pro Val Lys Phe Val Val Gly
35 40 45
Ala Ile Ala Gly Ala Asn Thr Leu Thr Gly Ile Ser Cys Gly Leu Leu
50 55 60
Ala Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Val Ser
65 70

<210> 25
<211> 246
<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 25
aaccatca tctacacgt caccaaccgc gacctgcgcc acgcgtcct gcgcctggtc 60
tgctgcggac gccactcctg cggcagagac ccgagtggct ccagcagtc ggcgagcgcg 120
gctgaggctt ccgggggcct gcgccgtgc ctgcccccg gccttgatgg gagcttcagc 180
ggctcggagc gctcatgcc ccagcgcgac gggctggaca ccagcggctc cacaggcagc 240
cccggt 246

<210> 26
<211> 82
<212> PRT
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 26

Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Asp Leu Arg His Ala Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Arg Leu Val Cys Cys Gly Arg His Ser Cys Gly Arg Asp Pro Ser
 20 25 30
 Gly Ser Gln Gln Ser Ala Ser Ala Ala Glu Ala Ser Gly Gly Leu Arg
 35 40 45
 Arg Cys Leu Pro Pro Gly Leu Asp Gly Ser Phe Ser Gly Ser Glu Arg
 50 55 60
 Ser Ser Pro Gln Arg Asp Gly Leu Asp Thr Ser Gly Ser Thr Gly Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Gly

<210> 27
 <211> 420
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (81)..(106)
 <223> n is any nucleic acid

<400> 27
 cgtgaagaac agcgcaccca tgaccagcat gtgcaccacg cgcgctctgc gccgcgatgc 60
 tcgcggttcc gcagcctcct nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnntggc agagcttgcg 120
 cgcgatgcgg gcgtacatga ccacgatgag cgccagcggc gccaggtaga tgtgcgagaa 180
 gagcacagtg gtgtagaccc tgcgcatgcc cttctcgggc caggcctccc agcaggagta 240
 gagagggtag gagcggttgc gggcggtccac catgaagtgg tgctcctcac gggtgacggg 300
 cagcgtgacg gccgagggac acatgatgag cagcgccagg gccagatga cggcgatggt 360
 gacgagcgcc ttccgcaggg tcagcttctc gcggaaaggg tgcacgatgc agcggaacct 420

<210> 28
 <211> 139
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens
 <220>
 <221> UNSURE
 <222> (104)..(113)
 <223> Xaa is Unknown

<400> 28
 Phe Arg Cys Ile Val His Pro Phe Arg Glu Lys Leu Thr Leu Arg Lys

1	5	10	15
Ala Leu Val Thr	Ile Ala Val Ile Trp	Ala Leu Ala Leu	Leu Ile Met
20	25	30	
Cys Pro Ser Ala	Val Thr Leu Thr Val Thr	Arg Glu Glu	His His Phe
35	40	45	
Met Val Asp Ala	Arg Asn Arg Ser Tyr Pro	Leu Tyr Ser	Cys Trp Glu
50	55	60	
Ala Trp Pro Glu	Lys Gly Met Arg Arg Val	Tyr Thr Thr	Val Leu Phe
65	70	75	80
Ser His Ile Tyr	Leu Ala Pro Leu Ala	Leu Ile Val	Val Met Tyr Ala
85	90	95	
Arg Ile Ala Arg	Lys Leu Cys Xaa Xaa	Xaa Xaa Xaa	Xaa Xaa Xaa
100	105	110	
Xaa Glu Ala Ala	Asp Pro Arg Ala Ser	Arg Arg Arg	Ala Arg Val Val
115	120	125	
His Met Leu Val	Met Val Ala Leu Phe	Phe Thr	
130	135		

<210> 29
 <211> 318
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 29	
gcagggggcg tgagtcctca ggcacttctt gaggtccttg ttgagcagga agcagacaat	60
tgggttgacg gcagcctggg cgaagctcat ccaaacagca gtggccaggt agcggtgggg	120
cacagcacag gctttcacaa aactcgcca gtagcaggcc acgatgtagg gtgaccagag	180
gagcagaaaag agcagtgtga tcgcgtagaa catgcggccc agctgctttt cacccttgac	240
ctcgccatg cccagtagcc gccggctggc tgcattgcca ttctgccgga taccagcag	300
ggttggtggc atgggcc	318

<210> 30
 <211> 106
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 30	
Gly Pro Met Pro Pro Thr Leu Leu Gly Ile Arg Gln Asn Gly His Ala	
1	5 10 15
Ala Ser Arg Arg Leu Leu Gly Met Asp Glu Val Lys Gly Glu Lys Gln	
20	25 30
Leu Gly Arg Met Phe Tyr Ala Ile Thr Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Trp	

35 40 45
 Ser Pro Tyr Ile Val Ala Cys Tyr Trp Arg Val Phe Val Lys Ala Cys
 50 55 60
 Ala Val Pro His Arg Tyr Leu Ala Thr Ala Val Trp Met Ser Phe Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ala Ala Val Asn Pro Ile Val Cys Phe Leu Leu Asn Lys Asp Leu
 85 90 95
 Lys Lys Cys Leu Arg Thr His Ala Pro Cys
 100 105

<210> 31
 <211> 354
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 31
 tattctgtaa tgaagaatgt cattcacact gccattggca catccagtgg cctcacctag 60
 cattgtgaaa gcccttcggt tgggtgtattg ccacttcatt ttaaaaggat gcacaagtcc 120
 ctggtgcctt tccacagcaa tgcaggtcat agtgaggatt tctgtcacia cagcggtaga 180
 ctggacaaat ggcaccatct tgcaaatgaa agcacctgca gtaaggaaat aggataaatc 240
 atacatcaaa acaaaaagaa taaaggtttc atctgtgtct ttgtaattat cactatcagt 300
 ccattctgag cctctgcaa aaagtttgat aattgtaatt actctgtaga caca 354

<210> 32
 <211> 117
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 32
 Val Tyr Arg Val Ile Thr Ile Ile Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Gly Ser Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Trp Thr Asp Ser Asp Asn Tyr Lys Asp Thr Asp Glu Thr Phe Ile Leu
 20 25 30
 Phe Val Leu Met Tyr Asp Leu Ser Tyr Phe Leu Thr Ala Gly Ala Phe
 35 40 45
 Ile Cys Lys Met Val Pro Phe Val Gln Ser Thr Ala Val Val Thr Glu
 50 55 60
 Ile Leu Thr Met Thr Cys Ile Ala Val Glu Arg His Gln Gly Leu Val
 65 70 75 80
 His Pro Phe Lys Met Lys Trp Gln Tyr Thr Asn Arg Arg Ala Phe Thr
 85 90 95
 Met Leu Gly Glu Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala Asn Gly Ser Val Asn Asp Ile

100 105 110

Leu His Tyr Arg Ile
115

<210> 33
<211> 621
<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 33
gagcaacatg atctttttga agtacttgac ggtgtcggtc ttgacgggtca cgaagcacag 60
agtgttgatc atgctgttgc tcatggcgat gcactcgacg atgtagaagg cagtgaggta 120
gtgctttctcc ttcacaaaca cgggtggggaa gaagtcgcgc acgatgggtga agccgtagaa 180
gggcgccccag catagcacgt aggcgggtgag gatgcacatg agcaccagga ccgtcttct 240
gcggcagcgc agcctcttgc ggatctgctc tgtctggaat ccagggaccg ccttgaacca 300
gagctcccg gagatcctgg catagcacag ggtcatgggtg accacggggc ccacgaattc 360
tatgccaaag ataaagagga agtaggactt gtagtagagc tgctgggtcca caggccagat 420
ctggccgcag aagatctttt cctgggtctt gacaatgacg aggaccgtct cgggtgtgaa 480
gtaggcgga gggatggcga tcaggatgga caccgtccac accaaggcaa tcaggccagt 540
ggctgttttg cacttcattc gtggtctcag cggatggaca atagccagat acctagggca 600
agaacacaag tggaggcagc c 621

<210> 34
<211> 207
<212> PRT
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 34

Gly Cys Leu His Leu Cys Ser Cys Pro Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Val His
1 5 10 15
Pro Leu Arg Pro Arg Met Lys Cys Gln Thr Ala Thr Gly Leu Ile Ala
20 25 30
Leu Val Trp Thr Val Ser Ile Leu Ile Ala Ile Pro Ser Ala Tyr Phe
35 40 45
Thr Thr Glu Thr Val Leu Val Ile Val Lys Ser Gln Glu Lys Ile Phe
50 55 60
Cys Gly Gln Ile Trp Pro Val Asp Gln Gln Leu Tyr Tyr Lys Ser Tyr
65 70 75 80
Phe Leu Phe Ile Phe Gly Ile Glu Phe Val Gly Pro Val Val Thr Met
85 90 95

Thr Leu Cys Tyr Ala Arg Ile Ser Arg Glu Leu Trp Phe Lys Ala Val
 100 105 110
 Pro Gly Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Arg Lys Arg Leu Arg Cys Arg Arg
 115 120 125
 Lys Thr Val Leu Val Leu Met Cys Ile Leu Thr Ala Tyr Val Leu Cys
 130 135 140
 Trp Ala Pro Phe Tyr Gly Phe Thr Ile Val Arg Asp Phe Phe Pro Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Val Phe Val Lys Glu Lys His Tyr Leu Thr Ala Phe Tyr Ile Val Glu
 165 170 175
 Cys Ile Ala Met Ser Asn Ser Met Ile Asn Thr Leu Cys Phe Val Thr
 180 185 190
 Val Lys Asn Asp Thr Val Lys Tyr Phe Lys Lys Ile Met Leu Leu
 195 200 205

<210> 35
 <211> 483
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 35
 cagccacact gcagtgatga aatcaaatgt ccaacaccaa ccatagtcac cattactaac 60
 taagaagcca caaaacttcc cttccagggt gttcagcagc agggacaggg ccagggcag 120
 ggcacacatg acagttgaca ggtttcttgg gcagcagcag cagtaccaga taggccgcag 180
 gacagacagg cagcactcag tactgatggc actcagcatg ctcaggccta caaggtaggc 240
 aaaggtcatc acgctggtga agaagctagg gaaattgatg gagatggaac agaagaagtt 300
 actgaggtac accaggcaat ttataatctg gaagcagagg aagaggaagt cggccccggc 360
 caggctgagg acgtagacag agaaggcggt cctgcgcagc cggaagccca ggagccagag 420
 cacaaacccg ttctctacca gcccgaccag ggcaatgaaa aggatcagga agaccgggat 480
 cag 483

<210> 36
 <211> 161
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 36

Leu Ile Pro Val Phe Leu Ile Leu Phe Ile Ala Leu Val Gly Leu Val
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Asn Gly Phe Val Leu Trp Leu Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Arg Asn
 20 25 30

Ala Phe Ser Val Tyr Val Leu Ser Leu Ala Gly Ala Asp Phe Leu Phe
 35 40 45
 Leu Cys Phe Gln Ile Ile Asn Cys Leu Val Tyr Leu Ser Asn Phe Phe
 50 55 60
 Cys Ser Ile Ser Ile Asn Phe Pro Ser Phe Phe Thr Ser Val Met Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Ala Tyr Leu Val Gly Leu Ser Met Leu Ser Ala Ile Ser Thr Glu
 85 90 95
 Cys Cys Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Pro Ile Trp Tyr Cys Cys Cys Cys Pro
 100 105 110
 Arg Asn Leu Ser Thr Val Met Cys Ala Leu Pro Trp Ala Leu Ser Leu
 115 120 125
 Leu Leu Asn Thr Leu Glu Gly Lys Phe Cys Gly Phe Leu Val Ser Asn
 130 135 140
 Gly Asp Tyr Gly Trp Cys Trp Thr Phe Asp Phe Ile Thr Ala Val Trp
 145 150 155 160

Leu

<210> 37
 <211> 330
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 37
 gagagtctga ttctgactta catcacatat gtaggcctgg gcatttctat ttgcagcctg 60
 atccttttgct tgtccgttga ggctcctagtc tggagccaag tgacaaagac agagatcacc 120
 tatttacgcc atgtgtgcat tgtaacatt gcagccactt tgctgatggc agatgtgtgg 180
 ttcattgtgg ctccctttct tagtggccca ataacacacc acaagggatg tgtggcagcc 240
 acattttttg gtcatttctt ttacctttct gtatttttct ggatgcttgc caaggcactc 300
 cttatcctct atggaatcat gattgttttc 330

<210> 38
 <211> 110
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 38

Glu Ser Leu Ile Leu Thr Tyr Ile Thr Tyr Val Gly Leu Gly Ile Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Cys Ser Leu Ile Leu Cys Leu Ser Val Glu Val Leu Val Trp Ser
 20 25 30

Gln Val Thr Lys Thr Glu Ile Thr Tyr Leu Arg His Val Cys Ile Val
 35 40 45
 Asn Ile Ala Ala Thr Leu Leu Met Ala Asp Val Trp Phe Ile Val Ala
 50 55 60
 Ser Phe Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Thr His His Lys Gly Cys Val Ala Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Phe Phe Gly His Phe Phe Tyr Leu Ser Val Phe Phe Trp Met Leu
 85 90 95
 Ala Lys Ala Leu Leu Ile Leu Tyr Gly Ile Met Ile Val Phe
 100 105 110

<210> 39
 <211> 628
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 39
 ttgtgtggca gtagagagat gtcaggcttc agagtcaaca agaactggat ttcaaactgg 60
 atttgaggac cccacacctt ggtaagtac ttattatctg cgagcctctg tttctctctt 120
 ctttaaataa ggacagtaaa tcccatacgg caggggtggtg gggagaatca gagatgatac 180
 agctggtgat cacatctggt ttgtgttccc aggggcacca gactagggtt tctgagcatg 240
 gatccaaccg tcccagtctt cggtaaaaa ctgacaccaa tcaacggacg tgaggagact 300
 ccttgctaca atcagacctt gagcttcacg gtgctgacgt gcatcatttc ccttgctcga 360
 ctgacaggaa acgcggtagt gctctggctc ctgggctacc gcatgcgcag gaacgctgtc 420
 tccatctaca tcctcaacct ggccgcagca gacttctctt tcctcagctt ccagattata 480
 cgttcgccat tacgcctcat caatatcagc catctcatcc gcaaaatcct cgtttctgtg 540
 atgacctttc cctactttac aggcctgagt atgctgagcg ccatcagcac cgagcgctgc 600
 ctgtctgttc tgtggcccat ctggtacc 628

<210> 40
 <211> 205
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 40

Leu Cys Gly Ser Arg Glu Met Ser Gly Phe Arg Val Asn Lys Asn Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Ser Asn Trp Ile Gly Pro Pro Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Leu Leu Ser
 20 25 30
 Ala Ser Leu Cys Phe Ser Leu Leu Met Arg Thr Val Asn Pro Ile Arg
 35 40 45

Gln Gly Gly Gly Glu Asn Gln Arg Tyr Ser Trp Ser His Leu Val Cys
 50 55 60
 Val Pro Arg Gly Thr Arg Leu Gly Phe Leu Ser Met Asp Pro Thr Val
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Val Phe Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Pro Ile Asn Gly Arg Glu Glu Thr
 85 90 95
 Pro Cys Tyr Asn Gln Thr Leu Ser Phe Thr Val Leu Thr Cys Ile Ile
 100 105 110
 Ser Leu Val Gly Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Val Val Leu Trp Leu Leu Gly
 115 120 125
 Tyr Arg Met Arg Arg Asn Ala Val Ser Ile Tyr Ile Leu Asn Leu Ala
 130 135 140
 Ala Ala Asp Phe Leu Phe Leu Ser Phe Gln Ile Ile Arg Ser Pro Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Leu Ile Asn Ile Ser His Leu Ile Arg Lys Ile Leu Val Ser Val
 165 170 175
 Met Thr Phe Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gly Leu Ser Met Leu Ser Ala Ile Ser
 180 185 190
 Thr Glu Arg Cys Leu Ser Val Leu Trp Pro Ile Trp Tyr
 195 200 205

<210> 41
 <211> 319
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 41
 acagaaagca aggccaccag gaccttaggc atagtcattgg gagtggttgt gttgtgctgg 60
 ctgcccttct ttgtcttgac gatcacagat cctttcatta attttacaac ccttgaagat 120
 ctgtacaatg tcttctcttg gctaggctat ttcaactctg ctttcaatcc cattttatat 180
 ggcatgcttt atccttggtt tcgcaaggca ttgaggatga ttgtcacagg catgatcttc 240
 caccctgact cttccaccct aagcctgttt tctgcccatg cttaggctgt gttcatcatt 300
 caataggact cttttctgg 319

<210> 42
 <211> 103
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 42

Thr Glu Ser Lys Ala Thr Arg Thr Leu Gly Ile Val Met Gly Val Phe
 1 5 10 15

Val Leu Cys Trp Leu Pro Phe Phe Val Leu Thr Ile Thr Asp Pro Phe
 20 25 30
 Ile Asn Phe Thr Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu Tyr Asn Val Phe Leu Trp Leu
 35 40 45
 Gly Tyr Phe Asn Ser Ala Phe Asn Pro Ile Leu Tyr Gly Met Leu Tyr
 50 55 60
 Pro Trp Phe Arg Lys Ala Leu Arg Met Ile Val Thr Gly Met Ile Phe
 65 70 75 80
 His Pro Asp Ser Ser Thr Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala His Ala Ala Val
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Ile Gln Asp Ser Phe
 100

<210> 43
 <211> 515
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 43
 taggaatctc agagaagaaa gtaaggaacc agaaaaccat aaaagaatgt aaatggaaaa 60
 gaatcagcaa atcttattca cttatcacta aatctaaaat atgtcaaaat acatgaagac 120
 aacaaatgct ttagaacaac tgttgaatgt attgtcctac aacttggcat atgatcatgc 180
 ttgcctctct atgtccaagt gtttattttt gcagttgacc ttaatttcaa gttagttttg 240
 aggtctctac agtaatgttt ttaatctgtc tctacttctt cagaaaataa attagtgtgt 300
 gacgaatcag tccttaagac cttgccgctt acaataagtt ttattgcctt cccaaaccat 360
 tggtaaaaga aagcataaat caaggggttc atagctgaat tataataaac acaccaaact 420
 aaaatctcat aaacataagg aggagttata aaattcatat aagcatcaat cactgcatca 480
 acgaggtatg gtagccaaga gacaagaaat gctgc 515

<210> 44
 <211> 148
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 44

Leu His Gln Arg Gly Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Glu Met Leu Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Leu Val Ser Trp Leu Pro Tyr Leu Val Asp Ala Val Ile Asp Ala
 20 25 30
 Tyr Met Asn Phe Ile Thr Pro Pro Tyr Val Tyr Glu Ile Leu Val Trp
 35 40 45

Cys Val Tyr Tyr Asn Ser Ala Met Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Ala Phe Phe
 50 55 60
 Tyr Gln Trp Phe Gly Lys Ala Ile Lys Leu Ile Val Ser Gly Lys Val
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Arg Thr Asp Ser Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Phe Ser Glu Glu Val Glu
 85 90 95
 Thr Asp Lys His Tyr Cys Arg Asp Leu Lys Thr Asn Leu Lys Leu Arg
 100 105 110
 Ser Thr Ala Lys Ile Asn Thr Trp Thr Arg Gly Lys His Asp His Met
 115 120 125
 Pro Ser Cys Arg Thr Ile His Ser Thr Val Val Leu Lys His Leu Leu
 130 135 140
 Ser Ser Cys Ile
 145

<210> 45
 <211> 726
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 45
 ctggaaagag gtccctcgatc tatcctctac gccgtccttg gttttggggc tgtgctggca 60
 gcgttttgaa acttactggt catgattgct atccttcact tctaacaact gcacacacct 120
 acaaactttc tgattgcgtc gctggcctgt gctgacttct tgggtggagt cactgtgatg 180
 cccttcagca cagtgaggtc tgtggagagc tgttggtact ttggggacag ttactgtaaa 240
 ttccatacat gttttgacac atctttctgt tttgcttctt tatttcattt atgctgtatc 300
 tctgttgata gatacattgc tgttactgat cctctgacct atccaaccaa gtttactgtg 360
 tcagtttcag ggatatgcat tgttctttcc tggttctttt ctgtcacata cagcttttcg 420
 atcttttaca cgggagccaa cgaagaagga attgaggaat tagtagttgc tctaacctgt 480
 gtaggaggct gccaggctcc actgaatcaa aactgggtcc tactttgttt tcttctattc 540
 tttataccca atgtcgccat ggtgtttata tacagtaaga ttttttggt ggccaagcat 600
 caggctagga agatagaaag tacagccagc caagctcagt ccttctcaga gagttacaag 660
 gaaagagtag caaaaagaga gagaaaggct gccaaaacct tgggaattgc tatggcagca 720
 tttctt 726

<210> 46
 <211> 241
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 46

Leu Glu Arg Gly Pro Arg Ser Ile Leu Tyr Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Val Leu Ala Ala Phe Gly Asn Leu Leu Val Met Ile Ala Ile Leu
 20 25 30
 His Phe Gln Leu His Thr Pro Thr Asn Phe Leu Ile Ala Ser Leu Ala
 35 40 45
 Cys Ala Asp Phe Leu Val Gly Val Thr Val Met Pro Phe Ser Thr Val
 50 55 60
 Arg Ser Val Glu Ser Cys Trp Tyr Phe Gly Asp Ser Tyr Cys Lys Phe
 65 70 75 80
 His Thr Cys Phe Asp Thr Ser Phe Cys Phe Ala Ser Leu Phe His Leu
 85 90 95
 Cys Cys Ile Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Val Thr Asp Pro Leu Thr
 100 105 110
 Tyr Pro Thr Lys Phe Thr Val Ser Val Ser Gly Ile Cys Ile Val Leu
 115 120 125
 Ser Trp Phe Phe Ser Val Thr Tyr Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Tyr Thr Gly
 130 135 140
 Ala Asn Glu Glu Gly Ile Glu Glu Leu Val Val Ala Leu Thr Cys Val
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Gly Cys Gln Ala Pro Leu Asn Gln Asn Trp Val Leu Leu Cys Phe
 165 170 175
 Leu Leu Phe Phe Ile Pro Asn Val Ala Met Val Phe Ile Tyr Ser Lys
 180 185 190
 Ile Phe Leu Val Ala Lys His Gln Ala Arg Lys Ile Glu Ser Thr Ala
 195 200 205
 Ser Gln Ala Gln Ser Phe Ser Glu Ser Tyr Lys Glu Arg Val Ala Lys
 210 215 220
 Arg Glu Arg Lys Ala Ala Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Ala Met Ala Ala Phe
 225 230 235 240

Leu

<210> 47
 <211> 660
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 47
 aaccaggtgg ccttactcct aagaccocctg gccttgctcta tggcctttat caacagctgt

60

```

ctcaatccag ttctctatgt cttcattggg catgacttct gggagcactt gctccactcc 120
ctgctagctg ccttagaacg ggcacttagc gaggagccag atagtgcctg aatcccagct 180
cccaggcaga tgagtccttt ataacatgac ccaatttcct actccatttt cccaccactc 240
aatcctcttc ccaaacagct ctaccataat ccaacatcca acagaattta agagaataaa 300
ccacaacttt taagttagct ctatgtgcta ggtcatgttt tagaatacaa ccttaagtgc 360
ctggaagatg gaggcaagaa acaacaagg tctcattctt tagaggaaga cagttcacca 420
agactcaaac agaaaaaaag atagtatatc tgtgacaaaa caagtcataa aattgggtca 480
ggacctgcag caatgacttt atgctagaat ccagagcact agcaggaaac tgcttaaatt 540
ttacttaatc aaagtcaagt ttggacatac atgtcaggta aaacctagca gagatgagct 600
accttgattt taaaacttca agggatagct caatgtcatc aagatccttt tgatgacttg 660

```

<210> 48
 <211> 211
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 48

```

Asn Gln Val Ala Leu Leu Leu Arg Pro Leu Ala Leu Ser Met Ala Phe
1          5          10          15
Ile Asn Ser Cys Leu Asn Pro Val Leu Tyr Val Phe Ile Gly His Asp
20        25        30
Phe Trp Glu His Leu Leu His Ser Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Glu Arg Ala
35        40        45
Leu Ser Glu Glu Pro Asp Ser Ala Ile Pro Ala Pro Arg Gln Met Ser
50        55        60
Pro Leu His Asp Pro Ile Ser Tyr Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Leu Asn Pro
65        70        75        80
Leu Pro Lys Gln Leu Tyr His Asn Pro Thr Ser Asn Arg Ile Glu Asn
85        90        95
Lys Pro Gln Leu Leu Ser Glu Leu Tyr Val Leu Gly His Val Leu Glu
100       105       110
Tyr Asn Leu Lys Cys Leu Glu Asp Gly Gly Lys Lys Gln Thr Arg Ser
115       120       125
His Ser Leu Glu Glu Asp Ser Ser Pro Arg Leu Lys Gln Lys Lys Arg
130       135       140
Leu Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr Ser His Lys Ile Gly Ser Gly Pro Ala Ala
145       150       155       160
Met Thr Leu Cys Asn Pro Glu His Gln Glu Thr Ala Ile Leu Leu Asn

```

165 170 175

Gln Ser Gln Val Trp Thr Tyr Met Ser Gly Lys Thr Gln Arg Ala Thr
180 185 190

Leu Ile Leu Lys Leu Gln Gly Ile Ala Gln Cys His Gln Asp Pro Phe
195 200 205

Asp Asp Leu
210

<210> 49
<211> 465
<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 49
gcttggttcac ggccaccatc ctcaagctgt tgcgcacgga ggaggcgac ggccgggagc 60
agcggaggcg cgcggtgggc ctggccgcgg tggctctgct ggccctttgtc acctgcttcg 120
cccccaacaa cttcgtgctc ctggcgacaca tcgtgagccg cctgttctac ggcaagagct 180
actaccacgt gtacaagctc acgctgtgtc tcagctgcct caacaactgt ctggaccctg 240
ttqtttattt ctttgcgtcc cgggaattcc agctgcgcct gcgggaatat ttgggctgcc 300
gccgggtgcc cagagacacc ctggacacgc gccgcgagag cctcttctcc gccaggacca 360
cgctccgtgcg ctccgaggcc ggtgcgcacc ctgaagggat ggaggagacc accaggcccg 420
gcctccagag gcaggagagt gtgttctgag tcccgggggc gcagc 465

<210> 50
<211> 160
<212> PRT
<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 50

Leu Phe Thr Ala Thr Ile Leu Lys Leu Leu Arg Thr Glu Glu Ala His
1 5 10 15

Gly Arg Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Ala Val Gly Leu Ala Ala Val Val Leu
20 25 30

Leu Ala Phe Val Thr Cys Phe Ala Pro Asn Asn Phe Val Leu Leu Ala
35 40 45

His Ile Val Ser Arg Leu Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Tyr His Val Tyr
50 55 60

Lys Leu Thr Leu Cys Leu Ser Cys Leu Asn Asn Cys Leu Asp Pro Phe
65 70 75 80

Val Tyr Tyr Phe Ala Ser Arg Glu Phe Gln Leu Arg Leu Arg Glu Tyr
85 90 95

Leu Gly Cys Arg Arg Val Pro Arg Asp Thr Leu Asp Thr Arg Arg Glu
 100 105 110
 Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala Arg Thr Thr Ser Val Arg Ser Glu Ala Gly Ala
 115 120 125
 His Pro Glu Gly Met Glu Gly Ala Thr Arg Pro Gly Leu Gln Arg Gln
 130 135 140
 Glu Ser Val Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gln Ala Ala Pro Pro Gly Leu Arg
 145 150 155 160

<210> 51
 <211> 603
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 51
 ttacttattc tgccctttat ccaactttta attccctttg ctattctcct gcctcathtt 60
 ctggcctcat tttccctatt atcctgcctc acattgatca agggatgagg ctggcaggat 120
 ccggaacca cagggccccg tgggccatga gaggctcctg gacttgaacc tcaggacact 180
 cccactctgg ctgccggcag ggatggaagc tggatgagca ggcaggagct ggcagtgggg 240
 gtggagagcc ataggctatt ggggtggaca ggcttgggtg cctcatggga gctcccatg 300
 ggagctgtgg ccccttgggg cctcttattt ctacccccag gctttcccgg gagaggttca 360
 agtcagaaga tgccccaag atccacgtgg ccttgggtgg cagcctgttc ctctgaatc 420
 tggccttctt ggtcaatgtg gggagtggct caaaggggtc tgatgctgcc tgctgggccc 480
 ggggggctgt cttccactac ttctgtctct gtgccttcac ctggatgggc cttgaagcct 540
 tccaccteta cctgctcgct gtcagggtct tcaacaccta cttcgggcac tacttcctga 600
 agc 603

<210> 52
 <211> 198
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 52
 Glu Thr Tyr Ser Ala Leu Tyr Pro Thr Phe Asn Ser Leu Cys Tyr Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Pro Ala Ser Phe Ser Gly Leu Ile Phe Pro Ile Ile Leu Pro His Ile
 20 25 30
 Asp Gln Gly Met Arg Leu Ala Gly Ser Gly Thr His Arg Ala Pro Trp
 35 40 45
 Ala Met Arg Gly Ser Trp Thr Thr Ser Gly His Ser His Ser Gly Cys
 50 55 60

Arg Gln Gly Trp Lys Leu Asp Glu Gln Ala Gly Ala Gly Ser Gly Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Glu Pro Ala Ile Gly Val Asp Arg Leu Gly Cys Leu Met Gly Ala
 85 90 95
 Pro His Gly Ser Cys Gly Pro Leu Gly Pro Leu Ile Ser His Pro Arg
 100 105 110
 Leu Ser Arg Glu Arg Phe Lys Ser Glu Asp Ala Pro Lys Ile His Val
 115 120 125
 Ala Leu Gly Gly Ser Leu Phe Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Phe Leu Val Asn
 130 135 140
 Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Lys Gly Ser Asp Ala Ala Cys Trp Ala Arg Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Val Phe His Tyr Phe Leu Leu Cys Ala Phe Thr Trp Met Gly Leu
 165 170 175
 Glu Ala Phe His Leu Tyr Leu Leu Ala Val Arg Val Phe Asn Thr Tyr
 180 185 190
 Phe Gly His Tyr Phe Leu
 195

<210> 53
 <211> 335
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 53
 aattggctcg agagtgcagc tgcttgaaat ggaggattga aatcatcacc aggaggtttc 60
 caaacacagc cagcacagcc ccaaagccaa aactatgta cagaatcacc cgggatcccg 120
 gcgagaagg gattttcaca caggacccat tcacgttcgc gtagcacagc tgcacagcca 180
 ccagcaggga tgaattgctg ctcataacgc tggatattac atatggagaa attttgtcct 240
 tgttgattat cacaaaaaat acaggattgt tcttgatttt cattgctcct gcggaaaaaa 300
 acacatattc accaggatgc cagaggaaat gatca 335

<210> 54
 <211> 111
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 54

Asp His Phe Leu Trp His Pro Gly Glu Tyr Val Phe Phe Ser Ala Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Met Lys Ile Arg Asn Asn Pro Val Phe Phe Val Ile Ile Asn Lys
 20 25 30

Asp Lys Ile Ser Pro Tyr Val Asn Thr Ser Val Met Ser Ser Asn Ser
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Leu Val Ala Val Gln Leu Cys Tyr Ala Asn Val Asn Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 Cys Val Lys Ile Pro Phe Ser Pro Gly Ser Arg Val Ile Leu Tyr Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Val Phe Gly Phe Gly Ala Val Leu Ala Val Phe Gly Asn Leu Leu Val
 85 90 95
 Met Ile Ser Ile Leu His Phe Lys Gln Leu His Ser Pro Thr Asn
 100 105 110

<210> 55
 <211> 586
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 55
 cacatcttaa caagactgaa aaacattgat ttgtttttaaa tttgaagagc aatttatttg 60
 ctattcattc atagtcttac ttgattttta aaaactcatt tcgcttggtta attttaaagg 120
 tatcctgaac ttcgtctatc caactgctta tatatgttca gaaaacaaat tcatggttgc 180
 tgaactgttc tttaaaacct gaccagttac aataactttt attgctttcc taaaccatgg 240
 gtaaaataaa gcataaatca aaggattcat ggctgagtta taataagcac accaacagca 300
 tcataaatac aggcaggggt tataaagccc ataaaggcat caattaatga atcaatgcta 360
 tatggtaacc atgaaatcat aaatgctacc actgtgaccc ccagggtttt agctgctttt 420
 ctctctctcc tggccactct ggctttgtaa ctctctgagg atgattctgt cttgctacca 480
 gtattttcta tctttttcgc ctgtcgtcta gccacaagaa atatgttacc atacagaatt 540
 atcataataa aggtaggtat aaagaaggat agaaaatctg tcaaca 586

<210> 56
 <211> 190
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 56

Leu Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Phe Phe Ile Pro Thr Phe Ile Met Ile Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Tyr Gly Asn Ile Phe Leu Val Ala Arg Arg Gln Ala Lys Lys Ile
 20 25 30
 Glu Asn Thr Gly Ser Lys Thr Glu Ser Ser Ser Glu Ser Tyr Lys Ala
 35 40 45

Arg Val Ala Arg Arg Glu Arg Lys Ala Ala Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Val Val Ala Phe Met Ile Ser Trp Leu Pro Tyr Ser Ile Asp Ser Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Asp Ala Phe Met Gly Phe Ile Thr Pro Ala Cys Ile Tyr Glu Ile
 85 90 95
 Cys Cys Trp Cys Ala Tyr Tyr Asn Ser Ala Met Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr
 100 105 110
 Ala Leu Phe Tyr Pro Trp Phe Arg Lys Ala Ile Lys Val Ile Val Thr
 115 120 125
 Gly Gln Val Leu Lys Asn Ser Ser Ala Thr Met Asn Leu Phe Ser Glu
 130 135 140
 His Ile Ala Val Gly Thr Lys Phe Arg Ile Pro Leu Lys Leu Pro Ser
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Met Ser Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Thr Met Asn Glu Gln Ile Asn Cys
 165 170 175
 Ser Ser Asn Lys Gln Ile Asn Val Phe Gln Ser Cys Asp Val
 180 185 190

<210> 57
 <211> 976
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 57
 tttgtggcaa ggagaccctg atcccggctt tctgatacct ttccattgcc ctggctcgggc 60
 tggtaggaaa cgggtttgtg ctctggctcc tgggcttccg catgcgcagg aacgccttct 120
 ctgtctacgt cctcagcctg gccggggccg acttctctt cctctgcttc cagattataa 180
 attgcctggg gtacctcagt aacttcttct gttccatctc catcaatttc cctagcttct 240
 tcaccactgt gatgacctgt gcctaccttg caggcctgag catgctgagc accgtcagca 300
 ccgagcgctg cctgtccgtc ctgtggccca tctggatctg ctgccgccgc ccagacacc 360
 tgtcagcggg cgtgtgtgtc ctgctctggg ccctgtccct actgctgagc atcttgaag 420
 ggaagtcttg tggcttctta tttagtgatg gtgactctgg ttggtgtcag acatttgatt 480
 tcatcactgc agcgtggctg atttttttat tcatggttct ctgtgggtcc agtctggccc 540
 tgctggtcag gatcctctgt ggctccaggg gtctgccact gaccaggctg tacctgacca 600
 tctgtctcac agtgtctggg tccctctctt gcggcctgcc ctttggcatt cagtggttcc 660
 taatattatg gatctggaag gattctgatg tcttattttg tcatattcat ccagtttcag 720
 ttgtctgtc atctcttaac agcagtgcca accccatcat ttacttcttc gtgggctctt 780

ttaggaagca gtggcggstg cagcaccgga tcctcaagct ggctctccag agggctctgc 840
 aggacattgc tgagggtgat cacagtgaag gatgcttccg tcagggcacc cggagattca 900
 aagaagcatt ctggtgtagg gatggacccc tctacttcca tcatatatat gtggctttga 960
 gaggcaactt tgcccc 976

<210> 58
 <211> 324
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<220>
 <221> UNSURE
 <222> (266)..(266)
 <223> Xaa is Unknown

<400> 58

Cys	Gly	Lys	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Val	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Phe	Ile	Ala	1	5	10	15
Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Val	Gly	Asn	Gly	Phe	Val	Leu	Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Phe	20	25	30	
Arg	Met	Arg	Arg	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ser	Val	Tyr	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gly	35	40	45	
Ala	Asp	Phe	Leu	Phe	Leu	Cys	Phe	Gln	Ile	Ile	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Tyr	50	55	60	
Leu	Ser	Asn	Phe	Phe	Cys	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ile	Asn	Phe	Pro	Ser	Phe	Phe	65	70	75	80
Thr	Thr	Val	Met	Thr	Cys	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ser	Met	Leu	Ser	85	90	95	
Thr	Val	Ser	Thr	Glu	Arg	Cys	Leu	Ser	Val	Leu	Trp	Pro	Ile	Trp	Tyr	100	105	110	
Arg	Cys	Arg	Arg	Pro	Arg	His	Leu	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Cys	Val	Leu	Leu	115	120	125	
Trp	Ala	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gly	Lys	Phe	Cys	Gly	130	135	140	
Phe	Leu	Phe	Ser	Asp	Gly	Asp	Ser	Gly	Trp	Cys	Gln	Thr	Phe	Asp	Phe	145	150	155	160
Ile	Thr	Ala	Ala	Trp	Leu	Ile	Phe	Leu	Phe	Met	Val	Leu	Cys	Gly	Ser	165	170	175	
Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg	Ile	Leu	Cys	Gly	Ser	Arg	Gly	Leu	Pro	180	185	190	
Leu	Thr	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Leu	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Leu				

195 200 205
 Leu Cys Gly Leu Pro Phe Gly Ile Gln Trp Phe Leu Ile Leu Trp Ile
 210 215 220
 Trp Lys Asp Ser Asp Val Leu Phe Cys His Ile His Pro Val Ser Val
 225 230 235 240
 Val Leu Ser Ser Leu Asn Ser Ser Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Phe Phe
 245 250 255
 Val Gly Ser Phe Arg Lys Gln Trp Arg Xaa Gln His Pro Ile Leu Lys
 260 265 270
 Leu Ala Leu Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln Asp Ile Ala Glu Val Asp His Ser
 275 280 285
 Glu Gly Cys Phe Arg Gln Gly Thr Arg Arg Phe Lys Glu Ala Phe Trp
 290 295 300
 Cys Arg Asp Gly Pro Leu Tyr Phe His His Ile Tyr Val Ala Leu Arg
 305 310 315 320

Gly Asn Phe Ala

<210> 59
 <211> 578
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 59
 ctttgcacat cactgttgag cagacagcct gctgaaagtt gtcgctgacc accacatata 60
 gtaacagggt accaaagggt ttcagagcag cataatgggtc tagaaacgat gtaagcttca 120
 tggatctgat tctcaatgga acaactgatt gaaagcaggc tgagattcga tcctgaatga 180
 ccctcaagat atggaagggt aaaaaacata cgtaaaatgc aaggagtagc agaattggta 240
 gccttcgtgc tttctgctta aggcagctgt cagtttgagc tccatgggtc aaagtgtgga 300
 taatcgtggg atagcaaagt gtcactatca ccaaggggag gcagaaagta cttgcagtca 360
 aaatcagggt gtaccactta atagtattga gttcatccga actggtgagg tcgagacagg 420
 ctgatctgtt ggtcctgttg gttgatgtga tcaagaagggt catcggaatg acagctacca 480
 gtgaaatgat ccacaccaca gcacaggcta caactgcaca tcgagttttg tgaatggaaa 540
 agcagctcat tgggtgaatg atcacacagt agcggaag 578

<210> 60
 <211> 192
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 60

Phe Arg Tyr Cys Val Ile Ile His Pro Met Ser Cys Phe Ser Ile His
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Thr Arg Cys Ala Val Val Ala Cys Ala Val Val Trp Ile Ile Ser
 20 25 30
 Leu Val Ala Val Ile Pro Met Thr Phe Leu Ile Thr Ser Thr Asn Arg
 35 40 45
 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ala Cys Leu Asp Leu Thr Ser Ser Asp Glu Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Ile Lys Trp Tyr Asn Leu Ile Leu Thr Ala Ser Thr Phe Cys Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Leu Val Ile Val Thr Leu Cys Tyr Thr Thr Ile Ile His Thr Leu
 85 90 95
 Thr His Gly Leu Gln Thr Asp Ser Cys Leu Lys Gln Lys Ala Arg Arg
 100 105 110
 Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Phe Tyr Val Cys Phe Leu Pro Phe
 115 120 125
 His Ile Leu Arg Val Ile Gln Asp Arg Ile Ser Ala Cys Phe Gln Ser
 130 135 140
 Val Val Pro Leu Arg Ile Arg Ser Met Lys Leu Thr Ser Phe Leu Asp
 145 150 155 160
 His Tyr Ala Ala Leu Asn Thr Phe Gly Asn Leu Leu Leu Tyr Val Val
 165 170 175
 Val Ser Asp Asn Phe Gln Gln Ala Val Cys Ser Thr Val Arg Cys Lys
 180 185 190

<210> 61
 <211> 872
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 61
 gggagggtc gtagacacac taaccctacc ctttctgttt ctctctcatc tttcctttcc 60
 atctgtttct catggtctcc tgtctgtctc tctctctctc cctcttttct ctctctcgc 120
 tctttctcat cccctccatt tctgtgtcaa tctcaatcca tttatatcgg tggccacttt 180
 tctatctctt tgttctatct ctctctctct ctctttccca ctttgtctct gcacgcctgt 240
 tgtgtttttc tgectgtctc tctcttgccc tcctctctct gtctctctct tgccctcatc 300
 tctctgtctc tctgtgtctg tgtctcccc gctcattccc atttgacagt gcaatgtagc 360
 aggacaactc atggagcccc cccgggcccc tcgagtaccg gactggetga cccctaggg 420
 ttggcagtag cccctgacct tcagtatggc caacactacc ggagagcctg aggaggtgag 480

```

cggcgcctctg tccccaccgt ccgcacacgc ttatgtgaag ctggtactgc tgggactgat      540
tatgtgcgtg agcctggcgg gtaacgccat cttgtccctg ctggtgctca aggagcgggc      600
cctgcacaag gtccttact acttctgct ggacctgtgc ctggccgatg gcatacgtc      660
tgccgtctgc ttcccctttg tgctggcttc tgtgcgccac ggctcttcat ggaccttcag      720
tgcaactcagc tgcaagattg tggcctttat ggccgtgctc ttttgcttcc atgcggcctt      780
catgctgttc tgcatcagcg tcacccgcta catggccatc gccaccacc gcttctacgc      840
caagcgcacg acactctgga catgcgcggc tg                                     872

```

<210> 62
 <211> 143
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 62

```

Met Ala Asn Thr Thr Gly Glu Pro Glu Glu Val Ser Gly Ala Leu Ser
1          5          10          15
Pro Pro Ser Ala Ser Ala Tyr Val Lys Leu Val Leu Leu Gly Leu Ile
          20          25          30
Met Cys Val Ser Leu Ala Gly Asn Ala Ile Leu Ser Leu Leu Val Leu
          35          40          45
Lys Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Leu Asp Leu
          50          55          60
Cys Leu Ala Asp Gly Ile Arg Ser Ala Val Cys Phe Pro Phe Val Leu
          65          70          75          80
Ala Ser Val Arg His Gly Ser Ser Trp Thr Phe Ser Ala Leu Ser Cys
          85          90          95
Lys Ile Val Ala Phe Met Ala Val Leu Phe Cys Phe His Ala Ala Phe
          100          105          110
Met Leu Phe Cys Ile Ser Val Thr Arg Tyr Met Ala Ile Ala His His
          115          120          125
Arg Phe Tyr Ala Lys Arg Met Thr Leu Trp Thr Cys Ala Ala Glu
          130          135          140

```

<210> 63
 <211> 962
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

```

<400> 63
aaaaattgct gtactgaact attgaatgga acttggaat aaagtcctt ccaaaataac      60
tattcttcaa cagagagtaa taggtaaagt ttttagaagt gagaggactc aaattgccaa      120

```



```

tgatttactc ttttattttt cctcctaggt ttctgggata agtatgtgca aataaaaaat 180
aaacatgaga aggaactgta acctgattat ggatttgga aaaagataaa tcaacacaca 240
aagggaag taaactgatt gacagccctc aggaatgatg cccttttgcc acaatataat 300
taatatattcc tgtgtgaaaa acaactgggc aaatgatg cgtgcttccc tgtacagttt 360
aatgggtgctc ataattctga ccacactcgt tggcaatctg atagttattg tttctatatc 420
acacttcaaa caacttcata cccaacaaa ttggctcatt cattccatgg ccactgtgga 480
ctttcttctg ggggtgtctg tcatgcctta cagtatgggtg agatctgctg agcactgttg 540
gtatttttga gaagtcttct gtaaaattca cacaagcacc gacattatgc tgagctcagc 600
ctccattttc catttgtctt tcatctccat tgaccgctac tatgctgtgt gtgatccact 660
gagatataaa gccaaagtga atatcttggt tatttgtgtg atgatcttca ttagttggag 720
tgtccctgct gtttttgcatt ttggaatgat ctttctggag ctaaacttca aaggcgctga 780
agagatatat tacaacatg ttcactgcag aggaggttgc tctgtcttct ttagcaaaat 840
atctggggta ctgaccttta tgacttcttt ttatatacct ggatctatta tgttatgtgt 900
ctattacaga atatatctta tcgctaaaga acaggcaaga ttaattagtg atgccaatca 960
ga 962

```

<210> 64
 <211> 238
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 64

```

Arg Glu Lys Thr Asp Gln Pro Ser Gly Met Met Pro Phe Cys His Asn
1          5          10          15
Ile Ile Asn Ile Ser Cys Val Lys Asn Asn Trp Ser Asn Asp Val Arg
20          25          30
Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Leu Met Val Leu Ile Ile Leu Thr Thr Leu Val
35          40          45
Gly Asn Leu Ile Val Ile Val Ser Ile Ser His Phe Lys Gln Leu His
50          55          60
Thr Pro Thr Asn Trp Leu Ile His Ser Met Ala Thr Val Asp Phe Leu
65          70          75          80
Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Met Pro Tyr Ser Met Val Arg Ser Ala Glu His
85          90          95
Cys Trp Tyr Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Ile His Thr Ser Thr Asp
100          105          110

```

Ile Met Leu Ser Ser Ala Ser Ile Phe His Leu Ser Phe Ile Ser Ile
 115 120 125
 Asp Arg Tyr Tyr Ala Val Cys Asp Pro Leu Arg Tyr Lys Ala Lys Met
 130 135 140
 Asn Ile Leu Val Ile Cys Val Met Ile Phe Ile Ser Trp Ser Val Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Val Phe Ala Phe Gly Met Ile Phe Leu Glu Leu Asn Phe Lys Gly
 165 170 175
 Ala Glu Glu Ile Tyr Tyr Lys His Val His Cys Arg Gly Gly Cys Ser
 180 185 190
 Val Phe Phe Ser Lys Ile Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Phe Met Thr Ser Phe
 195 200 205
 Tyr Ile Pro Gly Ser Ile Met Leu Cys Val Tyr Tyr Arg Ile Tyr Leu
 210 215 220
 Ile Ala Lys Glu Gln Ala Arg Leu Ile Ser Asp Ala Asn Gln
 225 230 235

<210> 65
 <211> 1018
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 65
 aacagtcccg ggtggaacct gggcatgtat attttgattg ttttatgcat actcctagtg 60
 aagaaccaat gtcttgctca gatagaagca agatactcag acttagtttc tctgtagctc 120
 ctgcttttta ttattcctgg ttggattgca ccactactca gtttctatTT tataaactg 180
 attataaaac atgggaggga aataactttg tattggTTTT tatggataat ttattatgtg 240
 tcctagactc tggccttgTc aaaagaagga cgtaagaagg cacgatgtat tatacttggg 300
 aatgatagaa gagactgacc tggatTTTcc acccggaaga gggaaaggat tttaactaca 360
 aatacaggaa tccagcagat ggcacagag aacactataa aaaagaaacg atttgcaaca 420
 gccacctctc ttcaaaaaca attccttact tctgtggtct gcaaggcggt tttttgaatg 480
 gaacagaaca tagtaataata ggaaaacaca atgatgagaa aagccagcaa gttcacacct 540
 gttggggaaa agcacacttt taacatctca ggcgtaaaag tcaacagtaa aattactgtg 600
 gtacagggtt agtatccctt acccaaaatg tttgaaacca gaaatgtttt ggatttcgga 660
 tttcggaata ttacacatt cataatgata tatcttgga atggttccca agtctaaaca 720
 caaaatttat ttatgtttca tatacacctt atacacatag tctgaaagta attttgTaca 780
 atattttaaa taattttggg catgaaacaa agtttgcata cattgaacca tcagacagca 840
 aaagcttcag gtgtggaatt ttccacttgt ggcacatgt t gatgctcaa aaagttccat 900

atttttagagc atttcaaatt ttggattttc aaattacaaa tgcttaacct gtacttagat 960
 gttaaataca gtgcctcttc cacgggcact ttcaggaagc attcttttat ataagccc 1018

<210> 66
 <211> 327
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 66

Tyr Ile Lys Glu Cys Phe Leu Lys Val Pro Val Glu Glu Ala Leu Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ser Lys Tyr Arg Leu Ser Ile Cys Asn Leu Lys Ile Gln Asn
 20 25 30
 Leu Lys Cys Ser Lys Ile Trp Asn Phe Leu Ser Ile Asn Met Met Pro
 35 40 45
 Gln Val Glu Asn Ser Thr Pro Glu Ala Phe Ala Val Trp Phe Asn Val
 50 55 60
 Cys Lys Leu Cys Phe Met Pro Lys Ile Ile Asn Ile Val Gln Asn Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Gln Thr Met Cys Ile Arg Cys Ile Asn Ile Asn Lys Phe Cys Val
 85 90 95
 Thr Trp Glu Pro Phe Pro Arg Tyr Ile Ile Met Asn Val Ile Phe Arg
 100 105 110
 Asn Pro Lys Ser Lys Thr Phe Leu Val Ser Asn Ile Leu Gly Lys Gly
 115 120 125
 Tyr Ser Thr Cys Thr Thr Val Ile Leu Leu Leu Thr Phe Thr Pro Glu
 130 135 140
 Met Leu Lys Val Cys Phe Ser Pro Thr Gly Val Asn Leu Leu Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Ile Ile Val Phe Ser Tyr Ile Thr Met Phe Cys Ser Ile Gln Lys
 165 170 175
 Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Thr Glu Val Arg Asn Cys Phe Gly Arg Glu Val
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Ala Asn Arg Phe Phe Phe Ile Val Phe Ser Asp Ala Ile Cys
 195 200 205
 Trp Ile Pro Val Phe Val Val Lys Ile Leu Ser Leu Phe Arg Val Glu
 210 215 220
 Ile Pro Gly Gln Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Pro Ser Ile Ile His Arg Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Phe Leu Arg Pro Ser Phe Asp Lys Ala Arg Val Asp Thr Ile Ile His

	245		250		255
Lys Asn Gln Tyr	Lys Val Ile Ser Leu Pro Cys Phe Ile Ile Ser Ile				
260		265		270	
Ile Lys Lys Leu Ser Ser Gly Ala Ile Gln Pro Gly Ile Ile Lys Ser					
275		280		285	
Arg Ser Tyr Arg Glu Thr Lys Ser Glu Tyr Leu Ala Ser Ile Ala Arg					
290		295		300	
His Trp Phe Phe Thr Arg Ser Met His Lys Thr Ile Lys Ile Tyr Met					
305		310		315	320
Pro Arg Phe His Pro Gly Leu					
	325				

<210> 67
 <211> 1251
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 67
 actaccatgg aagctgacct ggggtgccact ggccacaggc cccgcacaga gcttgatgat 60
 gaggactcct accccaagg tggctgggac acggtcttcc tgggtggcct gctgctcctt 120
 gggctgccag ccaatgggtt gatggcgtgg ctggccggct cccaggcccg gcatggagct 180
 ggcacgcgtc tggcgctgct cctgctcagc ctggccctct ctgacttctt gttcctggca 240
 gcagcggcct tccagatcct agagatccgg catgggggac actggccgct ggggacagct 300
 gcctgccgct tctactactt cctatggggc gtgtcctact cctccggcct ctccctgctg 360
 gccgccctca gcctcgaccg ctgcctgctg gcgctgtgcc cacactggta ccctgggcac 420
 cgcccagtcg gcctgcccct ctgggtctgc gccggtgtct ggggtgctggc cacactcttc 480
 agcgtgccct ggctggtctt ccccgaggct gccgtctggt ggtacgacct ggtcatctgc 540
 ctggacttct gggacagcga ggagctgtcg ctgaggatgc tggaggtcct ggggggcttc 600
 ctgcctttcc tctgctgct cgtctgccac gtgctcacc aggccacagc ctgtcgcacc 660
 tgccaccgcc aacagcagcc cgcagcctgc cggggcttcg cccgtgtggc caggaccatt 720
 ctgtcagcct atgtggtcct gaggtgccc taccagctgg cccagctgct ctacctggcc 780
 ttctgtggg acgtctactc tggctacctg ctctgggagg ccttgggtcta ctccgactac 840
 ctgatectac tcaacagctg cctcagcccc ttctctgcc tcatggccag tgccgacctc 900
 cggaccctgc tgcgtccgt gctctcgtec ttccggcag ctctctgcga ggagcggccg 960
 ggcagcttca cgccactga gccacagacc cagctagatt ctgaggggtcc aactctgcc 1020
 gagccgatgg cagaggccca gtcacagatg gatcctgtgg cccagcctca ggtgaacccc 1080

acactccagc cagcatcgga tcccacagct cagccacagc tgaaccctac ggcccagcca 1140
 cagtcggatc ccacagccca gccacagctg aacctcatgg cccagccaca gtcagattct 1200
 gtggcccagc cacaggcaga cactaacgtc cagaccctg cacctgctgc c 1251

<210> 68
 <211> 417
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 68

Thr Thr Met Glu Ala Asp Leu Gly Ala Thr Gly His Arg Pro Arg Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Leu Asp Asp Glu Asp Ser Tyr Pro Gln Gly Gly Trp Asp Thr Val
 20 25 30
 Phe Leu Val Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Pro Ala Asn Gly Leu Met
 35 40 45
 Ala Trp Leu Ala Gly Ser Gln Ala Arg His Gly Ala Gly Thr Arg Leu
 50 55 60
 Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ser Asp Phe Leu Phe Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Ala Ala Phe Gln Ile Leu Glu Ile Arg His Gly Gly His Trp Pro
 85 90 95
 Leu Gly Thr Ala Ala Cys Arg Phe Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser
 100 105 110
 Tyr Ser Ser Gly Leu Phe Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Asp Arg Cys
 115 120 125
 Leu Leu Ala Leu Cys Pro His Trp Tyr Pro Gly His Arg Pro Val Arg
 130 135 140
 Leu Pro Leu Trp Val Cys Ala Gly Val Trp Val Leu Ala Thr Leu Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Val Pro Trp Leu Val Phe Pro Glu Ala Ala Val Trp Trp Tyr Asp
 165 170 175
 Leu Val Ile Cys Leu Asp Phe Trp Asp Ser Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Arg
 180 185 190
 Met Leu Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Phe Leu Pro Phe Leu Leu Leu Val
 195 200 205
 Cys His Val Leu Thr Gln Ala Thr Ala Cys Arg Thr Cys His Arg Gln
 210 215 220
 Gln Gln Pro Ala Ala Cys Arg Gly Phe Ala Arg Val Ala Arg Thr Ile
 225 230 235 240

Leu Ser Ala Tyr Val Val Leu Arg Leu Pro Tyr Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu
 245 250 255
 Leu Tyr Leu Ala Phe Leu Trp Asp Val Tyr Ser Gly Tyr Leu Leu Trp
 260 265 270
 Glu Ala Leu Val Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Leu Ile Leu Leu Asn Ser Cys Leu
 275 280 285
 Ser Pro Phe Leu Cys Leu Met Ala Ser Ala Asp Leu Arg Thr Leu Leu
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Val Leu Ser Ser Phe Ala Ala Ala Leu Cys Glu Glu Arg Pro
 305 310 315 320
 Gly Ser Phe Thr Pro Thr Glu Pro Gln Thr Gln Leu Asp Ser Glu Gly
 325 330 335
 Pro Thr Leu Pro Glu Pro Met Ala Glu Ala Gln Ser Gln Met Asp Pro
 340 345 350
 Val Ala Gln Pro Gln Val Asn Pro Thr Leu Gln Pro Arg Ser Asp Pro
 355 360 365
 Thr Ala Gln Pro Gln Leu Asn Pro Thr Ala Gln Pro Gln Ser Asp Pro
 370 375 380
 Thr Ala Gln Pro Gln Leu Asn Leu Met Ala Gln Pro Gln Ser Asp Ser
 385 390 395 400
 Val Ala Gln Pro Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Val Gln Thr Pro Ala Pro Ala
 405 410 415

Ala

<210> 69
 <211> 659
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 69
 tacaggcctg agcatgctgg gctccatcag caccaagcac tgcctgtcca tctgtggcc 60
 catctagtac cgctgccacc accccacaca cctgtcagca gtcgtgtgtc ctgctctggg 120
 ccctgtccct gctgcagagc atcctggaat ggatgttctg tggcttcctg tctagtgggtg 180
 ctgattctgt ttgggtgtgaa acatcagatt tcatcacagt cacatggctg atttttttat 240
 gtgtggttct ctgcgggtcc agcccgggtc tgctggtcag gatcctttgt ggatcccgga 300
 agatgccctt gaccaggctg tacatgacca tctgtctcag agtgctgggtc ttctctctct 360
 gtgacctgcc ctttggcatt cagtgtattcc tatttttctg gatccacgtg gatttgtcac 420
 gttcgtctag ttccatttt cctgtccact cttaacagca gtgccaacct cattatttac 480
 ttcttcatgg gctcctttag gcagcttcaa aacaggaaga ctctctagct ggttctccag 540

agggtctctgc aggacacgcc tgaggtggaa gaaggcagat ggcggctttc tgaggaaacc 600
 ctggagctgt catgaagcag attggggcca tgaggaagag cctctgccct gtcagtcag 659

<210> 70
 <211> 213
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 70

Tyr Arg Pro Glu His Ala Gly Leu His Gln His Gln Ala Leu Pro Val
 1 5 10 15
 His Pro Val Ala His Leu Val Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro His Thr Pro Val
 20 25 30
 Ser Ser Arg Val Ser Cys Ser Gly Pro Cys Pro Cys Cys Arg Ala Ser
 35 40 45
 Trp Asn Gly Cys Ser Val Ala Ser Cys Leu Val Val Leu Ile Leu Phe
 50 55 60
 Gly Val Lys His Gln Ile Ser Ser Gln Ser His Gly Phe Phe Tyr Val
 65 70 75 80
 Trp Phe Ser Ala Gly Pro Ala Arg Phe Cys Trp Ser Gly Ser Phe Val
 85 90 95
 Asp Pro Gly Arg Cys Pro Pro Gly Cys Thr Pro Ser Cys Ser Glu Cys
 100 105 110
 Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Val Thr Cys Pro Leu Ala Phe Ser Asp Ser Tyr
 115 120 125
 Phe Ser Gly Ser Thr Trp Ile Cys His Val Arg Leu Val Ser Ile Phe
 130 135 140
 Leu Ser Thr Leu Asn Ser Ser Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Phe Phe Met
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Ser Phe Arg Gln Leu Gln Asn Arg Lys Thr Leu Leu Val Leu Gln
 165 170 175
 Arg Ala Leu Gln Asp Thr Pro Glu Val Glu Glu Gly Arg Trp Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 Ser Glu Glu Thr Leu Glu Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Gly Pro Gly Arg Ala
 195 200 205
 Ser Ala Leu Ser Val
 210

<210> 71
 <211> 559
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 71
 atgccgaagg caggccgcag aagagaagag gaggacggtg aggaggatga gcccagggaa 60
 gccccggggt gggggccgct gggggcctcg ctccacccgc agcagcagca taaggctggc 120
 cccacacatg gtgcaacaca gcagagccag cagcaccgct gccaccagcc acagcgctccg 180
 gcacaagtgg cggctgggct ccccgagaa ctgggtgcag gcgccgctga gcagcaggtg 240
 cagcagcagg cagagggccc aggtgagggc gcacacacag gtggtcaggt ggcgtgggcg 300
 gcggcacgag taccaggctg ggaagagggc ggccaggcac tgctccacgc tgacggccgc 360
 caggagactc agggccacga tgtagcagaa gaagcgcagc gttgccaggc tggctcgcac 420
 gaagcccggg aagtccagcc ggccttgag caagtcgggg acgatggcca ccatgtggca 480
 gccaaaggaag atgagatccg cgcaggccac gtccaggagg tagatggcga aagggtttct 540
 gtagacattg gagctgagc 559

<210> 72
 <211> 211
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 72

Leu Ser Ser Asn Val Tyr Arg Asn Pro Phe Ala Ile Tyr Leu Leu Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Val Ala Cys Ala Asp Leu Ile Phe Leu Gly Cys His Met Val Ala Ile
 20 25 30
 Val Pro Asp Leu Leu Gln Gly Arg Leu Asp Phe Pro Gly Phe Val Gln
 35 40 45
 Thr Ser Leu Ala Thr Leu Arg Phe Phe Cys Tyr Ile Val Gly Leu Ser
 50 55 60
 Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Ser Val Glu Gln Cys Leu Ala Ala Leu Phe Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Trp Tyr Ser Cys Arg Arg Pro Arg His Leu Thr Thr Cys Val Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Leu Thr Trp Ala Leu Cys Leu Leu Leu His Leu Thr Thr Cys Val
 100 105 110
 Cys Ala Leu Thr Trp Ala Leu Cys Leu Leu Leu His Leu Leu Leu Ser
 115 120 125
 Gly Ala Cys Thr Leu Leu Leu Ser Gly Ala Cys Thr Gln Phe Phe Gly
 130 135 140
 Glu Pro Ser Arg His Leu Cys Arg Thr Leu Trp Leu Val Ala Ala Val
 145 150 155 160

Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Cys Cys Thr Met Cys Gly Ala Ser Leu Met Leu
 165 170 175

Leu Leu Arg Val Glu Arg Gly Pro Gln Arg Pro Pro Pro Arg Gly Phe
 180 185 190

Pro Gly Leu Ile Leu Leu Thr Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Ser Ala Ala Cys
 195 200 205

Leu Arg His
 210

<210> 73
 <211> 1008
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 73
 atggaatcat ctttctcatt tggagtgatc cttgctgtcc tggcctccct catcattgct 60
 actaacacac tagtggctgt ggctgtgctg ctgttgatcc acaagaatga tgggtgtcagt 120
 ctctgcttca ccttgaatct ggctgtggct gacaccttga ttggtgtggc catctctggc 180
 ctactcacag accagctctc cagcccttct cggccacac agaagaccct gtgcagcctg 240
 cggatggcat ttgtcacttc ctccgcagct gcctctgtcc tcacggtcac gctgatcacc 300
 tttgacaggt accttgccat caagcagccc ttccgctact tgaagatcat gagtgggttc 360
 gtggccgggg cctgcattgc cgggctgtgg ttagtgtctt acctcattgg ctctctccca 420
 ctcggaatcc ccatgttcca gcagactgcc taaaaagggc agtgcagctt ctttctgtga 480
 tttcaccttc acttcgtgct gaccctctcc tgcgttggtt tcttcccagc catgctcttc 540
 tttgtcttct tctactgcga catgctcaag attgcctcca tgcacagcca gcagattcga 600
 aagatggaac atgcaggagc catggctgga ggttatcgat cccacggac tcccagcgac 660
 ttcaaagctc tccgtactgt gtctgttctc attgggagct ttgctctatc ctggaccccc 720
 ttccttatca ctggcattgt gcaggtggcc tgccaggagt gtcacctcta cctagtgtgtg 780
 gaacggtacc tgtggctgct cggcgtgggc aactccctgc tcaaccact catctatgcc 840
 tattggcaga aggaggtgcg actgcagctc taccacatgg ccctaggagt gaagaagggtg 900
 ctcacctcat tcctctctt tctctcgcc aggaattgtg gccagagag gccagggaa 960
 agttctgtc acatcgtcac tatctccagc tcagagtttg atggctaa 1008

<210> 74
 <211> 335
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 74

Met Glu Ser Ser Phe Ser Phe Gly Val Ile Leu Ala Val Leu Ala Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Ile Ile Ala Thr Asn Thr Leu Val Ala Val Ala Val Leu Leu Leu
 20 25 30
 Ile His Lys Asn Asp Gly Val Ser Leu Cys Phe Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala
 35 40 45
 Val Ala Asp Thr Leu Ile Gly Val Ala Ile Ser Gly Leu Leu Thr Asp
 50 55 60
 Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Ser Arg Pro Thr Gln Lys Thr Leu Cys Ser Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Arg Met Ala Phe Val Thr Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ser Val Leu Thr Val
 85 90 95
 Met Leu Ile Thr Phe Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Lys Gln Pro Phe Arg
 100 105 110
 Tyr Leu Lys Ile Met Ser Gly Phe Val Ala Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Gly
 115 120 125
 Leu Trp Leu Val Ser Tyr Leu Ile Gly Phe Leu Pro Leu Gly Ile Pro
 130 135 140
 Met Phe Gln Gln Thr Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Cys Ser Phe Phe Ala Val
 145 150 155 160
 Phe His Pro His Phe Val Leu Thr Leu Ser Cys Val Gly Phe Phe Pro
 165 170 175
 Ala Met Leu Leu Phe Val Phe Phe Tyr Cys Asp Met Leu Lys Ile Ala
 180 185 190
 Ser Met His Ser Gln Gln Ile Arg Lys Met Glu His Ala Gly Ala Met
 195 200 205
 Ala Gly Gly Tyr Arg Ser Pro Arg Thr Pro Ser Asp Phe Lys Ala Leu
 210 215 220
 Arg Thr Val Ser Val Leu Ile Gly Ser Phe Ala Leu Ser Trp Thr Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Phe Leu Ile Thr Gly Ile Val Gln Val Ala Cys Gln Glu Cys His Leu
 245 250 255
 Tyr Leu Val Leu Glu Arg Tyr Leu Trp Leu Leu Gly Val Gly Asn Ser
 260 265 270
 Leu Leu Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Ala Tyr Trp Gln Lys Glu Val Arg Leu
 275 280 285
 Gln Leu Tyr His Met Ala Leu Gly Val Lys Lys Val Leu Thr Ser Phe
 290 295 300

Leu Leu Phe Leu Ser Ala Arg Asn Cys Gly Pro Glu Arg Pro Arg Glu
 305 310 315 320

Ser Ser Cys His Ile Val Thr Ile Ser Ser Ser Glu Phe Asp Gly
 325 330 335

<210> 75
 <211> 2137
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 75
 aactggaagg gcagccgtct gccgcccacg aacaccttct caagcacttt gagtgaccac 60
 ggcttgcaag ctggtggctg gcccccgag tccgggctc tgaggcacgg ccgtcgactt 120
 aagcgttgca tctgttacc tggagacct ctgagctctc acctgctact tctgccgtg 180
 cttctgcaca gagccccggc gaggacctt ccaggatgca ggtcccgaac agcaccggcc 240
 cggacaacgc gacgtgcag atgctgcgga accggcgat cgcgggtggc ctgcccgtgg 300
 tgtactcgct ggtggcgcg gtcagcatcc cgggcaacct cttctctctg tgggtgctgt 360
 gccggcgcat ggggccaga tccccgtcg tcatcttcat gatcaacctg agcgtcacgg 420
 acctgatgct ggccagcgtg ttgcctttcc aaatctacta ccattgcaac cgccaccact 480
 ggggtattcgg ggtgctgctt tgcaacgtgg tgaccgtggc cttttacgca aacatgtatt 540
 ccagcatcct caccatgacc tgtatcagcg tggagcgctt cctgggggtc ctgtaccgcg 600
 tcagctccaa gcgctggcgc cgcgctcgtt acgcggtggc cgcgtgtgca gggacctggc 660
 tgetgctcct gaccgccctg tccccgtgg cgcgcaccga tctcacctac ccggtgcag 720
 ccctgggcat catcacctgc ttgacgtcc tcaagtggac gatgctcccc agcgtggcca 780
 tgtgggccgt gttcctcttc accatcttca tctgctgtt cctcatcccg ttcgtgatca 840
 ccgtggcttg ttacacggcc accatctca agctgttgcg cacggaggag gcgcacggcc 900
 gggagcagcg gaggcgcgcg gtgggcctgg ccgcggtggt cttgctggcc tttgtcacct 960
 gcttcgcccc caacaacttc gtgctcctgg cgcacatcgt gagccgctg ttctacggca 1020
 agagctacta ccacgtgtac aagctcacgc tgtgtctcag ctgcctcaac aactgtctgg 1080
 acccgtttgt ttattacttt gcgtcccggg aattccagct gcgcctgcgg gaatatttgg 1140
 gctgccgccg ggtgccaga gacacctgg acacgcgcg cgagagcctc ttctccgcca 1200
 ggaccacgtc cgtgcgctcc gaggccggtg cgcacctga agggatggag ggagccacca 1260
 ggccccgcct ccagaggcag gagagtgtgt tctgagtccc gggggcgag cttggagagc 1320
 cgggggcgca gcttgaggga tccagggcg catggagagg ccacggtgcc agaggttcag 1380
 ggagaacagc tgcgttgctc ccaggcactg cagaggcccc gtggggaagg gtctccaggc 1440

```

tttattcctc ccaggcactg cagaggcacc ggtgaggaag ggtctccagg cttcactcag 1500
ggtagagaaa caagcaaagc ccagcagcgc acaggggtgct tggtatcctg cagaggggtgc 1560
ctctgcctct ctgtgtcagg ggacagcttg tgtcaccacg cccggctaata ttttgtattt 1620
tttttagtag agctgggctg tcacccccga gctccttaga cactcctcac acctgtccat 1680
acccgaggat ggatattcaa ccagccccac cgctaccgc actcggttcc tggatatacct 1740
ctgtgggcga actgcgagcc ccattcccag ctcttctccc tgctgacatc gtcccttagc 1800
acacctgtcc ataccgagg atggatattc aaccagcccc accgcctacc cgactcggtt 1860
tctggatata ctctgtgggc gaactgcgag cccattcccc agctcttctc cctgctgaca 1920
tcgtccctta gttgtggttc tggccttctc cattctcctc caggggttct ggtctccgta 1980
gcccgggtga cgccgaaatt tctgtttatt tcaactcaggg gcaactgtggg tgctgtgggt 2040
ggaattcttc ttccagagga gcgcctgggg ctctgcaag tcagctactc tccgtgcccc 2100
cttccctca cacacacacc cccctcgtgc cgaattc 2137

```

<210> 76
 <211> 359
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 76

```

Met Gln Val Pro Asn Ser Thr Gly Pro Asp Asn Ala Thr Leu Gln Met
1          5          10          15
Leu Arg Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Val Ala Leu Pro Val Val Tyr Ser Leu
20          25          30
Val Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Pro Gly Asn Leu Phe Ser Leu Trp Val Leu
35          40          45
Cys Arg Arg Met Gly Pro Arg Ser Pro Ser Val Ile Phe Met Ile Asn
50          55          60
Leu Ser Val Thr Asp Leu Met Leu Ala Ser Val Leu Pro Phe Gln Ile
65          70          75          80
Tyr Tyr His Cys Asn Arg His His Trp Val Phe Gly Val Leu Leu Cys
85          90          95
Asn Val Val Thr Val Ala Phe Tyr Ala Asn Met Tyr Ser Ser Ile Leu
100         105         110
Thr Met Thr Cys Ile Ser Val Glu Arg Phe Leu Gly Val Leu Tyr Pro
115         120         125
Leu Ser Ser Lys Arg Trp Arg Arg Arg Arg Tyr Ala Val Ala Ala Cys
130         135         140

```

Ala Gly Thr Trp Leu Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala Leu Ser Pro Leu Ala Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Asp Leu Thr Tyr Pro Val His Ala Leu Gly Ile Ile Thr Cys Phe
 165 170 175
 Asp Val Leu Lys Trp Thr Met Leu Pro Ser Val Ala Met Trp Ala Val
 180 185 190
 Phe Leu Phe Thr Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu Phe Leu Ile Pro Phe Val Ile
 195 200 205
 Thr Val Ala Cys Tyr Thr Ala Thr Ile Leu Lys Leu Leu Arg Thr Glu
 210 215 220
 Glu Ala His Gly Arg Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Ala Val Gly Leu Ala Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Val Val Leu Leu Ala Phe Val Thr Cys Phe Ala Pro Asn Asn Phe Val
 245 250 255
 Leu Leu Ala His Ile Val Ser Arg Leu Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Tyr
 260 265 270
 His Val Tyr Lys Leu Thr Leu Cys Leu Ser Cys Leu Asn Asn Cys Leu
 275 280 285
 Asp Pro Phe Val Tyr Tyr Phe Ala Ser Arg Glu Phe Gln Leu Arg Leu
 290 295 300
 Arg Glu Tyr Leu Gly Cys Arg Arg Val Pro Arg Asp Thr Leu Asp Thr
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Arg Glu Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala Arg Thr Thr Ser Val Arg Ser Glu
 325 330 335
 Ala Gly Ala His Pro Glu Gly Met Glu Gly Ala Thr Arg Pro Gly Leu
 340 345 350
 Gln Arg Gln Glu Ser Val Phe
 355

<210> 77
 <211> 1197
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 77
 atggagtcgg ggctgctgcg gccggcgccg gtgagcgagg tcatcgctct gcattacaac 60
 tacaccggca agctccgcgg tgcgcgtac cagccgggtg ccggcctgcg cgcgcagcc 120
 gtggtgtgcc tggcgggtgtg cgccttcac gtgctagaga atctagccgt gttgttggtg 180
 ctccgacgcc acccgcgctt ccacgctccc atgttctgc tcctgggcag cctcacgttg 240
 tcggatctgc tggcaggcgc cgcctacgcc gccaacatcc tactgtcggg gccgctcacg 300

ctgaaactgt cccccgcgct ctggttcgca cgggagggag gcgtcttcgt ggcaactcact 360
 gcgtccgtgc tgagcctcct ggccatcgcg ctggagcgca gctcaccat ggcgcgagg 420
 gggcccgcg cgcgtctccag tcggggggcg acgctggcga tggcagccgc ggcttggggc 480
 gtgtcgctgc tctcgggct cctgccagcg ctgggctgga attgcctggg tcgcctggac 540
 gcttgcctca ctgtcttgcc gctctacgcc aaggcctacg tgctcttctg cgtgctcgcc 600
 ttctgtgggca tcttgccgc tatctgtgca ctctacgcgc gcctctactg ccagggtacgc 660
 gccaacgcgc ggcgctgccc ggccacggccc gggactgcgg ggaccacctc gaccggggcg 720
 cgtcgcaagc cgcgtcgcct ggccttgctg cgcacgctca gcgtggtgct cctggccttt 780
 gtggcatgtt ggggccccct ctctctgctg ctgttgctcg acgtggcgtg cccggcgcg 840
 acctgtcctg tactcctgca ggccgatccc ttctggggac tggccatggc caactcactt 900
 ctgaacccca tcatctacac gctcaccaac cgcgacctgc gccacgcgct cctgcgcctg 960
 gtctgctgcg gacgccactc ctggggcaga gaccggagtg gctcccagca gtcggcgagc 1020
 gcggctgagg cttccggggg cctggggcgc tgcttgcctc cgggcttga tgggagcttc 1080
 agcggctcgg agcgtcatc gccccagcgc gacgggctgg acaccagcgg ctccacaggc 1140
 agccccggtg caccacagc cggccggact ctggtatcag aaccggctgc agactga 1197

<210> 78
 <211> 398
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 78

Met	Glu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Leu	Arg	Pro	Ala	Pro	Val	Ser	Glu	Val	Ile	Val
1			5						10					15	
Leu	His	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Pro
			20					25					30		
Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ala	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Ala	Val	Cys	Ala
			35				40					45			
Phe	Ile	Val	Leu	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	His
	50				55						60				
Pro	Arg	Phe	His	Ala	Pro	Met	Phe	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu
65				70						75					80
Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Asn	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser
				85				90						95	
Gly	Pro	Leu	Thr	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ala	Leu	Trp	Phe	Ala	Arg	Glu
			100					105					110		

Gly Gly Val Phe Val Ala Leu Thr Ala Ser Val Leu Ser Leu Leu Ala
 115 120 125
 Ile Ala Leu Glu Arg Ser Leu Thr Met Ala Arg Arg Gly Pro Ala Pro
 130 135 140
 Val Ser Ser Arg Gly Arg Thr Leu Ala Met Ala Ala Ala Ala Trp Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Val Ser Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Pro Ala Leu Gly Trp Asn Cys Leu
 165 170 175
 Gly Arg Leu Asp Ala Cys Ser Thr Val Leu Pro Leu Tyr Ala Lys Ala
 180 185 190
 Tyr Val Leu Phe Cys Val Leu Ala Phe Val Gly Ile Leu Ala Ala Ile
 195 200 205
 Cys Ala Leu Tyr Ala Arg Ile Tyr Cys Gln Val Arg Ala Asn Ala Arg
 210 215 220
 Arg Leu Pro Ala Arg Pro Gly Thr Ala Gly Thr Thr Ser Thr Arg Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Arg Arg Lys Pro Arg Ser Leu Ala Leu Leu Arg Thr Leu Ser Val Val
 245 250 255
 Leu Leu Ala Phe Val Ala Cys Trp Gly Pro Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Leu
 260 265 270
 Leu Asp Val Ala Cys Pro Ala Arg Thr Cys Pro Val Leu Leu Gln Ala
 275 280 285
 Asp Pro Phe Leu Gly Leu Ala Met Ala Asn Ser Leu Leu Asn Pro Ile
 290 295 300
 Ile Tyr Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Asp Leu Arg His Ala Leu Leu Arg Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Val Cys Cys Gly Arg His Ser Cys Gly Arg Asp Pro Ser Gly Ser Gln
 325 330 335
 Gln Ser Ala Ser Ala Ala Glu Ala Ser Gly Gly Leu Arg Arg Cys Leu
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Gly Leu Asp Gly Ser Phe Ser Gly Ser Glu Arg Ser Ser Pro
 355 360 365
 Gln Arg Asp Gly Leu Asp Thr Ser Gly Ser Thr Gly Ser Pro Gly Ala
 370 375 380
 Pro Thr Ala Ala Arg Thr Leu Val Ser Glu Pro Ala Ala Asp
 385 390 395

<210> 79
 <211> 1041
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 79
 atgtacaacg ggtcgtgctg ccgcatcgag ggggacacca tctcccaggt gatgccgccg 60
 ctgctcattg tggcctttgt gctgggogca ctaggcaatg gggtcgccct gtgtggtttc 120
 tgcttcacaca tgaagacctg gaagcccagc actgtttacc ttttcaattt ggccgtggct 180
 gatttcctcc ttatgatctg cctgccctttt cggacagact attacctcag acgtagacac 240
 tgggcttttg gggacattcc ctgccgagtg gggctcttca cgttggccat gaacagggcc 300
 gggagcatcg tgttccttac ggtggtggct gcggacaggt atttcaaagt ggtccacccc 360
 caccacgcgg tgaacactat ctccacccgg gtggcggtg gcacgtctg caccctgtgg 420
 gccctgggtca tcttggaac agtgtatctt ttgctggaga accatctctg cgtgcaagag 480
 acggccgtct cctgtgagag cttcatcatg gagtcggcca atggctggca tgacatcatg 540
 ttccagctgg agttctttat gcccctcggc atcatcttat tttgctcctt caagattgtt 600
 tggagcctga ggcggaggca gcagctggcc agacaggctc ggatgaagaa ggcgaccgg 660
 ttcatcatgg tgggtggcaat tgtgttcac acatgctacc tgcccagcgt gtctgctaga 720
 ctctatttcc tctggacggt gccctcgagt gcttgcgac cctctgtcca tggggccctg 780
 cacataaccc tcagcttcac ctacatgaac agcatgctgg atcccctggt gtattatttt 840
 tcaagcccct cctttcccaa attctacaac aagctcaaaa tctgcagtct gaaacccaag 900
 cagccaggac actcaaaaac acaaaggccg gaagagatgc caatttcgaa cctcggtcgc 960
 aggagttgca tcagtgtggc aaatagtttc caaagccagt ctgatgggca atgggatccc 1020
 cacattgttg agtggcactg a 1041

<210> 80
 <211> 346
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 80

Met Tyr Asn Gly Ser Cys Cys Arg Ile Glu Gly Asp Thr Ile Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Val Met Pro Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Ala Phe Val Leu Gly Ala Leu Gly
 20 25 30
 Asn Gly Val Ala Leu Cys Gly Phe Cys Phe His Met Lys Thr Trp Lys
 35 40 45
 Pro Ser Thr Val Tyr Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val Ala Asp Phe Leu Leu
 50 55 60
 Met Ile Cys Leu Pro Phe Arg Thr Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Arg Arg Arg His
 65 70 75 80

Trp Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Pro Cys Arg Val Gly Leu Phe Thr Leu Ala
 85 90 95
 Met Asn Arg Ala Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Leu Thr Val Val Ala Ala Asp
 100 105 110
 Arg Tyr Phe Lys Val Val His Pro His His Ala Val Asn Thr Ile Ser
 115 120 125
 Thr Arg Val Ala Ala Gly Ile Val Cys Thr Leu Trp Ala Leu Val Ile
 130 135 140
 Leu Gly Thr Val Tyr Leu Leu Leu Glu Asn His Leu Cys Val Gln Glu
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Ala Val Ser Cys Glu Ser Phe Ile Met Glu Ser Ala Asn Gly Trp
 165 170 175
 His Asp Ile Met Phe Gln Leu Glu Phe Phe Met Pro Leu Gly Ile Ile
 180 185 190
 Leu Phe Cys Ser Phe Lys Ile Val Trp Ser Leu Arg Arg Arg Gln Gln
 195 200 205
 Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Arg Met Lys Lys Ala Thr Arg Phe Ile Met Val
 210 215 220
 Val Ala Ile Val Phe Ile Thr Cys Tyr Leu Pro Ser Val Ser Ala Arg
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Tyr Phe Leu Trp Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ala Cys Asp Pro Ser Val
 245 250 255
 His Gly Ala Leu His Ile Thr Leu Ser Phe Thr Tyr Met Asn Ser Met
 260 265 270
 Leu Asp Pro Leu Val Tyr Tyr Phe Ser Ser Pro Ser Phe Pro Lys Phe
 275 280 285
 Tyr Asn Lys Leu Lys Ile Cys Ser Leu Lys Pro Lys Gln Pro Gly His
 290 295 300
 Ser Lys Thr Gln Arg Pro Glu Glu Met Pro Ile Ser Asn Leu Gly Arg
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Cys Ile Ser Val Ala Asn Ser Phe Gln Ser Gln Ser Asp Gly
 325 330 335
 Gln Trp Asp Pro His Ile Val Glu Trp His
 340 345

<210> 81
 <211> 2525
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 81
 caagaatgac aggtgacttc ccaagtatgc ctggccacaa tacctccagg aattcctctt

60

gcgatcctat agtgacaccc cacttaataca gcctctactt catagtgctt attggcgggc 120
tggtgggtgt catttccatt cttttcctcc tggtgaaaat gaacaccccg tcagtgacca 180
ccatggcggt cattaacttg gtggtgggtcc acagcgtttt tctgctgaca gtgccatttc 240
gcttgaccta cctcatcaag aagacttgga tgtttgggct gcccttctgc aaatttgtga 300
gtgccatgct gcacatccac atgtacctca cgttctatt ctatgtggtg atcctgggtca 360
ccagatacct catcttcttc aagtgcaaag acaaagtgga attctacaga aaactgcatg 420
ctgtggctgc cagtgtggc atgtggacgc tggtgattgt cattgtggta cccctggttg 480
tctcccggtg tggaatccat gaggaataca atgaggagca ctgttttaaa tttcacaag 540
agcttgctta cacatatgtg aaaatcatca actatatgat agtcattttt gtcatagccg 600
ttgctgtgat tctgttggtc ttccaggtct tcatcattat gttgatggtg cagaagctac 660
gccactcttt actatcccac caggagtctt gggctcagct gaaaaaccta tttttatag 720
gggtcatcct tgtttgtttc cttccctacc agttcttttag gatctattac ttgaatgttg 780
tgacgcattc caatgcctgt aacagcaagg ttgcatttta taacgaaatc ttcttgagtg 840
taacagcaat tagctgctat gatttgcttc tctttgtctt tgggggaagc cattggttta 900
agcaaaagat aattggctta tggaattgtg ttttgtgccg ttagccacaa actacagtat 960
tcatatttgc ttcctttata ttgggaataa aaatgggtat aggggaggta agaatggtat 1020
ttcattactt gatcaaaacc atgccttgat gtacccaaaa caaaaggact ataaaatgca 1080
agagccctca ttgtagtcct tatgggatec ctcccatctc tgagtgatgg ccgtacaaag 1140
accagtgttg ttgaatccac ctggagttgc aatattacat tattttccag tacagaatgt 1200
ctgtgtggcc catgaaagca acataggttt taagagtttt agagtttcat tagctcatte 1260
taagtccctc tgtttgaagc atggtctctt aggttttggg ctgaactcag acctttagtt 1320
ctttcatcc cacttcacct taggtaagta aattctggcc accaccagc tccaaagaca 1380
caaactctcc ttcgctaacc aggttagatg tccattcat ctcatgccct gataaaaact 1440
gataagggga gagaatagtt aaaaattttt ctagggatc ataactctgg taggaagtca 1500
tctgtctaga aatcaagaga aaaagaacgt gtggcctcct gttataacaa gggtttctag 1560
atttgtcctg tgaaaggctg tttaaggact tggggatcaa ctctctcaat taccaccaat 1620
tgcactgttg ctccaaaaat catttaaaag cttactggac atatctacat aatggtgaaa 1680
ctgtaattta gagactatcc ctgactaatg tgctggtagg cattaaaatg agttcccaag 1740
ggaagtgatt aaaatttttt tctcttctgt tttttgagag aatttctaga tgtcctgggc 1800

cacagttaat taagattttt aggggggaca gaaagttata ctgaaatctt tagagctccc 1860
 ttccgcggtt aaaattatat atatatatat ttaaattata ccttaagttc tggggtagat 1920
 gtgcagaatg tgcaggtttg ttacataggt atacacgtgc catggtggtt tgcggcacct 1980
 gtcaacccat ctacattagg tattttctct aatgctctcc ctcccctagc cccccacccc 2040
 tggacaggcc ccattgtgtg atgttccctt ccctgtgtcc atgtgttttc attgttcaac 2100
 tcccacttct aagtgagaac atgcggtgtt tggttttctg ttctgtgtt agtttgctga 2160
 gaatgatggt ttccaggtta aaattatata tttttaaata aatgaaaact gtgtttttaa 2220
 aaggaggactt ttgagaagta tatagaaaaa ccattaattt agactctgtg agattaggtt 2280
 gcatgaagaa ggttttctga atatttgaag agtggataaa taaatgtccc ccaaagcaat 2340
 aaaatcataa tcctttaaaa tataggaaaa ataactaatg ggaactaggc ttaatactcg 2400
 ggatgaaata atctgtacaa caaactccca tgacacatgt ttacctatgt aacaaacctg 2460
 cacatgtacc cctgaactta aaataaaatt taaagtataa taataaaata atatggattt 2520
 tctttt 2525

<210> 82
 <211> 312
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 82

Met Thr Gly Asp Phe Pro Ser Met Pro Gly His Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ser Cys Asp Pro Ile Val Thr Pro His Leu Ile Ser Leu Tyr Phe
 20 25 30
 Ile Val Leu Ile Gly Gly Leu Val Gly Val Ile Ser Ile Leu Phe Leu
 35 40 45
 Leu Val Lys Met Asn Thr Arg Ser Val Thr Thr Met Ala Val Ile Asn
 50 55 60
 Leu Val Val Val His Ser Val Phe Leu Leu Thr Val Pro Phe Arg Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Tyr Leu Ile Lys Lys Thr Trp Met Phe Gly Leu Pro Phe Cys Lys
 85 90 95
 Phe Val Ser Ala Met Leu His Ile His Met Tyr Leu Thr Phe Leu Phe
 100 105 110
 Tyr Val Val Ile Leu Val Thr Arg Tyr Leu Ile Phe Phe Lys Cys Lys
 115 120 125
 Asp Lys Val Glu Phe Tyr Arg Lys Leu His Ala Val Ala Ala Ser Ala

130 135 140
 Gly Met Trp Thr Leu Val Ile Val Ile Val Val Pro Leu Val Val Ser
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Tyr Gly Ile His Glu Glu Tyr Asn Glu Glu His Cys Phe Lys Phe
 165 170 175
 His Lys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Thr Tyr Val Lys Ile Ile Asn Tyr Met Ile
 180 185 190
 Val Ile Phe Val Ile Ala Val Ala Val Ile Leu Leu Val Phe Gln Val
 195 200 205
 Phe Ile Ile Met Leu Met Val Gln Lys Leu Arg His Ser Leu Leu Ser
 210 215 220
 His Gln Glu Phe Trp Ala Gln Leu Lys Asn Leu Phe Phe Ile Gly Val
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Leu Val Cys Phe Leu Pro Tyr Gln Phe Phe Arg Ile Tyr Tyr Leu
 245 250 255
 Asn Val Val Thr His Ser Asn Ala Cys Asn Ser Lys Val Ala Phe Tyr
 260 265 270
 Asn Glu Ile Phe Leu Ser Val Thr Ala Ile Ser Cys Tyr Asp Leu Leu
 275 280 285
 Leu Phe Val Phe Gly Gly Ser His Trp Phe Lys Gln Lys Ile Ile Gly
 290 295 300
 Leu Trp Asn Cys Val Leu Cys Arg
 305 310

<210> 83
 <211> 1125
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 83
 gcaggagcac tgaaaatcag gaacaatcct gtattttttg tgataatcaa caaggacaaa 60
 acttctccat atgtaaataa cagcggttatg agcagcaatt catccctgct ggtggctgtg 120
 cagctgtgct acgcgaacgt gaatgggtcc tgtgtgaaaa tccccttctc gccgggatcc 180
 cgggtgatcc tgtacatagt gtttggtttt ggggctgtgc tggctgtgtt tggaaacctc 240
 ctggtgatga tttcaatcct ccatttcaag cagctgcact ctccgaccaa ttttctcggt 300
 gcctctctgg cctgcgctga tttcttggtg ggtgtgactg tgatgccctt cagcatggtc 360
 aggacggtgg agagctgctg gtattttggg aggagttttt gtactttcca cacctgctgt 420
 gatgtggcat tttgttaact ttctctcttt cacttgtgct tcacttccat cgacaggtac 480
 attgcggtta ctgacccctt ggtctatcct accaagttca ccgtatctgt gtcaggaatt 540

tgcacacagcgtggtcctggatcctgcccctc atgtacagcg gtgctgtgtt ctacacaggt 600
 gtctatgacg atgggctgga ggaattatct gatgccctaa actgtatagg aggttgctcag 660
 accgttgtaa atcaaaactg ggtgttgaca gattttctat ccttctttat acctaccttt 720
 attatgataa ttctgtatgg taacatatatt cttgtggcta gacgacaggc gaaaaagata 780
 gaaaatactg gtagcaagac agaactcatcc tcagagagtt acaaagccag agtggccagg 840
 agagagagaa aagcagctaa aaccctgggg gtcacagtgg tagcatttat gatttcatgg 900
 ttaccatata gcattgattc attaatgat gcctttatgg gctttataac cctgacctgt 960
 atttatgaga tttgctgttg gtgtgcttat tataactcag ccatgaatcc tttgatttat 1020
 gctttatattt acccatgggt taggaaagca ataaaagtta ttgtaactgg tcagggttta 1080
 aagaacagtt cagcaacat gaatttgttt tctgaacata tataa 1125

<210> 84
 <211> 345
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 84

Met Ser Ser Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Val Ala Val Gln Leu Cys Tyr Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Asn Val Asn Gly Ser Cys Val Lys Ile Pro Phe Ser Pro Gly Ser Arg
 20 25 30
 Val Ile Leu Tyr Ile Val Phe Gly Phe Gly Ala Val Leu Ala Val Phe
 35 40 45
 Gly Asn Leu Leu Val Met Ile Ser Ile Leu His Phe Lys Gln Leu His
 50 55 60
 Ser Pro Thr Asn Phe Leu Val Ala Ser Leu Ala Cys Ala Asp Phe Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Val Gly Val Thr Val Met Pro Phe Ser Met Val Arg Thr Val Glu Ser
 85 90 95
 Cys Trp Tyr Phe Gly Arg Ser Phe Cys Thr Phe His Thr Cys Cys Asp
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Phe Cys Tyr Ser Ser Leu Phe His Leu Cys Phe Ile Ser Ile
 115 120 125
 Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Val Thr Asp Pro Leu Val Tyr Pro Thr Lys Phe
 130 135 140
 Thr Val Ser Val Ser Gly Ile Cys Ile Ser Val Ser Trp Ile Leu Pro
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Met Tyr Ser Gly Ala Val Phe Tyr Thr Gly Val Tyr Asp Asp Gly

165								170					175				
Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Cys	Ile	Gly	Gly	Cys	Gln	Thr		
			180					185					190				
Val	Val	Asn	Gln	Asn	Trp	Val	Leu	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ser	Phe	Phe	Ile		
		195					200					205					
Pro	Thr	Phe	Ile	Met	Ile	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Ile	Phe	Leu	Val	Ala		
	210					215					220						
Arg	Arg	Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Ile	Glu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Ser	Lys	Thr	Glu	Ser	240	
225					230					235							
Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Arg	Val	Ala	Arg	Arg	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ala		
				245					250					255			
Ala	Lys	Thr	Leu	Gly	Val	Thr	Val	Val	Ala	Phe	Met	Ile	Ser	Trp	Leu		
			260					265					270				
Pro	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ala	Phe	Met	Gly	Phe	Ile	Thr		
		275					280					285					
Pro	Ala	Cys	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Cys	Cys	Trp	Cys	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Ser		
	290					295					300						
Ala	Met	Asn	Pro	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Trp	Phe	Arg	Lys		
305					310					315					320		
Ala	Ile	Lys	Val	Ile	Val	Thr	Gly	Gln	Val	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ala		
				325				330					335				
Thr	Met	Asn	Leu	Phe	Ser	Glu	His	Ile									
			340					345									

```
<210> 85
<211> 1020
<212> DNA
<213> H.Sapiens
```

[illegible]

agatcagcct gtctcgacct caccagttcg gatgaactca atactattaa gtggtacaac 600
 ctgattttga ctgcaagtac tttctgcctc cccttggtga tagtgacact ttgctatacc 660
 acgattatcc acactttgac ccatggactg caaactgaca gctgccttaa gcagaaagca 720
 cgaaggctaa ccattctgct actccttgca ttttacgtat gttttttacc cttccatata 780
 ttgaggggtca ttcaggatcg aatctcagcc tgctttcaat cagttggtcc attgagaatc 840
 agatccatga agcttacatc gtttctagac cattatgctg ctctgaacac ctttggtaac 900
 ctgttactat atgtgggtgg cagcgacaac tttcagcagg ctgtctgctc aacagtgaga 960
 tgcaaagtaa gcggggaacct tgagcaagca aagaaaatta gttactcaaa caacccttga 1020

<210> 86
 <211> 336
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 86

Met Asn Glu Pro Leu Asp Tyr Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Asp Phe Pro Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Tyr Ala Ala Ala Phe Gly Asn Cys Thr Asp Glu Asn Ile Pro Leu Lys
 20 25 30
 Met His Tyr Leu Pro Val Ile Tyr Gly Ile Ile Phe Leu Val Gly Phe
 35 40 45
 Pro Gly Asn Ala Val Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Ile Phe Lys Met Arg Pro
 50 55 60
 Trp Lys Ser Ser Thr Ile Ile Met Leu Asn Leu Ala Cys Thr Asp Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Tyr Leu Thr Ser Leu Pro Phe Leu Ile His Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Gly
 85 90 95
 Glu Asn Trp Ile Phe Gly Asp Phe Met Cys Lys Phe Ile Arg Phe Ser
 100 105 110
 Phe His Phe Asn Leu Tyr Ser Ser Ile Leu Phe Leu Thr Cys Phe Ser
 115 120 125
 Ile Phe Arg Tyr Cys Val Ile Ile His Pro Met Ser Cys Phe Ser Ile
 130 135 140
 His Lys Thr Arg Cys Ala Val Val Ala Cys Ala Val Val Trp Ile Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Leu Val Ala Val Ile Pro Met Thr Phe Leu Ile Thr Ser Thr Asn
 165 170 175
 Arg Thr Asn Arg Ser Ala Cys Leu Asp Leu Thr Ser Ser Asp Glu Leu
 180 185 190

Asn Thr Ile Lys Trp Tyr Asn Leu Ile Leu Thr Ala Ser Thr Phe Cys
 195 200 205
 Leu Pro Leu Val Ile Val Thr Leu Cys Tyr Thr Thr Ile Ile His Thr
 210 215 220
 Leu Thr His Gly Leu Gln Thr Asp Ser Cys Leu Lys Gln Lys Ala Arg
 225 230 235 240
 Arg Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Phe Tyr Val Cys Phe Leu Pro
 245 250 255
 Phe His Ile Leu Arg Val Ile Gln Asp Arg Ile Ser Ala Cys Phe Gln
 260 265 270
 Ser Val Val Pro Leu Arg Ile Arg Ser Met Lys Leu Thr Ser Phe Leu
 275 280 285
 Asp His Tyr Ala Ala Leu Asn Thr Phe Gly Asn Leu Leu Leu Tyr Val
 290 295 300
 Val Val Ser Asp Asn Phe Gln Gln Ala Val Cys Ser Thr Val Arg Cys
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Val Ser Gly Asn Leu Glu Gln Ala Lys Lys Ile Ser Tyr Ser Asn
 325 330 335

<210> 87
 <211> 1138
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 87
 aaaaattgct gtactgaact attgaatgga acttggaat aaagtcctt caaaataac 60
 tattcttcaa cagagagtaa taggtaaatg ttttagaagt gagaggactc aaattgccaa 120
 tgatttactc ttttattttt cctcctaggt ttctgggata agtatgtgca aataaaaaat 180
 aaacatgaga aggaactgta acctgattat ggatttggga aaaagataaa tcaacacaca 240
 aagggaaaaag taaactgatt gacagccctc aggaatgatg cccttttgcc acaatataat 300
 taatatttcc tgtgtgaaaa acaactgggc aaatgatgtc cgtgcttccc tgtacagttt 360
 aatgggtgctc ataattctga ccacactcgt tggcaatctg atagttattg tttctatatc 420
 acaacttcaaa caacttcata cccaacaaa ttggctcatt cattccatgg ccactgtgga 480
 ctttcttctg ggggtgtctgg tcatgcctta cagtatggtg agatctgctg agcactgttg 540
 gtattttgga gaagtcttct gtaaaattca cacaagcacc gacattatgc tgagctcagc 600
 ctccattttc catttgtctt tcatctccat tgaccgctac tatgctgtgt gtgatccact 660
 gagatataaa gccaaatga atatcttggg tatttggtg atgatcttca ttagttggag 720
 tgtccctgct gtttttgcat ttggaatgat ctttctggag ctaaaacttca aaggcgctga 780


```

agagatatat tacaacatg ttcactgcag aggaggttgc tctgtcttct ttagcaaaat      840
atctggggta ctgaccttta tgacttcttt ttatatacct ggatctatta tgttatgtgt      900
ctattacaga atatatctta tcgctaaaga acaggcaaga ttaattagtg atgccaatca      960
gaagctccaa attggattgg aaatgaaaaa tggaatttca caaagcaaag aaaggaaagc     1020
tgtgaagaca ttggggattg tgatgggagt tttcctaata tgctggtgcc ctttctttat     1080
ctgtacagtc atggaccctt ttcttcacta cattattcca cctactttga atgatgta      1138

```

<210> 88
 <211> 296
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 88

```

Met Met Pro Phe Cys His Asn Ile Ile Asn Ile Ser Cys Val Lys Asn
1          5          10          15
Asn Trp Ser Asn Asp Val Arg Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Leu Met Val Leu
20          25          30
Ile Ile Leu Thr Thr Leu Val Gly Asn Leu Ile Val Ile Val Ser Ile
35          40          45
Ser His Phe Lys Gln Leu His Thr Pro Thr Asn Trp Leu Ile His Ser
50          55          60
Met Ala Thr Val Asp Phe Leu Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Met Pro Tyr Ser
65          70          75          80
Met Val Arg Ser Ala Glu His Cys Trp Tyr Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Cys
85          90          95
Lys Ile His Thr Ser Thr Asp Ile Met Leu Ser Ser Ala Ser Ile Phe
100         105         110
His Leu Ser Phe Ile Ser Ile Asp Arg Tyr Tyr Ala Val Cys Asp Pro
115         120         125
Leu Arg Tyr Lys Ala Lys Met Asn Ile Leu Val Ile Cys Val Met Ile
130         135         140
Phe Ile Ser Trp Ser Val Pro Ala Val Phe Ala Phe Gly Met Ile Phe
145         150         155         160
Leu Glu Leu Asn Phe Lys Gly Ala Glu Glu Ile Tyr Tyr Lys His Val
165         170         175
His Cys Arg Gly Gly Cys Ser Val Phe Phe Ser Lys Ile Ser Gly Val
180         185         190
Leu Thr Phe Met Thr Ser Phe Tyr Ile Pro Gly Ser Ile Met Leu Cys
195         200         205

```

Val Tyr Tyr Arg Ile Tyr Leu Ile Ala Lys Glu Gln Ala Arg Leu Ile
 210 215 220
 Ser Asp Ala Asn Gln Lys Leu Gln Ile Gly Leu Glu Met Lys Asn Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Ser Gln Ser Lys Glu Arg Lys Ala Val Lys Thr Leu Gly Ile Val
 245 250 255
 Met Gly Val Phe Leu Ile Cys Trp Cys Pro Phe Phe Ile Cys Thr Val
 260 265 270
 Met Asp Pro Phe Leu His Tyr Ile Ile Pro Pro Thr Leu Asn Asp Ala
 275 280 285
 Arg Gly Ser Arg Ala Asn Ser Ala
 290 295

<210> 89
 <211> 1023
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 89
 ggaatgatgc ccttttgcca caatataatt aatatttcct gtgtgaaaaa caactgggtca 60
 aatgatgtcc gtgcttcct gtacagttta atgggtgtca taattctgac cacactcggt 120
 ggcaatctga tagttattgt ttctatatca cacttcaaac aacttcatac cccaacaaat 180
 tgggtcattc attccatggc cactgtggac tttcttctgg ggtgtctggt catgccttac 240
 agtatgggtga gatctgtgta gcaactgttg tattttggag aagtcttctg taaaattcac 300
 acaagcaccg acattatgct gagctcagcc tccattttcc atttgtcttt catctccatt 360
 gaccgctact atgctgtgtg tgatccactg agatataaag ccaagatgaa tatcttggtt 420
 atttgtgtga tgatcttcat tagttggagt gtcctgtctg tttttgcatt tggaatgatc 480
 tttctggagc taaacttcaa aggcgctgaa gagatatatt acaaacatgt tcaactgcaga 540
 ggaggttgct ctgtcttctt tagcaaaaata tctgggggtac tgacctttat gacttctttt 600
 tatataacctg gatctattat gttatgtgtc tattacagaa tatatcttat cgctaaagaa 660
 caggcaagat taattagtga tgccaatcag aagctccaaa ttggattgga aatgaaaaat 720
 ggaatttcac aaagcaaaga aaggaaagct gtgaagacat tggggattgt gatgggagtt 780
 ttcttaatat gctggtgccc tttctttatc tgtacagtca tggacccttt tcttcactac 840
 attattccac ctactttgaa tgatgtattg atttggtttg gctacttgaa ctctacattt 900
 aatccaatgg tttatgcatt tttctatcct tgggttagaa aagcactgaa gatgatgctg 960
 tttggtaaaa ttttccaaaa agattcatcc aggtgtaaat tatttttggga attgagttca 1020

tag

1023

<210> 90
 <211> 339
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 90

Met	Met	Pro	Phe	Cys	His	Asn	Ile	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ser	Cys	Val	Lys	Asn
1				5					10					15	
Asn	Trp	Ser	Asn	Asp	Val	Arg	Ala	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Met	Val	Leu
			20					25					30		
Ile	Ile	Leu	Thr	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ile	Val	Ile	Val	Ser	Ile
		35					40					45			
Ser	His	Phe	Lys	Gln	Leu	His	Thr	Pro	Thr	Asn	Trp	Leu	Ile	His	Ser
	50					55					60				
Met	Ala	Thr	Val	Asp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Met	Pro	Tyr	Ser
65					70					75					80
Met	Val	Arg	Ser	Ala	Glu	His	Cys	Trp	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Glu	Val	Phe	Cys
				85					90					95	
Lys	Ile	His	Thr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ile	Met	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ile	Phe
			100					105					110		
His	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ile	Ser	Ile	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Val	Cys	Asp	Pro
		115					120					125			
Leu	Arg	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Lys	Met	Asn	Ile	Leu	Val	Ile	Cys	Val	Met	Ile
	130					135					140				
Phe	Ile	Ser	Trp	Ser	Val	Pro	Ala	Val	Phe	Ala	Phe	Gly	Met	Ile	Phe
145					150					155					160
Leu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Phe	Lys	Gly	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	His	Val
				165					170					175	
His	Cys	Arg	Gly	Gly	Cys	Ser	Val	Phe	Phe	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val
			180					185					190		
Leu	Thr	Phe	Met	Thr	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ile	Met	Leu	Cys
		195					200					205			
Val	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Ala	Lys	Glu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Leu	Ile
	210					215					220				
Ser	Asp	Ala	Asn	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Ile	Gly	Leu	Glu	Met	Lys	Asn	Gly
225					230					235					240
Ile	Ser	Gln	Ser	Lys	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Val	Lys	Thr	Leu	Gly	Ile	Val
				245					250					255	
Met	Gly	Val	Phe	Leu	Ile	Cys	Trp	Cys	Pro	Phe	Phe	Ile	Cys	Thr	Val

260	265	270
Met Asp Pro Phe Leu His Tyr Ile Ile Pro Pro Thr Leu Asn Asp Val		
275	280	285
Leu Ile Trp Phe Gly Tyr Leu Asn Ser Thr Phe Asn Pro Met Val Tyr		
290	295	300
Ala Phe Phe Tyr Pro Trp Phe Arg Lys Ala Leu Lys Met Met Leu Phe		
305	310	315
Gly Lys Ile Phe Gln Lys Asp Ser Ser Arg Cys Lys Leu Phe Leu Glu		
325	330	335
Leu Ser Ser		

<210> 91
 <211> 1696
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 91

ctgtaaagta gattgtatga ggactccatg aggtcatcca cttcaagtcc ttggcatagg	60
ataattactc aaaaggtgat gacaatggcg cagggaggga tggtgacttg cctggagatg	120
cacagcaccg tctctcccat actcggatcat tcacaccatc attgattcac caggcaccac	180
tccgtgtcca gcaggactct ggggacccca aatggacact accatggaag ctgacctggg	240
tgccactggc cacaggcccc gcacagagct tgatgatgag gactcctacc cccaagggtg	300
ctgggacacg gtcttctctg tggccctgct gctccttggg ctgccagcca atgggttgat	360
ggcgtggctg gccggctccc aggcccgga tggagctggc acgcgtctgg cgctgctcct	420
gctcagcctg gccctctctg acttcttgtt cctggcagca gcggccttcc agatcctaga	480
gatccggcat gggggacact ggccgctggg gacagctgcc tgccgcttct actacttct	540
atggggcgtg tctactcct ccggcctctt cctgctggcc gccctcagcc tcgaccgctg	600
cctgctggcg ctgtgcccac actggtaccc tgggcaccgc ccagtcgcc tgccccctctg	660
ggtctgcgcc ggtgtctggg tgctggccac actcttcagc gtgccctggc tggctctccc	720
cgaggctgcc gtctggtggt acgacctggt catctgctg gacttctggg acagcgagga	780
gctgtcgtg aggatgctgg aggtcctggg gggttctctg cctttcctcc tgctgctcgt	840
ctgccacgtg ctcaccagc ccacagcctg tcgcacctgc caccgccaac agcagcccgc	900
agcctgcggg ggcttcgccc gtgtggccag gaccattctg tcagcctatg tggctctgag	960
gctgccctac cagctggccc agctgctcta cctggccttc ctgtgggacg tctactctgg	1020
ctacctgctc tgggaggccc tggctactc cgactacctg atcctactca acagctgcct	1080

cagcccccttc ctctgcctca tggccagtgc cgacctccgg accctgctgc gctccgtgct 1140
 ctctgccttc gcggcagctc tctgcgagga gcggccgggc agcttcacgc ccaactgagcc 1200
 acagaccag ctagattctg aggggtccaac tctgccagag ccgatggcag agggccagtc 1260
 acagatggat cctgtggccc agcctcaggt gaacccaca ctccagccac gatcggatcc 1320
 cacagctcag ccacagctga accctacggc ccagccacag tcggatccca cagcccagcc 1380
 acagctgaac ctcatggccc agccacagtc agattctgtg gccagccac aggcagacac 1440
 taacgtccag acccctgcac ctgctgccag ttctgtgccc agtcctgtg atgaagcttc 1500
 cccaaccca tcctcgcatc ctaccccagg ggccttgag gaccagcca cacctcctgc 1560
 ctctgaagga gaaagcccca gcagcaccac gccagaggcg gcccggggcg caggcccccac 1620
 gtgagggtcc aggaacacgc agggccacca gagcagtga agagcccagg gcagacagag 1680
 gaaccagcca gtcaga 1696

<210> 92
 <211> 505
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 92

Leu Ala Trp Arg Cys Thr Ala Pro Ser Leu Pro Tyr Ser Val Ile His
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ile Ile Asp Ser Pro Gly Thr Thr Pro Cys Pro Ala Gly Leu Trp
 20 25 30
 Gly Pro Gln Met Asp Thr Thr Met Glu Ala Asp Leu Gly Ala Thr Gly
 35 40 45
 His Arg Pro Arg Thr Glu Leu Asp Asp Glu Asp Ser Tyr Pro Gln Gly
 50 55 60
 Gly Trp Asp Thr Val Phe Leu Val Ala Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Asn Gly Leu Met Ala Trp Leu Ala Gly Ser Gln Ala Arg His Gly
 85 90 95
 Ala Gly Thr Arg Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ser Asp
 100 105 110
 Phe Leu Phe Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe Gln Ile Leu Glu Ile Arg His
 115 120 125
 Gly Gly His Trp Pro Leu Gly Thr Ala Ala Cys Arg Phe Tyr Tyr Phe
 130 135 140
 Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Tyr Ser Ser Gly Leu Phe Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu
 145 150 155 160

Ser Leu Asp Arg Cys Leu Leu Ala Leu Cys Pro His Trp Tyr Pro Gly
 165 170 175
 His Arg Pro Val Arg Leu Pro Leu Trp Val Cys Ala Gly Val Trp Val
 180 185 190
 Leu Ala Thr Leu Phe Ser Val Pro Trp Leu Val Phe Pro Glu Ala Ala
 195 200 205
 Val Trp Trp Tyr Asp Leu Val Ile Cys Leu Asp Phe Trp Asp Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 Glu Leu Ser Leu Arg Met Leu Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Phe Leu Pro Phe
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Cys His Val Leu Thr Gln Ala Thr Ala Cys Arg
 245 250 255
 Thr Cys His Arg Gln Gln Gln Pro Ala Ala Cys Arg Gly Phe Ala Arg
 260 265 270
 Val Ala Arg Thr Ile Leu Ser Ala Tyr Val Val Leu Arg Leu Pro Tyr
 275 280 285
 Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Tyr Leu Ala Phe Leu Trp Asp Val Tyr Ser
 290 295 300
 Gly Tyr Leu Leu Trp Glu Ala Leu Val Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Leu Ile Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Asn Ser Cys Leu Ser Pro Phe Leu Cys Leu Met Ala Ser Ala Asp
 325 330 335
 Leu Arg Thr Leu Leu Arg Ser Val Leu Ser Ser Phe Ala Ala Ala Leu
 340 345 350
 Cys Glu Glu Arg Pro Gly Ser Phe Thr Pro Thr Glu Pro Gln Thr Gln
 355 360 365
 Leu Asp Ser Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Pro Glu Pro Met Ala Glu Ala Gln
 370 375 380
 Ser Gln Met Asp Pro Val Ala Gln Pro Gln Val Asn Pro Thr Leu Gln
 385 390 395 400
 Pro Arg Ser Asp Pro Thr Ala Gln Pro Gln Leu Asn Pro Thr Ala Gln
 405 410 415
 Pro Gln Ser Asp Pro Thr Ala Gln Pro Gln Leu Asn Leu Met Ala Gln
 420 425 430
 Pro Gln Ser Asp Ser Val Ala Gln Pro Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Val Gln
 435 440 445
 Thr Pro Ala Pro Ala Ala Ser Ser Val Pro Ser Pro Cys Asp Glu Ala
 450 455 460
 Ser Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser His Pro Thr Pro Gly Ala Leu Glu Asp Pro

465		470		475		480
Ala Thr Pro Pro Ala Ser Glu Gly Glu Ser Pro Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro						
		485		490		495
Glu Ala Ala Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr						
	500			505		

<210> 93
 <211> 1413
 <212> DNA
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 93
 atggacacta ccatggaagc tgacctgggt gccactggcc acaggccccg cacagagctt 60
 gatgatgagg actcctaccc ccaaggtggc tgggacacgg tcttcttggt ggccctgctg 120
 ctcttggggc tgccagccaa tgggttgatg gcggtggctgg ccggctccca ggcccggcac 180
 ggagctggca cgcgtctggc gctgctcctg ctccagcctgg ccctctctga cttcttggtc 240
 ctggcagcag cggccttcca gacccatagag atccggcatg ggggacactg gccgctgggg 300
 acagctgcct gccgcttcta ctacttcta tggggcggtgt cctactctc cggcctcttc 360
 ctgctggccg ccctcagcct cgaccgctgc ctgctggcgc tgtgcccaca ctggtaccct 420
 gggcaccgcc cagtcgcct gccctctgg gtctgcgcg gtgtctgggt gctggccaca 480
 ctcttcagcg tgccctggct ggtcttcccc gaggtgcgcg tctggtggta cgacctggtc 540
 atctgcctgg acttctggga cagcgaggag ctgtcgctga ggatgctgga ggtcctgggg 600
 ggcttctctg ctttctctct gctgctctc tgccacgtgc tcaccacaggc cacagcctgt 660
 cgcacctgcc accgccaaca gcagcccgca gcctgccggg gcttcgcccg tgtggccagg 720
 accattctgt cagcctatgt ggtcctgagg ctgccctacc agctggccca gctgctctac 780
 ctggccttcc tgtgggacgt ctactctggc tacctgctct gggaggccct ggtctactcc 840
 gactacctga tctactcaa cagctgcctc agccccttcc tctgcctcat ggccagtgcc 900
 gacctccgga ccctgctgcg ctccgtgctc tcgtccttcg cggcagctct ctgcgaggag 960
 cggccggggca gcttcacgcc cactgagcca cagaccagc tagattctga gggccaact 1020
 ctgccagagc cgatggcaga ggcccagtc cagatggatc ctgtggccca gcctcaggtg 1080
 aacccccacac tccagccacg atcggatccc acagctcagc cacagctgaa ccctacggcc 1140
 cagccacagt cggatccac agcccagcca cagctgaacc tcattggcca gccacagtca 1200
 gactctgtgg ccagccaca ggcagacact aacgtccaga cccctgcacc tgctgccagt 1260
 tctgtgcca gtccctgtga tgaagcttcc ccaaccccat cctcgcatcc taccacaggg 1320
 gcccttgagg acccagccac acctcctgcc tctgaaggag aaagccccag cagcaccgcc 1380

ccagaggcgg ccccgggcgc aggcccccacg tga

1413

<210> 94
 <211> 419
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 94

Met	Asp	Thr	Thr	Met	Glu	Ala	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	His	Arg	Pro
1				5					10					15	
Arg	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Gly	Gly	Trp	Asp
		20						25					30		
Thr	Val	Phe	Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ala	Asn	Gly
		35					40					45			
Leu	Met	Ala	Trp	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Gln	Ala	Arg	His	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr
	50					55				60					
Arg	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Asp	Phe	Leu	Phe
65					70					75					80
Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Phe	Gln	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ile	Arg	His	Gly	Gly	His
				85					90					95	
Trp	Pro	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Cys	Arg	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Trp	Gly
			100					105						110	
Val	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asp
		115					120					125			
Arg	Cys	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Cys	Pro	His	Trp	Tyr	Pro	Gly	His	Arg	Pro
	130					135					140				
Val	Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Trp	Val	Cys	Ala	Gly	Val	Trp	Val	Leu	Ala	Thr
145					150					155					160
Leu	Phe	Ser	Val	Pro	Trp	Leu	Val	Phe	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala	Val	Trp	Trp
				165					170					175	
Tyr	Asp	Leu	Val	Ile	Cys	Leu	Asp	Phe	Trp	Asp	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser
		180						185					190		
Leu	Arg	Met	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu	Gly	Gly	Phe	Leu	Pro	Phe	Leu	Leu	Leu
		195					200					205			
Leu	Val	Cys	His	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ala	Thr	Ala	Cys	Arg	Thr	Cys	His
	210					215					220				
Arg	Gln	Gln	Gln	Pro	Ala	Ala	Cys	Arg	Gly	Phe	Ala	Arg	Val	Ala	Arg
225					230					235					240
Thr	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Val	Val	Leu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Ala
				245					250					255	

Gln	Leu	Leu	Tyr 260	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu	Trp 265	Asp	Val	Tyr	Ser	Gly 270	Tyr	Leu
Leu	Trp	Glu 275	Ala	Leu	Val	Tyr	Ser 280	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Leu 285	Leu	Asn	Ser
Cys 290	Leu	Ser	Pro	Phe	Leu	Cys 295	Leu	Met	Ala	Ser	Ala 300	Asp	Leu	Arg	Thr
Leu 305	Leu	Arg	Ser	Val	Leu 310	Ser	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ala 315	Ala	Leu	Cys	Glu	Glu 320
Arg	Pro	Gly	Ser	Phe 325	Thr	Pro	Thr	Glu	Pro 330	Gln	Thr	Gln	Leu	Asp 335	Ser
Glu	Gly	Pro	Thr 340	Leu	Pro	Glu	Pro	Met 345	Ala	Glu	Ala	Gln	Ser 350	Gln	Met
Asp	Pro	Val 355	Ala	Gln	Pro	Gln	Val 360	Asn	Pro	Thr	Leu	Gln 365	Pro	Arg	Ser
Asp	Pro 370	Thr	Ala	Gln	Pro	Gln 375	Leu	Asn	Pro	Thr	Ala 380	Gln	Pro	Gln	Ser
Asp 385	Pro	Thr	Ala	Gln	Pro 390	Gln	Leu	Asn	Leu	Met 395	Ala	Gln	Pro	Gln	Ser 400
Asp	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln 405	Pro	Gln	Ala	Asp	Thr 410	Asn	Val	Gln	Thr	Pro 415	Ala

Pro Ala Ala

```
<210> 95
<211> 49
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence
```

```
<400> 95
ttcaaagctt atggaatcat ctttctcatt tggagtgate cttgctgtc
```

49

```
<210> 96
<211> 49
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence
```

```
<400> 96
ttcactcgag ttagccatca aactctgagc tggagatagt gacgatgtg
```

49

<210> 97
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 97
gctcaaccca ctcacatctatg cc

22

<210> 98
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 98
aaactttctct gcccttaccg tc

22

<210> 99
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 99
aaagcagcac cccgaatacc

20

<210> 100
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 100
catgatcaac ctgagcgtca c

21

<210> 101

<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 101
ttcaaagctt atggagtcgg ggctgctg

28

<210> 102
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 102
ttcactcgag tcagtctgca gccggttctg

30

<210> 103
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 103
gcacacctggc cgctatctgt gcactctacg

30

<210> 104
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 104
cgtagagtgc acagatagcg gccaggatgc

30

<210> 105
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 105
aaccccatca tctacacgc 19

<210> 106
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 106
tgctgtgga gccgctgg 18

<210> 107
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 107
gcataagctt ccatgtacaa cgggtcgtgc tgc 33

<210> 108
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 108
gcattctaga tcagtgccac tcaacaatgt ggg 33

<210> 109
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 109

gaagcccagc actgtttacc

20

<210> 110

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 110

tgaaatacct gtccgcagcc

20

<210> 111

<211> 35

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 111

gatcaagctt atgacaggtg acttcccaag tatgc

35

<210> 112

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 112

gatacctcgag gctaacggca caaaacacaa ttcc

34

<210> 113

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 113
cagcccaaac atccaagtc

19

<210> 114
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 114
acccactta atcagcctc

19

<210> 115
<211> 34
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 115
gatcgaattc gcaggagcaa tgaaaatcag gaac

34

<210> 116
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 116
gatcgaattc ttatatatgt tcagaaaaca aattcatgg

39

<210> 117
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 117
acagccccaagccaaacac

20

<210> 118
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 118
ccgcaggagc aatgaaaatc ag

22

<210> 119
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 119
ctgaaagttg tcgctgacc

19

<210> 120
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 120
cgattatcca cactttgacc c

21

<210> 121
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 121
gcataccatg aatgagccac tagac

25

<210> 122
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 122
gcatctcgag tcaaggggtg tttgagtaac

30

<210> 123
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 123
ctgtctctct gtccctcttcc

20

<210> 124
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 124
gcaccgatct tcattgaatt tc

22

<210> 125
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 125
acttcaaaca acttcatacc cc

22

<210> 126
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 126
acacacagca tagtagcg

18

<210> 127
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 127

cagagcttga tgatgaggac

20

<210> 128
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 128
cccataggaa gtagtagaag

20

<210> 129
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Synthetic substrate peptide

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 129

Ala Pro Arg Thr Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg
1 5

<210> 130
<211> 52
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 130
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccgc gtgtctgcta gactctattt cc

52

<210> 131
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 131
tgccacactg atgcaactcc

20

<210> 132
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 132
gcgtaatacgc actcactata gggagacctg ccacactgat gcaactcc 48

<210> 133
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 133
gcgtgtctgc tagactctat ttcc 24

<210> 134
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 134
gcgtaatacgc actcactata gggagaccgc acgccactct ttactatccc 50

<210> 135
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 135
gcacaaaaca caattccata agcc 24

<210> 136
<211> 52
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 136
gcgtaatacgc actcactata gggagaccgc acaaaacaca attccataag cc 52

<210> 137
<211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 137
gctacgccac tctttactat ccc

23

<210> 138
<211> 49
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 138
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagacctt atgagcagca attcatccc

49

<210> 139
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 139
cacacccacc aagaaatcag

20

<210> 140
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 140
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccca cacccaccaa gaaatcag

48

<210> 141

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 141
ttatgagcag caattcatcc c 21

<210> 142
<211> 49
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 142
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccg attatccaca ctttgaccc 49

<210> 143
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 143
ctgaaagttg tgcgtgacc 19

<210> 144
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 144
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccct gctgaaagtt gtcgctgacc 50

<210> 145
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 145
cgattatcca cactttgacc c

21

<210> 146
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 146
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccct gtaaaattca cacaagcacc

50

<210> 147
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 147
agaagacaga gcaacctcc

19

<210> 148
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 148
dgcgtaatac gactcactat agggagacca gaagacagag caacctcc

48

<210> 149
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 149
ctgtaaaatt cacacaagca cc 22

<210> 150
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 150
gcatggatcc tctttgctgt atttcacct c 31

<210> 151
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 151
gcatgaattc acaatgccag tgataaggaa g 31

<210> 152
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 152
gatcaagctt ggaatgatgc ccttttgcca c 31

<210> 153
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<210> 158
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 158
gatcctcgag tcacgtgggg cctgcgcccc g 31

<210> 159
<211> 52
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 159
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccgc gtgtctgcta gactctatTT cc 52

<210> 160
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 160
tgccacactg atgcaactcc 20

<210> 161
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 161
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagacctg ccacactgat gcaactcc 48

<210> 162
<211> 24

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 162
gcgtgtctgc tagactctat ttcc

24

<210> 163
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 163
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccgc acgccactct ttactatccc

50

<210> 164
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 164
gcacaaaaca caattccata agcc

24

<210> 165
<211> 52
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 165
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccgc acaaaacaca attccataag cc

52

<210> 166
<211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 166
gctacgccac tctttactat ccc

23

<210> 167
<211> 49
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 167
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagacctt atgagcagca attcatccc

49

<210> 168
<211> 70
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 168
cacaccacc aagaaatcag

20

<210> 169
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 169
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccca caccaccaa gaaatcag

48

<210> 170
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 170
ttatgagcag caattcatcc c

21

<210> 171
<211> 49
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 171
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccg attatccaca ctttgaccc

49

<210> 172
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 172
ctgaaagttg tcgctgacc

19

<210> 173
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 173
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccct gctgaaagtt gtcgctgacc

50

<210> 174
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 174

cgattatcca cactttgacc c

21

<210> 175
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 175
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccct gtaaaattca cacaagcacc

50

<210> 176
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 176
agaagacaga gcaacctcc

19

<210> 177
<211> 47
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 177
gcgtaatacg actcactata gggagaccag aagacagagc aacctcc

47

<210> 178
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 178
ctgtaaaatt cacacaagca cc

22

<210> 179
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 179
gcatggatcc tctttgctgt atttcaccct c

31

<210> 180
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 180
gcatgaattc acaatgccag tgataaggaa g

31

<210> 181
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 181
acagccccaag agccaaacac

20

<210> 182
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 182
ccgcaggagc aatgaaaatc ag

22

<210> 183
<211> 20
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 183

ctgtctctct gtcctcttcc

20

<210> 184

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 184

gcaccgatct tcattgaatt tc

22

<210> 185

<211> 1188

<212> DNA

<213> H.Sapiens

<400> 185

aggctcgcg	ccgaagcaga	gccatgagaa	ccccaggggtg	cctggcgagc	cgctagcgcc	60
atggggccccg	gcgaggcgct	gctggcggggt	ctcctgggtga	tggtactggc	cgtggcgctg	120
ctatccaacg	cactgggtgct	gctttgttgc	gcctacagcg	ctgagctccg	cactcgagcc	180
tcaggcgctcc	tcctgggtgaa	tctgtctctg	ggccacctgc	tgctggcggc	gctggacatg	240
cccttcacgc	tgctcggtgt	gatgcgcggg	cggacaccgt	cggcgccccg	cgcatgcaa	300
gtcattggct	tcctggacac	cttcctggcg	tccaacgcgg	cgctgagcgt	ggcggcgctg	360
agcgcagacc	agtggctggc	agtgggcttc	ccactgcgct	acgcgggacg	cctgcgaccg	420
cgtatgccc	gcctgctgct	gggctgtgcc	tggggacagt	cgtggcctt	ctcaggcgct	480
gcacttggct	gctcgtggct	tggctacagc	agcgcttcg	cgtcctgttc	gctgcgcctg	540
ccgcccagc	ctgagcgtcc	gcgcttcgca	gccttcaccg	ccacgctcca	tgccgtgggc	600
ttcgtgctgc	cgtggcggt	gctctgcctc	acctcgctcc	aggtgcaccg	ggtggcacgc	660
agacactgcc	agcgcatgga	caccgtcacc	atgaaggcgc	tcgcgctgct	cgccgacctg	720
caccccagtg	tgcggcagcg	ctgcctcacc	cagcagaagc	ggcgccgcca	ccgcgccacc	780
aggaagattg	gcattgctat	tgcgaccttc	ctcatctgct	ttgccccgta	tgtcatgacc	840

```

aggctggcgg agctcgtgcc ctctgtcacc gtgaacgccc agtggggcat cctcagcaag    900
tgcttgacct acagcaaggc ggtggccgac ccgttcacgt actctctgct ccgccggccg    960
ttccgccaaag tcctggccgg catggtgcac cggctgctga agagaacccc gcgcccagca   1020
tccacccatg acagctctct ggatgtggcc ggcattgtgc accagctgct gaagagaacc   1080
ccgcgcccag cgtccacca caacggctct gtggacacag agaatgattc ctgcctgcag   1140
cagacacact gagggcctgg cagggtcat cgccccacc ttctaaga                   1188

```

<210> 186
 <211> 363
 <212> PRT
 <213> H.Sapiens

<400> 186

```

Met Gly Pro Gly Glu Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Met Val Leu
1          5          10          15
Ala Val Ala Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Cys Cys Ala Tyr
20          25          30
Ser Ala Glu Leu Arg Thr Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Val Asn Leu
35          40          45
Ser Leu Gly His Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Asp Met Pro Phe Thr Leu
50          55          60
Leu Gly Val Met Arg Gly Arg Thr Pro Ser Ala Pro Gly Ala Cys Gln
65          70          75          80
Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Ser
85          90          95
Val Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Asp Gln Trp Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Pro Leu
100         105         110
Arg Tyr Ala Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Arg Tyr Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly
115         120         125
Cys Ala Trp Gly Gln Ser Leu Ala Phe Ser Gly Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys
130         135         140
Ser Trp Leu Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ala Phe Ala Ser Cys Ser Leu Arg Leu
145         150         155         160
Pro Pro Glu Pro Glu Arg Pro Arg Phe Ala Ala Phe Thr Ala Thr Leu
165         170         175
His Ala Val Gly Phe Val Leu Pro Leu Ala Val Leu Cys Leu Thr Ser
180         185         190
Leu Gln Val His Arg Val Ala Arg Arg His Cys Gln Arg Met Asp Thr
195         200         205

```

Val Thr Met Lys Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu His Pro Ser Val
 210 215 220

Arg Gln Arg Cys Leu Ile Gln Gln Lys Arg Arg Arg His Arg Ala Thr
 225 230 235 240

Arg Lys Ile Gly Ile Ala Ile Ala Thr Phe Leu Ile Cys Phe Ala Pro
 245 250 255

Tyr Val Met Thr Arg Leu Ala Glu Leu Val Pro Phe Val Thr Val Asn
 260 265 270

Ala Gln Trp Gly Ile Leu Ser Lys Cys Leu Thr Tyr Ser Lys Ala Val
 275 280 285

Ala Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Ser Leu Leu Arg Arg Pro Phe Arg Gln Val
 290 295 300

Leu Ala Gly Met Val His Arg Leu Leu Lys Arg Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala
 305 310 315 320

Ser Thr His Asp Ser Ser Leu Asp Val Ala Gly Met Val His Gln Leu
 325 330 335

Leu Lys Arg Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala Ser Thr His Asn Gly Ser Val Asp
 340 345 350

Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Cys Leu Gln Gln Thr His
 355 360

<210> 187
 <211> 29
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <221> misc feature
 <223> Novel Sequence

<400> 187
 gcataagctt gccatgggcc ccggcgagg

29

<210> 188
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <221> misc feature
 <223> Novel Sequence

<400> 188
 gcattctaga cctcagtgtg tctgctgc

28

<210> 189

<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 189
tgctgctttg ttgcgcctac

20

<210> 190
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 190
ttggacgcca ggaagggtg

18

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date
25 May 2001 (25.05.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/036473 A3(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C12N 15/12**,
15/11, C07K 14/705, 16/28, C12Q 1/68, G01N 33/68

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/31581

(22) International Filing Date:
16 November 2000 (16.11.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/165,838	16 November 1999 (16.11.1999)	US
60/166,071	17 November 1999 (17.11.1999)	US
60/166,678	19 November 1999 (19.11.1999)	US
60/173,396	28 December 1999 (28.12.1999)	US
60/184,129	22 February 2000 (22.02.2000)	US
60/185,421	28 February 2000 (28.02.2000)	US
60/185,554	28 February 2000 (28.02.2000)	US
60/186,530	2 March 2000 (02.03.2000)	US
60/186,811	3 March 2000 (03.03.2000)	US
60/188,114	9 March 2000 (09.03.2000)	US
60/190,310	17 March 2000 (17.03.2000)	US
60/190,800	21 March 2000 (21.03.2000)	US
60/198,568	20 April 2000 (20.04.2000)	US
60/201,190	2 May 2000 (02.05.2000)	US
60/203,111	8 May 2000 (08.05.2000)	US
60/207,094	25 May 2000 (25.05.2000)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY** [US/US]; 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **VOGELI, Gabriel** [US/US]; 3005 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98121 (US). **WOOD, Linda, S.** [US/US]; 10193 Fox Hollow, Portage, MI 49024 (US). **PARODI, Luis, A.** [SE/SE]; Grevgafan-24, S-115 43 Stockholm (SE). **HIEBSCH, Ronald, R.** [US/US]; 917 Lane Boulevard, Kalamazoo,MI 49001 (US). **LIND, Peter** [SE/SE]; Borjegatan 31C, S-751 29 Uppsala (SE). **SLIGHTOM, Jerry** [US/US]; 3305 Lorraine Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49008 (US). **SCHELLIN, Kathleen, A.** [US/US]; 361 Jason Court, Portage, MI 49024 (US). **KAYTES, Paul, S.** [US/US]; 3506-D Shadow Bend Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49004 (US). **BANNIGAN, Christopher, M.** [US/US]; 2411 Kopka Court, Bay City, MI 48708 (US). **RUFF, Valerie** [US/US]; 7301 Sandpiper Street, Portage, MI 49024 (US). **SEJLITZ, Torsten** [SE/SE]; Sankt Eriksgatan 59, S-112 34 Stockholm (SE). **HUFF, Rita, M.** [US/US]; 3627 B Avenue, West, Plainwell, MI 49080 (US).(74) Agents: **DELUCA, Mark et al.**; Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP, One Liberty Place, 46th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
11 July 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

WO 01/036473 A3

combinant host cells incorporating the genes, the mPCR x polypeptides encoded by the gene, antibodies to the mPCR x polypeptides; and methods of making and using all of the foregoing.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

PCT/US 00/31581

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12N15/12 C12N15/11 C07K14/705 C07K16/28 C12Q1/68
G01N33/68

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12N C07K C12Q G01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EMBL, EPO-Internal, WPI Data, BIOSIS

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 5 686 573 A (CIVELLI OLIVIER ET AL) 11 November 1997 (1997-11-11) Note: 57.2% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:1 in 306 nt overlap (381-675:1021-724) column 3, line 41 -column 7, line 22 figures 2-5 claim 1 --- -/--	1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents.

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

T later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

X document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

Y document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

G document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

Date of mailing of the international search report

Official address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.O. Box 1, 7000 La Haye
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx: 31 651 epo nl
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Name of the ISA

van de Kamp, M

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C (Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>DATABASE EM_HUM 'Online! EMBL; ID HS2013, AC AL035423, 12 February 1999 (1999-02-12) PEARCE A: "Human DNA sequence from clone 2013 on chromosome Xq25-26. Contains a gene for brain mitochondrial carrier protein-1 (BMCP1), ESTs, STSs, GSSs and a CpG island" XP002172504 Note: 100.0% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:1 in 1182 nt overlap (80867-82048:1-1182) page 29</p>	1-8
A	<p>WO 93 25677 A (GARVAN INST MED RES ;PIERCE KERRIE DIANE (AU); SELBIE LISA (AU); F) 23 December 1993 (1993-12-23) Note: 26.5% aa seq identity of A1 adenosine receptor with SEQ ID NO:2 in 306 aa overlap (6-302:3-293) page 2, line 15 -page 4, line 10 claims 1,4,7 figures 1,4,5</p>	40
P,X	<p>WO 00 22131 A (ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS INC ;GORE MARTIN (US); LIAW CHEN W (US); LIN) 20 April 2000 (2000-04-20) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:7 with SEQ ID NO:1 in 1008 nt overlap (1-1008:1146-139), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:8 with SEQ ID NO:2 in 335 aa overlap (1-335:1-335) tables B,C,E claims 37-40</p>	1-66,69, 78,91-95
P,X	<p>WO 00 31258 A (ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS INC ;LIAW CHEN W (US); LIN I LIN (US); CHEN) 2 June 2000 (2000-06-02) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:7 with SEQ ID NO:1 in 1008 nt overlap (1-1008:1146-139), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:8 with SEQ ID NO:2 in 335 aa overlap (1-335:1-335) page 17, line 4 page 24, line 17 -page 25, line 3 table A claims 13-16</p>	1-66,69, 78,91-95
	-/--	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	WO 00 50562 A (SYNAPTIC PHARMA CORP) 31 August 2000 (2000-08-31) Note: 99.9% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:1 in 1106 nt overlap (25-1129:1182-77), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:2 in 335 aa overlap (1-335:1-335) page 5, line 3 -page 17, line 15 claims 1-156 figures 1,2,5-10	1-66,69, 78,91-95
E	EP 1 092 727 A (PFIZER LTD ;PFIZER (US)) 18 April 2001 (2001-04-18) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:1 in 1008 nt overlap (1-1008:1146-139), 99.7% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:2 in 335 aa overlap (1-334:1-335) page 2, line 31-56 claims 1-56 page 31	1-66,69, 78,91-95
E	WO 01 42288 A (INCYTE GENOMICS INC ;REDDY ROOPA (US); AU YOUNG JANICE (US); BAUGH) 14 June 2001 (2001-06-14) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:67 with SEQ ID NO:1 in 1008 nt overlap (1-1008:1146-139), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:28 with SEQ ID NO:2 in 335 aa overlap (1-335:1-335) page 5, line 34 -page 10, line 27 tables 1-4 claims 1-28	1-66,69, 78,91-95
X	WO 99 37679 A (ROBISON KEITH ;GLUCKSMANN M ALEXANDRA (US); MILLENNIUM PHARM INC ()) 29 July 1999 (1999-07-29) Note: 66.9% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:185 in 981 nt overlap (156-1128:32-1005), 52.3% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:186 in 329 aa overlap (1-323:1-327) page 2, line 28 -page 3, line 9	1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>DATABASE EM_HTG 'Online! EMBL; ID AC007104, AC AC007104, 23 March 1999 (1999-03-23) STONE N E ET AL.: "Homo sapiens chromosome 4, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, 16 unordered pieces" XP002185203 Note: 100.0% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:185 in 728 nt overlap (195066-195793:728-1) page 48</p>	1-4,8
P,X	<p>WO 00 64942 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC ;SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP (US)) 2 November 2000 (2000-11-02) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:185 in 1092 nt overlap (61-1152:1-1092), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:186 in 363 aa overlap (1-363:1-363) page 3, line 9 -page 4, line 6 claims 1-9</p>	1-66,69, 78,91-95
E	<p>WO 01 36471 A (ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS INC ;CHEN RUOPING (US); DANG HUONG T (US); L) 25 May 2001 (2001-05-25) Note: 99.8% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:31 with SEQ ID NO:185 in 1092 nt overlap, 99.7% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:32 with SEQ ID NO:186 in 363 aa overlap page 35, line 15 -page 36, line 6 tables B,C,E-G,J claims 61-64</p>	1-66,69, 78,91-95
X	<p>GLICKMAN M ET AL.: "Molecular cloning, tissue-specific expression, and chromosomal localization of a nerve growth factor-regulated G-protein-coupled receptor, nrg-1" MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR NEUROSCIENCES, vol. 14, August 1999 (1999-08), pages 141-152, XP002934509 ISSN: 1044-7431</p> <p>Note: 80.1% nt seq identity of nrg-1 with SEQ ID NO:77 in 1046 nt overlap (258-1303:1-1040), 85.8% aa seq identity of NRG-1 with SEQ ID NO:78 in 401 aa overlap (1-400:1-398) abstract</p>	1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>WO 99 19513 A (LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC ;ERIKSON JAMES (US); KIEFER MICHAEL (US); 60) 22 April 1999 (1999-04-22)</p> <p>Note: 59.5% identity of SEQ ID NO:4 with SEQ ID NO:77 in 650 nt overlap (67-707:37-680), 48.7% aa seq identity of translated SEQ ID NO:4 with SEQ ID NO:78 in 374 aa overlap (13-383:23-376) page 8, line 10 -page 9, line 33 claims 1-4</p>	<p>1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91</p>
X	<p>--- DATABASE EM_HUM 'Online! EMBL; ID AC011461, AC AC011461, 8 October 1999 (1999-10-08) DOE JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE: "Homo sapiens chromosome 19 clone CTC-429L19, complete sequence" XP002185204 Note: 100.0% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:77 in 1197 nt overlap (41760-42956:1-1197) page 11-12</p>	<p>1-8</p>
P, X	<p>--- WO 00 11166 A (MILLENNIUM PHARM INC) 2 March 2000 (2000-03-02) Note: 99.8% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:77 in 1197 nt overlap (152-1348:1-1197), 99.8% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:78 in 398 aa overlap (1-398:1-398) page 9, line 5 -page 10, line 24 claims 1-23 figure 1</p>	<p>1-66,69, 78,91-95</p>
E	<p>--- WO 01 04139 A (MICHALOVICH DAVID ;SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC (GB); ELSHOUBAGY NABIL) 18 January 2001 (2001-01-18) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:77 in 1197 nt overlap (1-1197:1-1197), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:78 in 398 aa overlap (1-398:1-398) page 3, line 18 -page 4, line 19</p>	<p>1-66,69, 78,91-95</p>

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

PCT/US 00/31581

C(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>NOMURA H ET AL.: "Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding a LD78 receptor and putative leukocyte chemotactic peptide receptors"</p> <p>INTERNATIONAL IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 5, no. 10, October 1993 (1993-10), pages 1239-1249, XP002911511 ISSN: 0953-8178</p> <p>Note: 65.2% nt seq identity of HM74 with SEQ ID NO:79 in 750 nt overlap (97-839:1-746), 52.2% aa seq identity of translated HM74 with SEQ ID NO:80 in 341 aa overlap the whole document</p>	<p>1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91</p>
P, X	<p>--- DATABASE EM_NEW 'Online! EMBL; ID AC026333, AC AC026333, 23 March 2000 (2000-03-23) MUZNY D M ET AL.: "Homo sapiens chromosome 12 clone RP11-324E6, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE, 13 unordered pieces" XP002185205 Note: 100.0% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:79 in 1041 nt overlap (15571-16611:1-1041) page 6</p>	<p>1-8</p>
E	<p>--- WO 01 77320 A (BAYER AG ;XIAO YONGHONG (US)) 18 October 2001 (2001-10-18) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:79 in 1041 nt overlap (464-1504:1-1041) page 3, line 22 -page 6, line 20 figures 1,2 claims 1-17</p>	<p>1-66,69, 78,91-95</p>
X	<p>--- DATABASE EM_GSS 'Online! EMBL; ID AQ888495, AC AQ888495, 11 November 1999 (1999-11-11) MAHAIRAS G G ET AL.: "HS_3162_B1_B01_MR CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D Homo sapiens genomic clone Plate=3162 Col=1 Row=D, genomic survey sequence" XP002185206 Note: 96.8% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:81 in 406 nt overlap (1-398:405-809) the whole document</p>	<p>1-4,8</p>

I. INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 99 29849 A (INCYTE PHARMA INC ;YUE HENRY (US); BANDMAN OLGA (US); LAL PREETI () 17 June 1999 (1999-06-17) Note: 24.4% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:3 with SEQ ID NO:82 in 316 aa overlap (23-331:2-303) page 3, line 14 -page 5, line 20 claims 1-21 figures 3,4	40
P,X	--- DATABASE EM_HUM 'Online! EMBL; ID AC083865, AC AC083865, 9 October 2000 (2000-10-09) KAUL R K ET AL.: "Homo sapiens chromosome 7 clone RP11-605P22, complete sequence" XP002185207 Note: 100.0% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:81 in 2517 nt overlap (133106-135622:10-2525) page 36	1-4,8
X	--- WO 96 39440 A (HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC ;LI YI (US); RUBEN STEVEN M (US)) 12 December 1996 (1996-12-12) Note: 56.9% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:83 in 722 nt overlap (239-949:73-779), 43.8% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:84 in 331 aa overlap (16-337:13-343) page 4, line 22 -page 6, line 20 claims 1-20 figure 1 --- -/--	1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P, X	<p>US 6 117 990 A (BONINI JAMES A ET AL) 12 September 2000 (2000-09-12)</p> <p>Note: 71.3% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:83 in 1089 nt overlap (39-1126:37-1124), 69.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:84 in 345 aa overlap (1-345:1-345) figures 1,2 column 1, line 37-60 claims 1-4</p>	<p>1-4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91</p>
T	<p>--- DATABASE EM_HUM 'Online! EMBL; ID AF380192, AC AF380192, 6 July 2001 (2001-07-06) BOROWSKY B ET AL.: "Homo sapiens trace amine receptor 4 (TA4) gene, complete cds" XP002185208 Note: 100.0% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:83 in 1038 nt overlap (1-1038:88-1125), 100.0% aa seq identity with SEQ ID NO:84 in 345 aa overlap (1-345:1-345) the whole document</p>	
T	<p>-& BOROWSKY B ET AL.: "Trace amines: Identification of a family of mammalian G protein-coupled receptors" PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, vol. 98, no. 16, 31 July 2001 (2001-07-31), pages 8966-8971, XP002185201 abstract figure 4</p> <p>--- -/--</p>	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>WO 97 19170 A (EUROSCREEN S A ;COMMUNI DIDIER (BE); PIROTON SABINE (BE); PARMENT) 29 May 1997 (1997-05-29)</p> <p>Note: 55.3% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:85 in 450 nt overlap (278-726:95-540), 32.9% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:86 in 295 aa overlap (26-315:23-312) page 2, line 22 -page 12, line 3 claims 1-77 figures 1-11</p>	<p>1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91</p>
P,X	<p>--- DATABASE EM_NEW 'Online! EMBL; ID AL356486, AC AL356486, 21 May 2000 (2000-05-21) SKUCE C: "Human DNA sequence from clone RP11-721F14 on chromosome 13" XP002185209 Note: 99.5% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:85 in 1020 nt overlap (4078-5094:1020-1) page 3</p>	<p>1-8</p>
E	<p>--- WO 01 49847 A (WHITE DAVID ;GLUCKSMANN MARIA ALEXANDRA (US); MILLENNIUM PHARM INC) 12 July 2001 (2001-07-12) Note: 99.4% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:85 in 1020 nt overlap (291-1307:1-1020), 92.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:86 in 339 aa overlap (1-335:1-336) page 6, line 18 -page 9, line 16 claims 1-26 figure 1</p> <p>--- -/--</p>	<p>1-66, 68-95</p>

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>EP 0 859 055 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP) 19 August 1998 (1998-08-19)</p> <p>Note: 61.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:87 in 743 nt overlap (944-1669:222-953), 50.8% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:2 with SEQ ID NO:90 in 299 aa overlap (46-341:38-336) page 3, line 13-24 claims 1-25 figure 1</p>	<p>1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,38, 40,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91</p>
E	<p>WO 01 72841 A (PE CORP NY) 4 October 2001 (2001-10-04) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:3 with SEQ ID NO:87 in 1138 nt overlap (860-1997:1-1138), 100.0% aa seq identity of trans1 SEQ ID NO:3 with SEQ ID NO:90 in 339 aa overlap page 7, line 12 -page 9, line 11 claims 1-23 figures 1-3</p>	<p>1-66,69, 78,91-95</p>
E	<p>WO 00 73449 A (OGOZALEK KRISTINE L ;BOROWSKY BETH E (US); JONES KENNETH A (US); S) 7 December 2000 (2000-12-07) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:5 with SEQ ID NO:87 in 869 nt overlap (1-869:269-1137), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:6 with SEQ ID NO:90 in 339 aa overlap (1-339:1-339) page 12, line 3 -page 27, line 15 claims 1-168 figures 5,6</p>	<p>1-66,69, 78,91-95</p>
T	<p>DATABASE EM_HUM 'Online! EMBL; ID AF380185, AC AF380185, 6 July 2001 (2001-07-06) BOROWSKY B ET AL.: "Homo sapiens trace amine receptor 1 (TA1) gene, complete cds" XP002185210 Note: 100.0% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:87 in 869 nt overlap (1-869:269-1137)</p>	
	the whole document	

	-/--	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>EP 0 859 052 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP) 19 August 1998 (1998-08-19)</p> <p>Note: 54.5% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:91 in 1113 nt overlap (863-1919:315-1382) page 3, line 13-23 claims 1-25 figure 1</p>	<p>1,3,4,8, 10,18, 27, 31-33, 36,43, 44,47, 48,53, 54,56, 57,62, 63,91</p>
A	<p>--- XU W-F ET AL.: "Cloning and characterization of human protease-activated receptor 4." PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, vol. 95, no. 12, 9 June 1998 (1998-06-09), pages 6642-6646, XP002185202 June 9, 1998 ISSN: 0027-8424 Note: 31.0% aa seq identity of PAR4 with SEQ ID NO:92 in 367 aa overlap (39-376:21-373) abstract figures 1,3,4</p>	<p>40</p>
X	<p>--- DATABASE EM_HTG 'Online! EMBL; ID AC005849, AC AC005849, 23 October 1998 (1998-10-23) SMITH D R: "Homo sapiens chromosome 11 clone CIT-HSP-1337H24, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, 9 unordered pieces" XP002185211 Note: 99.9% nt seq identity with SEQ ID NO:91 in 1697 nt overlap (111522-113218:1696-1) page 28-29</p>	<p>1-8</p>
P,X	<p>--- WO 00 26339 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP) 11 May 2000 (2000-05-11) Note: 100.0% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:3 with SEQ ID NO:91 in 1413 nt overlap (1-1413:212-1624), 100.0% aa seq identity of SEQ ID NO:4 with SEQ ID NO:92 in 470 aa overlap (1-470:36-505)</p>	<p>1-66,69, 78,91-95</p>

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
E	WO 01 68839 A (BAYER AG ; RAMAKRISHNAN SHYAM (US)) 20 September 2001 (2001-09-20) Note: 99.9% nt seq identity of SEQ ID NO:1 with SEQ ID NO:91 in 1697 nt overlap (383-2079:1-1696) page 5, line 3 -page 7, line 6 claims 1-16 figures 1,2	1-66, 69, 78, 91-95
X	WILSON S ET AL.: "Orphan G-protein-coupled receptors: the next generation of drug targets" BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY, vol. 125, no. 7, December 1998 (1998-12), pages 1387-1392, XP001010584 the whole document	53, 56, 62
X	COWARD P ET AL: "Chimeric G proteins allow a high-throughput signalling assay of Gi-coupled receptors" ANALYTICAL BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 270, no. 2, 1 June 1999 (1999-06-01), pages 242-248, XP000984715 ISSN: 0003-2697 abstract	53, 56, 62
X	WO 97 40148 A (BOUVIER MICHEL ; LOISEL THOMAS P (CA); UNIV MONTREAL L (CA); HEBERT) 30 October 1997 (1997-10-30) page 5, line 10 -page 6, line 13	53, 56, 62
A	JI T H ET AL.: "G protein-coupled receptors. I. Diversity of receptor-ligand interactions" JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 273, no. 28, 10 July 1998 (1998-07-10), pages 17299-17302, XP002173248 the whole document	53, 56, 62
A	WO 99 28470 A (GOODEARL ANDREW D J ; XIE MICHAEL (US); DISTEFANO PETER (US); GLUCK) 10 June 1999 (1999-06-10) page 5, line 1 -page 13, line 36 examples 1,2 claims 1-20	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 00/31581

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

Although and/or insofar as claims 47, 72-76, 78 and 79 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body or to a diagnostic method practised on the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☒ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

1-95 (inventions 1,2,5,6,11,27,30,32,34)
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims: it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest:

- ☒ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/SA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-66, 69, 78, 91-95 (all partially)

An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence homologous to SEQ ID NOs 1 or 73 and fragments thereof; said nucleic acid molecule encoding at least a portion of nGPCR-1. Corresponding vectors, transformed host cells, complementary nucleic acids, compositions, polypeptides (SEQ ID NOs 2 or 74), antibodies, and methods of use.

2. Claims: 1-66, 69, 78, 91-95 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 3 and 185, nGPCR-3, and SEQ ID NOs 4 and 186.

3. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65, 91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:5, nGPCR-4, and SEQ ID NO:6.

4. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65, 91-93 (all partially); 96, 97 (both completely)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 7 and 75, nGPCR-5, and SEQ ID NOs 8 and 76.

5. Claims: 1-66, 69, 78, 91-95 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 9 and 77, nGPCR-9, and SEQ ID NOs 10 and 78.

6. Claims: 1-66, 69, 78, 91-95 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 11 and 79, nGPCR-11, and SEQ ID NOs 12 and 80.

7. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65, 91-93 (all partially)

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

8. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:15, nGPCR-14, and
SEQ ID NO:16.

9. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:17, nGPCR-15, and
SEQ ID NO:18.

10. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:19, nGPCR-18, and
SEQ ID NO:20.

11. Claims: 1-66, 69, 78, 91-95 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 21 and 81,
nGPCR-16, and SEQ ID NOs 22 and 82.

12. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:23, nGPCR-17, and
SEQ ID NO:24.

13. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:25, nGPCR-20, and
SEQ ID NO:26.

14. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:27, nGPCR-21, and
SEQ ID NO:28.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

15. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:29, nGPCR-22, and
SEQ ID NO:30.

16. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:31, nGPCR-24, and
SEQ ID NO:32.

17. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:33, nGPCR-27, and
SEQ ID NO:34.

18. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:35, nGPCR-28, and
SEQ ID NO:36.

19. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:37, nGPCR-31, and
SEQ ID NO:38.

20. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:39, nGPCR-32, and
SEQ ID NO:40.

21. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65.

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:41, nGPCR-33, and
SEQ ID NO:42.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

22. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:43, nGPCR-34, and
SEQ ID NO:44.

23. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:45, nGPCR-35, and
SEQ ID NO:46.

24. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:47, nGPCR-36, and
SEQ ID NO:48.

25. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:49, nGPCR-37, and
SEQ ID NO:50.

26. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:51, nGPCR-38, and
SEQ ID NO:52.

27. Claims: 1-66, 69-95 (all partially); 67 (completely)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 53 and 83,
nGPCR-40, and SEQ ID NOs 54 and 84.

28. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:55, nGPCR-41, and
SEQ ID NO:56.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

29. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:57, nGPCR-53, and
SEQ ID NO:58.

30. Claims: 1-66, 69-95 (all partially); 68 (completely)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 59 and 85,
nGPCR-54, and SEQ ID NOs 60 and 86.

31. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:61, nGPCR-55, and
SEQ ID NO:62.

32. Claims: 1-66, 69, 78, 91-95 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 63, 87 and 89,
nGPCR-56, and SEQ ID NOs 64, 88 and 90.

33. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:65, nGPCR-57, and
SEQ ID NO:66.

34. Claims: 1-66, 69, 78, 91-95 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NOs 67, 91 and 93,
nGPCR-58, and SEQ ID NOs 68, 92 and 94.

35. Claims: 1-5, 8-11, 14-29, 31-40, 43-48, 51-57, 60-65,
91-93 (all partially)

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:69, nGPCR-59, and
SEQ ID NO:70.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

As invention 1, but concerning SEQ ID NO:71, nGPCR-60, and
SEQ ID NO:72.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 5686573	A	11-11-1997	US 5427942 A	27-06-1995
WO 9325677	A	23-12-1993	AU 4296693 A	04-01-1994
			WO 9325677 A1	23-12-1993
			EP 0644935 A1	29-03-1995
			JP 8500967 T	06-02-1996
WO 0022131	A	20-04-2000	AU 6299199 A	01-05-2000
			AU 6430799 A	01-05-2000
			EP 1137776 A2	04-10-2001
			EP 1121431 A1	08-08-2001
			WO 0021987 A2	20-04-2000
			WO 0022129 A1	20-04-2000
			WO 0022131 A2	20-04-2000
			AU 3790400 A	13-06-2000
			EP 1133559 A2	19-09-2001
			WO 0031258 A2	02-06-2000
WO 0031258	A	02-06-2000	AU 3790400 A	13-06-2000
			EP 1137776 A2	04-10-2001
			EP 1133559 A2	19-09-2001
			WO 0031258 A2	02-06-2000
			WO 0022131 A2	20-04-2000
			AU 6299199 A	01-05-2000
WO 0050562	A	31-08-2000	US 6221660 B1	24-04-2001
			AU 3003500 A	14-09-2000
			EP 1075493 A2	14-02-2001
			WO 0050562 A2	31-08-2000
EP 1092727	A	18-04-2001	EP 1092727 A2	18-04-2001
			JP 2001186888 A	10-07-2001
WO 0142288	A	14-06-2001	AU 1956701 A	18-06-2001
			AU 2575601 A	18-06-2001
			WO 0142285 A2	14-06-2001
			WO 0142288 A2	14-06-2001
WO 9937679	A	29-07-1999	US 5945307 A	31-08-1999
			AU 2236999 A	09-08-1999
			EP 1056777 A1	06-12-2000
			WO 9937679 A1	29-07-1999
WO 0064942	A	02-11-2000	WO 0064942 A1	02-11-2000
WO 0136471	A	25-05-2001	AU 1769601 A	30-05-2001
			WO 0136471 A2	25-05-2001
WO 9919513	A	22-04-1999	AU 9794598 A	03-05-1999
			WO 9919513 A2	22-04-1999
WO 0011166	A	02-03-2000	AU 5575299 A	14-03-2000
			EP 1105480 A1	13-06-2001
WO 0104139	A	18-01-2001	WO 0104139 A2	18-01-2001
WO 0177320	A	18-10-2001	WO 0177320 A2	18-10-2001

I. INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 00/31581

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9929849	A	17-06-1999	US 6063596 A	16-05-2000
			AU 1620199 A	28-06-1999
			EP 1037980 A1	27-09-2000
			WO 9929849 A1	17-06-1999
WO 9639440	A	12-12-1996	CA 2224094 A1	12-12-1996
			WO 9639440 A1	12-12-1996
			AU 2699695 A	24-12-1996
			EP 0832124 A1	01-04-1998
			JP 11507813 T	13-07-1999
US 6117990	A	12-09-2000	AU 4209500 A	23-10-2000
			EP 1084238 A1	21-03-2001
			WO 0060081 A1	12-10-2000
WO 9719170	A	29-05-1997	WO 9719170 A1	29-05-1997
			CA 2235627 A1	29-05-1997
			EP 0862628 A1	09-09-1998
			JP 2000503526 T	28-03-2000
WO 0149847	A	12-07-2001	AU 2458101 A	16-07-2001
			WO 0149847 A2	12-07-2001
EP 0859055	A	19-08-1998	US 5871967 A	16-02-1999
			CA 2220856 A1	24-07-1998
			EP 0859055 A1	19-08-1998
			JP 10295387 A	10-11-1998
			US 2001016319 A1	23-08-2001
WO 0172841	A	04-10-2001	WO 0172841 A2	04-10-2001
WO 0073449	A	07-12-2000	AU 5168700 A	18-12-2000
			EP 1100896 A1	23-05-2001
			WO 0073449 A1	07-12-2000
EP 0859052	A	19-08-1998	US 5851798 A	22-12-1998
			EP 0859052 A1	19-08-1998
			JP 10295376 A	10-11-1998
			US 6133420 A	17-10-2000
			US 6005074 A	21-12-1999
			US 6159700 A	12-12-2000
WO 0026339	A	11-05-2000	EP 1155031 A2	21-11-2001
			WO 0026339 A2	11-05-2000
WO 0168839	A	20-09-2001	WO 0168839 A2	20-09-2001
WO 9740148	A	30-10-1997	AU 2501297 A	12-11-1997
			CA 2252369 A1	30-10-1997
			WO 9740148 A2	30-10-1997
			EP 0901525 A2	17-03-1999
WO 9928470	A	10-06-1999	US 5882893 A	16-03-1999
			US 5882893 A	16-03-1999
			US 5842688 A	04-07-2000
			US 5828470 A	10-06-1999
			US 6093545 A	25-07-2000

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

ERROR: ioerror
OFFENDING COMMAND: image

STACK:

-dictionary-
-filestream-
-filestream-
-mark-
-savelevel-
-savelevel-